ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1950



LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

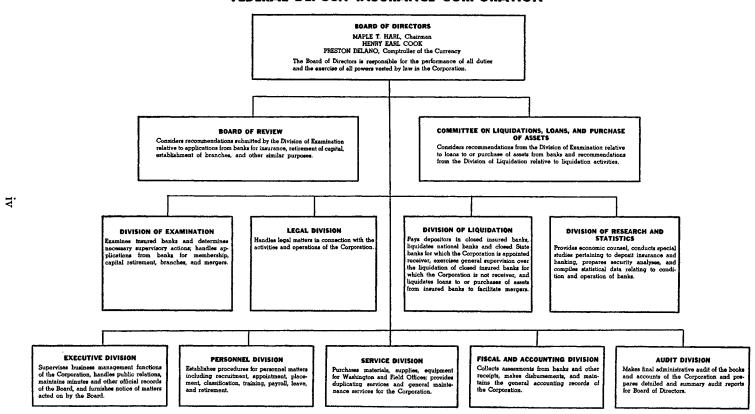
FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION Washington, D. C., June 5, 1951

SIRS: Pursuant to the provisions of section 17(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has the honor to submit its annual report.

Respectfully,
MAPLE T. HARL, Chairman

THE PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE OF THE SENATE
THE SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION



FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

NATIONAL PRESS BUILDING — WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

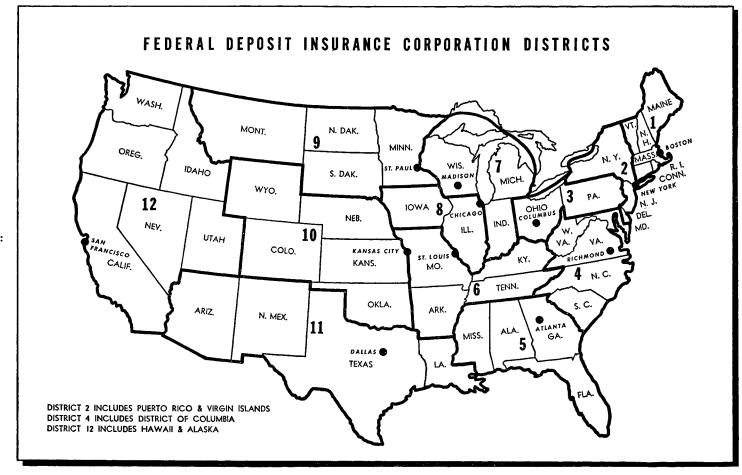
Chairman	Maple T. Hari
Dinastona	H. EARL COOK
Directors	PRESTON DELANC

OFFICIALS—JUNE 5, 1951

Secretary	E. F. Downey
Assistant to Chairman	Lyle L. Robertson
Assistant to Director	Albert G. Towers
Associate General Counsel	Norris C. Bakke
Chief, Division of Examination	Vance L. Sailor
Chief, Division of Research and Statistics	Edison H. Cramer
Chief, Service Division	Henry T. Ivey
Chief, Personnel Division	Randolph Hughes
Chief, Division of Liquidation	Edward C. Tefft
Chief, Division of Finance and Accounts, and Treas	urerRussell D. Miller
Chief, Audit Division	Mark A. Heck
Budget Officer	Dana G. Messer

DISTRICT OFFICES

DIST. SUPERVISING No. EXAMINER	Address	STATES IN DISTRICT
1. Lundie W. Barlow	Room 1365, No. 10 Post Square, Boston 9, Mass.	Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut
2. Neil G. Greensides	Room 1900, 14 Wall Street, New York 5, N. Y.	New York, New Jersey, Delaware, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands
3. A. F. Shafer	City National Bank Building, 20 East Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio	Ohio, Pennsylvania
4. Robert N. McLeod	200 Bank of Virginia Building, Fourth and Grace Streets, Richmond 19, Va.	District of Columbia, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina
5. John E. Freeman	625 First National Bank Building, Atlanta 3, Ga.	Georgia, Florida, Alabama, Mississippi
6. W. Clyde Roberts	1059 Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.	Kentucky, Tennessee, Missouri, Arkansas
7. Raby L. Hopkins	715 Tenney Building, Madison 3, Wis.	Indiana, Michigan, Wisconsin
8. Eugene R. Gover	741 Federal Reserve Bank Building, 164 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.	Illinois, Iowa
9. Charles F. Alden	I200 Minnesota Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.	Minnesota, North Dakota, South Dakota, Montana
10. Gerhard F. Roetzel	901 Federal Reserve Bank Building, Kansas City 6, Missouri	Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Colorado, Wyoming
11. Linton J. Davis	Federal Reserve Bank Building, Station K, Dallas 13, Tex.	Louisiana, Texas, New Mexico, Arizona
12. William P. Funsten	Suite 1120, 315 Mont- gomery Street, San Francisco 4, Calif.	Idaho, Utah, Nevada, Washington, Oregon, Cali- fornia, Alaska, Hawaii



CONTENTS

Summary	Page xvii
PART ONE	
OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION	
The Federal Deposit Insurance Act of 1950. Participation in deposit insurance. Action to protect depositors. Supervisory activities. Legal developments. Personnel and financial statements of the Corporation.	3 7 10 15 22 23
PART TWO	
BANKING DEVELOPMENTS	
Assets, liabilities, and capital accounts Assets Liabilities Capital Earnings of insured commercial banks Mutual savings banks	35 35 42 43 46 53
PART THREE	
HISTORY OF LEGISLATION FOR THE GUARANTY OR	
INSURANCE OF BANK DEPOSITS	
Predecessors of the Federal deposit insurance law. Deposit insurance legislation, 1933-1950	63 66 68 80
PART FOUR	
LEGISLATION AND REGULATIONS	
Federal legislation: Federal Deposit Insurance Act	105 133 153 158 209
PART FIVE	
STATISTICS OF BANKS AND DEPOSIT INSURANCE	
Number, offices, and deposits of operating banks. Assets and liabilities of operating banks. Examiners' evaluation of insured commercial banks. Earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured banks. Deposit insurance disbursements.	214 228 240 248 276

LIST OF CHARTS

		Page
	ganization chart of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	iv
	p: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation districts	vii
Α.	(Map). Percentage of banks insured, December 31, 1950	8
В.	(Map). Deposits of insured banks as a percentage of deposits of all banks, December 31, 1950	9
C.	Assets of all banks, United States and possessions, December 31, 1945-1950	36
D. E.	Percentage increase of total loans in all banks, December 31, 1945-1950 Amount and type of loans, insured commercial banks, December 31, 1945-1950	38 39
F.	Ratios of substandard loans and valuation reserves to total loans, insured commercial banks, 1950	41
G.	Banks grouped by ratio of total capital accounts to total assets, insured commercial banks, December 30, 1950	44
н.	Ratio of total capital accounts to total assets, insured commercial banks, December 30, 1950	45
I.	Ratio of total capital accounts to risk assets, insured commercial banks, December 30, 1950	45
J.	Sources and disposition of total income, insured commercial banks, 1950	46
K.	Disposition of net profits after taxes, insured commercial banks, 1935-1950	52
L.	Rate of net profit after taxes on total capital accounts, insured commercial banks, 1950	53
Μ.	Sources and disposition of total income, insured mutual savings banks, 1950	5 8
	LIST OF TABLES	
	DIST OF TABLES	
	PART ONE	
Paf	PART ONE	
	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION	9
1.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RETICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and pos-	9
1. Ac1 2.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RETICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950	9
1. Ac1 2.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950	
1. Аст 2. 3.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950 TON TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: Losses to depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in insured banks in financial difficulties, by years, 1934-1950 Number of depositors, amount of deposits, recoveries, and losses in insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation, 1934-1950	11
1. ACT 2. 3.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950 RION TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: Losses to depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in insured banks in financial difficulties, by years, 1934-1950 Number of depositors, amount of deposits, recoveries, and losses in insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation, 1934-1950 Payment of deposits by the Corporation and by receivers in insured banks placed in receivership, 1934-1950 Disbursements to protect depositors, recoveries, and losses by the Corporation from insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with	11 12 13
1. A.C1 2. 3. 4. 5.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950 TON TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: Losses to depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in insured banks in financial difficulties, by years, 1934-1950 Number of depositors, amount of deposits, recoveries, and losses in insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation, 1934-1950 Payment of deposits by the Corporation and by receivers in insured banks placed in receivership, 1934-1950. Disbursements to protect depositors, recoveries, and losses by the Corporation from insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with its financial aid, 1934-1950.	11 12
1. A.C1 2. 3. 4. 5.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950 RION TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: Losses to depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in insured banks in financial difficulties, by years, 1934-1950 Number of depositors, amount of deposits, recoveries, and losses in insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation, 1934-1950 Payment of deposits by the Corporation and by receivers in insured banks placed in receivership, 1934-1950 Disbursements to protect depositors, recoveries, and losses by the Corporation from insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with	11 12 13
1. ACT 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Sur	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950 TON TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: Losses to depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in insured banks in financial difficulties, by years, 1934-1950 Number of depositors, amount of deposits, recoveries, and losses in insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation, 1934-1950 Payment of deposits by the Corporation and by receivers in insured banks placed in receivership, 1934-1950 Disbursements to protect depositors, recoveries, and losses by the Corporation from insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with its financial aid, 1934-1950. Estimated losses to the Corporation compared with disbursements, by year of estimate, 1944-1950	11 12 13
1. Acri 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Sur 7.	PART ONE OPERATIONS AND POLICIES OF THE CORPORATION RICIPATION IN DEPOSIT INSURANCE: Number and deposits of operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950. TON TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS: Losses to depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in insured banks in financial difficulties, by years, 1934-1950. Number of depositors, amount of deposits, recoveries, and losses in insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation, 1934-1950. Payment of deposits by the Corporation and by receivers in insured banks placed in receivership, 1934-1950. Disbursements to protect depositors, recoveries, and losses by the Corporation from insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with its financial aid, 1934-1950. Estimated losses to the Corporation compared with disbursements, by year of estimate, 1944-1950.	11 12 13

LIST OF TABLES

		Page
	GANIZATION AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE CORPORATION:	J
	Number of officers and employees, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, December 31, 1950	23
10.	Statement of operations of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1950	24
11.	Determination and distribution of net assessment income for the year ended December 31, 1950	24
	Operating costs and expenses of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1950	25
13.	Income and expenses of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation since beginning operations September 11, 1933, adjusted as of December 31, 1950	26
14.	Assets and liabilities of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1934-1950	27
15.	Statement of condition of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, December 31, 1950	27
16.	Assets acquired by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation through bank suspensions and absorptions from beginning of operations to	•
17	December 31, 1950	28 29
	Financial statements of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation—from Auditors' Report for year ended June 30, 1950	30
	PART TWO	
	BANKING DEVELOPMENTS	
	Assets and liabilities of all banks in the United States and possessions, December, 1950, 1949, and 1945	35
	ETS:	
	Maturities of United States Government obligations held by insured commercial banks, December, 1941-1950	37
21.	Principal types of loans of all banks in the United States and possessions, December, 1945-1950	38
22.	Substandard assets of insured commercial banks, examinations, 1939–1950	40
	BILITIES:	
23.	Deposits of all banks in the United States and possessions, by type of deposit, June and December, 1945-1950	42
	TITAL:	
24.	Capital accounts of insured commercial banks in the United States and possessions, December, 1934-1950	43
	NINGS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS: Sources and disposition of total income, insured commercial banks, 1945- 1950	46
26.	Earnings, expenses, and profits of insured commercial banks, 1934-1950	48
	Selected operating ratios of insured commercial banks, 1945-1950 Insured commercial banks using reserve method of accounting for baddebt losses on loans in accordance with ruling of Commissioner of	49
	Internal Revenue, 1948-1950	51
	TUAL SAVINGS BANKS: Number and denogity of all hanks and of mutual cavings hanks States	
	Number and deposits of all banks and of mutual savings banks, States having mutual savings banks, December 30, 1950	54
50.	December, 1950, 1949, and 1945	55

	Page
MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS:—Continued 31. Maturities of United States Government obligations held by all mutual	
savings banks, December, 1948-1950	56
by State, December 30, 1950	57
33. Amount and average rate of income received and dividends paid on deposits, insured mutual savings banks, 1943-1950	5 9
PART THREE	
HISTORY OF LEGISLATION FOR THE GUARANTY OR	
INSURANCE OF BANK DEPOSITS	
Predecessors of the Federal deposit insurance law: 34. Deposits insured and sources of funds in deposit insurance plans enacted by Congress or passed by one house	67
Analysis of Congressional proposals for deposit guaranty or insurance, 1886-1933:	
35. Congressional bills for guaranty or insurance of bank deposits, 1886-1933.	69
36. Banks required or permitted to participate in deposit insurance or guaranty proposals for Federal legislation, 1886-1933	7 1
37. Administrative authority in proposals for Federal deposit insurance or guaranty legislation, 1886-1933	72
38. Deposits and other liabilities covered by insurance or guaranty in proposals for Federal legislation, 1886-1933	7 3
39. Sources of funds in proposals for Federal legislation regarding insurance or guaranty of bank deposits	74
 40. Rates of assessment on deposits in proposals for deposit insurance 41. Significant changes in bank regulation or supervision accompanying proposals for Federal insurance or guaranty of deposits 	7 5 7 7
PART FIVE	
STATISTICS OF BANKS AND DEPOSIT INSURANCE	
Number, offices, and deposits of operating banks:	
Explanatory note	214 216
102. Number of all operating banks and branches, December 30, 1950 Grouped according to insurance status and class of bank, and by State	210
and type of office	218
103. Number and deposits of all operating banks, December 30, 1950 Banks grouped according to insurance status and by district and State	226
Assets and liabilities of operating banks:	
Explanatory note	228
Banks grouped according to insurance status and type of bank 105. Assets and liabilities of all operating banks in the United States and pos-	230
sessions, December 30, 1950 Banks grouped according to insurance status and type of bank	232
106. Assets and liabilities of all operating banks in the United States and possessions, December 30, 1950 Banks grouped by district and State	234
107. Assets and liabilities of operating insured banks, December 30, 1950,	236

aid of the Corporation during 1950.....

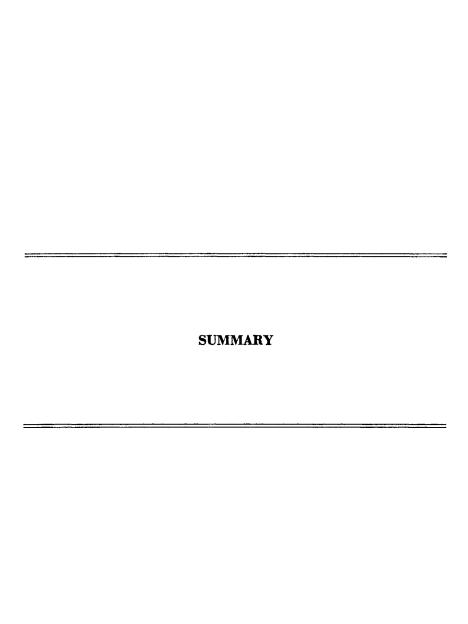
As shown by books of FDIC, December 31, 1950......

123. Recoveries and losses by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in connection with insured banks financially aided by the Corporation,

281

282

1934-1950



SUMMARY

In the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, approved September 21, 1950, changes recommended by the Corporation were embodied in the deposit insurance law. (Pp. 3-7).

During 1950 the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation disbursed \$3 million to protect depositors in four insured banks in financial difficulties. Total disbursements of the Corporation for this purpose since deposit insurance became effective on January 1, 1934, were \$319 million, extended to protect the depositors of 415 insured banks. The difficulties of three of the banks aided during 1950 were attributed to defalcations by officers or employees. (Pp. 10-12).

In 1950 proceedings were initiated against three insured banks for engaging in unsafe and unsound banking practices. Since 1935 a total of 145 banks have been charged with engaging in such practices. In over one-fifth of these cases the banks have corrected the practices; in most of the remaining cases the banks have suspended operations or have been absorbed or succeeded by other banks. (Pp. 19-20).

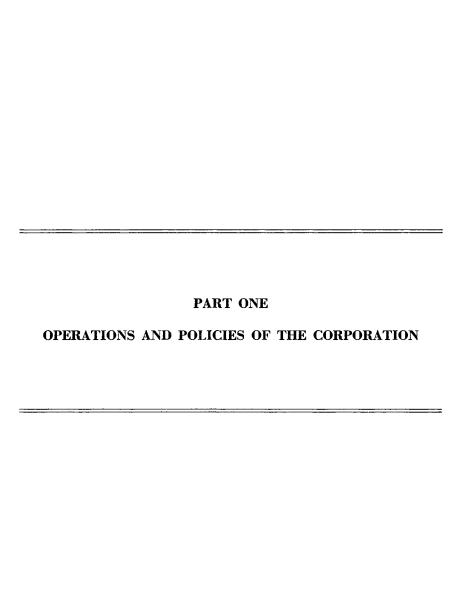
The surplus of the Corporation, which is the deposit insurance fund, amounted to \$1.2 billion at the end of 1950. This is about three-fourths of 1 percent of the deposits in insured banks. (Pp. 29).

Bank assets and deposits showed a growth of 7 percent in 1950. During the five-year period between the end of 1945 and the end of 1950 bank loans expanded by 99 percent, and marked changes occurred in the composition of the loan portfolios of the banks. At the end of 1950 real estate loans were 36 percent of all loans, commercial and industrial loans 36 percent, and other loans to individuals 17 percent. (Pp. 35-39).

The capital accounts of banks have not kept pace with their total assets, nor with those commonly described as "risk assets." The ratio of the capital accounts of insured commercial banks to assets other than cash and United States Government obligations declined from 26 percent in 1934 to 17 percent in 1950. (P. 43).

Net profits of insured commercial banks, after taxes, and dividends paid to stockholders, were larger in 1950 than in any previous year. The average rate of net profit on total capital accounts, after taxes, was over 8-1/2 percent. (Pp. 46-52).

A history of deposit insurance legislation shows that 150 bills for this purpose were introduced into the Congress during the period from 1886 to 1933, and that the basic principles of the deposit insurance system were developed in these bills and in the experience of various States with the guaranty of bank obligations used as circulating medium. (Pp. 63-101).



THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT OF 1950

Except for brief interruptions, the period since the beginning of Federal deposit insurance has been a time of business recovery from depression followed by a continuously high level of business activity. This prosperity has been reflected both in an increased output of goods and services and in a larger national income, and has been associated with an expansion of bank deposits and bank assets. In 1950 the dollar value of the output of the nation was more than four times as large as in 1934, the year the Corporation began operations. The aggregate income received by individuals, which includes wages and salaries, dividends and interest, and earnings from unincorporated enterprises, was also four times as large in 1950 as in 1934. Likewise, the deposits of operating commercial and savings banks in 1950 were about four times the reported amount in 1934.

The real economic advance from 1934 to 1950 was much less striking than is suggested by the foregoing figures. The increase in the value of output and income of the people reflects in part a larger volume of goods and services produced and purchased, and in part simply a rise in the prices at which those goods and services are sold. The real income of the people and the physical volume of output in 1950 were a little more than twice the amounts in 1934. Prices of goods and services in 1950 were about twice the prices of 1934.

The increase in prices meant that a given amount of bank deposits became less valuable in terms of goods and services. By 1950 the fixed maximum insurance of \$5,000 per depositor provided only about one-half as much real protection as in 1934. It was therefore to be expected that a demand should arise for an increase in the statutory insurance coverage in order to restore the degree of protection which bank depositors had formerly enjoyed.

Bank failures occur most frequently in times of business depression and deflation. They are generally few in number in periods of business recovery and inflation. Since 1934 the number of bank failures has been unusually low even for a period of recovery and prosperity. This is due primarily to the existence of Federal deposit insurance and the accompanying improvement in bank supervision and management. As a result of the small number of bank failures, the losses and operating expenses of the Corporation have been less than the income of the Corporation from the invested portion of the deposit insurance fund. In consequence, the full amount of the insurance assessments paid by the banks up to 1950 remained in the surplus of the Corporation. Therefore, it was believed that the insurance assessment rate could be safely reduced. Moreover, the method of calculating the assessment due to the Corporation.

poration, under the law as enacted in 1935, had been found to be cumbersome and expensive.

Officials of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, as a result of a decade and a half of administration of the permanent insurance plan, had found that various aspects of the law could be improved. These related in part to the methods of handling insured banks which become involved in financial difficulties, in part to the examination and supervision of banks, and in part to more technical aspects of the administration of the law.

These circumstances resulted in various proposals for amending the deposit insurance law, some of which were embodied in bills introduced in one or both Houses of the Congress. In 1950 the banking and currency committees of both the House and the Senate held hearings on a bill embodying recommendations of the Corporation, and the entire deposit insurance law was revised. It was also removed from the Federal Reserve Act, and entitled the "Federal Deposit Insurance Act." This Act was approved by the President and became effective on September 21, 1950.

The new law increases the maximum insurable deposit from \$5,000 to \$10,000. The immediate effect of this change was to afford full protection to three million additional accounts and to increase the amount of deposits insured by \$12 billion. Nearly 99 percent of all accounts in insured banks are now fully protected. Under the previous coverage less than 96 percent of the accounts were fully protected.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation believes that depositors should retain some element of risk in the deposit insurance system. Shared risk is an important factor in Federal deposit insurance and its operation within the present American free enterprise dual banking system, and also in relation to bank supervision. Owners of small deposits are protected by the \$10,000 maximum; owners of large deposits are more able to protect themselves by exercising a restraining influence over managerial policies. Also their personal interest as depositors is a force in encouraging participation in management.

The new law changes the base for deposit insurance assessment in two important respects: first, each semiannual assessment computation is now based on the average of deposits on two dates instead of the daily average for the six months' period; and second, certain items may be omitted or deducted from deposits in determining the assessment base, and alternative methods are provided for computing cash items. For more detail, see the Corporation's regulation on assessments, which is given on pages 190-93.

For several years the Corporation had had under study and analysis various proposals designed to simplify the computation by banks of their assessments. Early in 1946 the Corporation commenced a program of auditing the records of insured banks relating to their assessment payments. One of the chief purposes of this program was "to assist the banks in preparing certified statements with the view to eliminating any unnecessary work and to correct any errors in interpretation of the regulations by the banks." This program contemplated an audit of 1500 banks, or approximately 10 percent of the insured banks, holding over 70 percent of the deposits in all insured banks. The response of the banks audited was evidenced by the letters from them regarding the helpful suggestions our auditors had offered. As a result of its studies and of the audit the Corporation felt that any change in the assessment should first provide relief from the large amount of work connected with the assessment base. The Corporation has not received a single complaint from the banks on their first assessment computation under the new law.

In view of the fact that the Corporation's need for funds to take care of depositors in distressed banks had never been tested by a major business depression, it was recommended that no permanent reduction in the assessment rate be made. The studies of the Corporation had not demonstrated that the accumulated fund was adequate, nor had they determined what would be an adequate fund. In judging the adequacy of the fund its relation to the Corporation's potential liability as an insurer must be given consideration. When compared with the \$168 billion of deposits in insured banks, the margin of protection is not large. At the beginning of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in 1934 the ratio of the Corporation's capital and surplus to deposits in insured banks was 0.73 percent, while as of December 31, 1950, the ratio was 0.74 percent. The capital accounts of insured banks must also be considered in connection with the adequacy of the deposit insurance fund. The ratio of the banks' capital funds to total assets has decreased from 14 percent in 1934 to 7 percent at the close of 1950.

The new law retains the previous assessment rate of 1/12 of 1 percent of deposits per year, but provides credits to insured banks in years in which the Corporation's assessment income exceeds its losses and expenses. The law provides that operating costs and expenses, insurance losses and expenses, and additions to reserves for losses after adjustments applicable to prior periods, shall be deducted from the assessment becoming due each calendar year at the rate of 1/12 of 1 percent of deposits. The Corporation retains 40 percent of the net assessment income, and the balance is to be credited *pro rata* to insured banks to be applied toward payment of their assessment next becoming due. If this credit is larger for any bank than the next assessment, the excess is applied to the payment of succeeding assessments. The assessment income for the calendar year 1950, the deductions therefrom, and the division of the

net assessment income between the Corporation and the banks, are shown in Table 11, page 24.

As a result of the coverage and assessment provisions of the new law the amount of deposits insured is increased about 15 percent and the premium is in effect decreased by approximately 50 percent. That this can be done without disturbing the confidence of depositors is a tribute to the effectiveness of deposit insurance and the improvement in management and bank supervision which has taken place during the seventeen years the Corporation has been in existence.

One of the principal changes introduced into the new Act, designed to improve the administration of deposit insurance, is an authorization for the Corporation, in the discretion of its Board of Directors, to make loans to, purchase assets from, or make deposits in any insured bank in danger of closing, if continued operation of the bank is essential to provide adequate banking facilities for the community [Section 13 (c)]. Under the old law the Corporation could make loans to or purchase assets from a bank in financial difficulties only when such action would facilitate a merger with or assumption of liabilities by another insured bank. This section further provides that such loans and deposits may be in subordination to the rights of other depositors and creditors. It is the intent of the Corporation to exercise this discretionary authority sparingly and only in special situations and in so doing to surround such advances with appropriate safeguards to protect the best interests of the Corporation. This change provides more flexibility in the handling of banks in financial difficulties.

The Corporation is authorized by the new law to make special examinations of national banks and State banks members of the Federal Reserve System when such action is deemed advisable by the Board of Directors to determine the insurance risk. This gives the Corporation for the first time the authority to make its own appraisal of its risks in providing deposit insurance for those banks. Under the previous law over half of the insured banks, holding about 80 percent of the deposits of all insured banks, could not be examined by the Corporation without the written consent either of the Comptroller of the Currency or of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

The new law includes a provision designed to help insured banks avoid weakening their financial structures in connection with voluntary mergers and consolidations. Withdrawal of capital and surplus in such cases is prohibited except with the consent of the Comptroller of the Currency if the continuing or succeeding bank is a national bank, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System if a State bank member of the Federal Reserve System, and the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation if an insured State bank not a member of the Federal Reserve System.

The new law contains a provision that requires the Corporation to pay to the United States Treasury interest at the rate of 2 percent per year for the amounts advanced to the Corporation by the Federal Reserve banks and the Treasury for its original capital, for the time such funds remained in the Corporation's capital account. This interest, computed for the period covered, amounts to \$81 million. One-half of this amount was paid on December 30, 1950, and the balance will be paid prior to July 1, 1951.

Another provision of the new law prohibits the use of such phrases as "Federally insured" in advertisements by insured banks and other financial institutions. For the exact provisions, see pages 131-132.

The Board of Directors recommended to the Congress that the new Federal Deposit Insurance Act contain authority for the audit of the Corporation's financial transactions by the General Accounting Office. The Board of Directors of the Corporation is proud of the opinion expressed by the auditors regarding the quality of management of the Corporation, and with minor exceptions the Corporation's relations with this independent Government auditing agency have been most pleasant. The Board of Directors has always recognized that audits made by an independent outside agency serve not only to inform the public and the Congress of the Corporation's financial operations but also are of assistance to the Board of Directors in its management functions. For five years prior to the Federal Deposit Insurance Act of 1950, authority for the audit of the financial transactions of the Corporation had been incorporated in the Government Corporation Control Act. However, the Board of Directors was of the opinion that the audit authority should be part of the organic law of the Corporation and should not be set forth in a law applicable to government corporations generally since the fiscal affairs of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation have little, if anything, in common with those of other government corporations. Congress adopted the recommendation of the Corporation; and authority for the audit of its financial transactions by the General Accounting Office is set forth in Section 17 of the Act. In addition to the audit report to the Congress, the Corporation also receives a short form report from the General Accounting Office, which is utilized in connection with the assessment credits to banks under Section 7(d) of the Act.

Participation in Deposit Insurance

The proportion of all banks participating in Federal deposit insurance continued its upward trend during 1950. At the end of the year over 93 percent of all banks of deposit in the United States and possessions, holding over 95 percent of total deposits, were insured.

Participation by State. In ten States and the District of Columbia all banks regularly engaged in deposit banking were insured. Seven of the States were in the West—Arizona, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, South Dakota, Utah, and Wyoming; two in the East—Vermont and Virginia; and one in the South—Alabama.

In many other States participation in deposit insurance was virtually complete. In each of seven States—Delaware, Idaho, Louisiana, Maryland, New Jersey, North Carolina, and Oregon—there was only one noninsured bank of deposit at the end of 1950; in each of two States—California and Florida—there were only two.

The percentages of banks insured and of deposits held by insured banks in each State are shown in Charts A and B. These compilations exclude trust companies not regularly engaged in deposit banking. The number and deposits of all banks grouped by type of bank and insurance status are given in Table 1.

In each of four States—Maine, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, and Connecticut—deposits of insured banks amounted to less than two-thirds of total deposits. The lower ratio of deposits in insured banks in New England is due chiefly to the considerable number of mutual savings banks in that area not participating in deposit insurance.

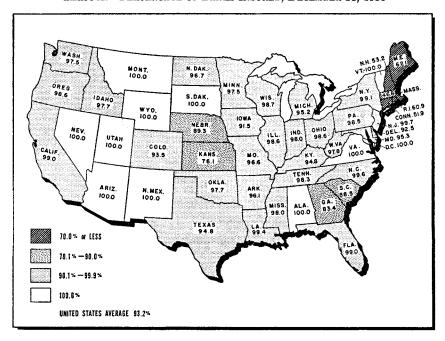


Chart A. Percentage of Banks Insured, December 31, 1950

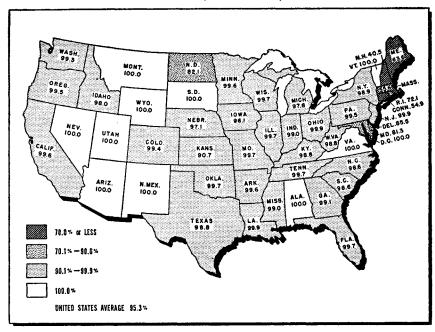
Table 1. Number and Deposits of Operating Banks in the United States and Possessions, December 30, 1950

	Number	of banks	Total deposits	
Type of bank and insurance status	Number	Percentage distribution	Amount (in millions)	Percentage distribution
All banks and trust companies—total	14,693	100.0%	\$176,120	100.0%
Banks of deposit—total	14,622 13,634 988	100.0 93.2 6.8	176,039 167,817 8,222	100.0 95.3 4.7
Commercial banks	14,093 13,440 653	100.0 95.4 4.6	156,008 153,497 2,511	100.0 98.4 1.6
Mutual savings banks	529 19 4 335	100.0 36.7 63.3	20,031 14,320 5,711	100.0 71.5 28.5
Trust companies not regularly engaged in deposit banking Insured. Noninsured.	71 6 65	100.0 8.5 91.5	81 ¹ 1 80	100.0 1.2 98.8

¹ Uninvested trust funds and special accounts. Detailed data: See Table 103, pp. 226-27.

In only one State—North Dakota—did noninsured commercial banks hold more than 10 percent of total bank deposits. These deposits were held by five banks, one of which is owned by the State and which accounted for a substantial part of the deposits of noninsured banks.

Chart B. Deposits of Insured Banks as a Percentage of Deposits of all Banks, December 31, 1950



ACTION TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS

Aid to insured banks for protection of depositors, 1950. During 1950 four insured banks needed financial aid from this Corporation to protect their depositors. In all four cases the Corporation was able to consummate transactions whereby other insured banks in the same localities assumed the deposit liabilities and acquired certain assets of the banks in trouble. The difference between the deposits assumed and the assets accepted was furnished in cash by the Corporation, which in return took the unacceptable assets. To purchase these assets the Corporation disbursed \$3,183,000.

In three of these banks large defalcations were the direct cause of the difficulties. In the fourth bank, adversely classified assets were the immediate cause, but defalcations in substantial amounts were discovered after the bank was taken over and its affairs were subjected to close scrutiny. The records in all four banks were found to have been falsified or partially destroyed, and it is not yet possible to give accurate figures for the amount of deposits or the number of accounts involved. The estimates now available indicate that total deposits of the banks were nearly \$6,000,000 and the number of accounts over 6,000.

Each of the three banks in which defalcations were the immediate cause of closing was carrying fidelity insurance in an amount approximating the recommendation of the Insurance and Protective Committee of the American Bankers Association. However, the sum of the peculations was more than ten times the amount of fidelity insurance carried. The Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation emphasizes that along with the need for adequate fidelity insurance is the need for more internal controls and ceaseless vigilance by bank directors. The control of fraud in banks is definitely a responsibility of the directors, and not that of a governmental agency. Examinations of banks by supervisory agencies are focused on determination of the solvency and adequacy of capital of the banks, and on compliance with the laws under which the banks operate, and not upon the discovery and prevention of defalcations.

Directors of a bank are the persons to whom its shareholders and depositors look for proper management of its affairs. In accepting his office, each director assumes the responsibility of exercising such care and diligence in the discharge of his duties as would be shown by an ordinarily prudent and diligent man. It is the responsibility of the directors to keep a reasonably close supervision of the bank's activities by means of adequate investigations and audits of the bank's records at intervals sufficiently frequent to act as a deterrent to careless or fraudulent tendencies on the part of bank personnel. Further, the directors have the additional responsibility to see that internal controls are adequate to

prevent losses of the bank's funds through fraudulent and criminal practices of outsiders, such as are involved in check-kiting schemes.

Aid to insured banks for protection of depositors, 1934-1950. From the beginning of deposit insurance on January 1, 1934, to the end of 1950 the Corporation made disbursements in 415 insured banks. These banks had about 1,354,000 deposit accounts, totaling approximately \$533 million. The Corporation disbursed \$273 million, exclusive of advances for the protection and maintenance of collateral, liquidation expenses, and the cost of assets purchased from receivers of closed banks or liquidating officers in absorption cases. Including such advances and expenses, the Corporation disbursed \$319 million. The number of depositors and their losses, together with the disbursements and estimated losses of the Corporation during each of the 17 years, are given in Table 2.

Table 2. Losses to Depositors and to the Federal Deposit Insurance CORPORATION IN INSURED BANKS IN FINANCIAL DIFFICULTIES, BY YEARS, 1934-1950

Year	Num- ber of banks	Number of depositors ¹	Amount of deposits (in thousands)	Losses to depositors ² (in thousands)	Losses to the Corporation ³ (in thousands)	Disbursements by the Corporation ⁴ (in thousands)
1934-1950	415	1,354,172	\$533,421	\$1,824	\$26,930	\$273,203
1950 1949 1948 1947	4	6,224 5,660 18,311 10,618 1,404	5,766 4,977 10,455 6,966 316		1,360 374 697 124	3,183 2,558 3,027 1,777 292
1945 1944 1948 1942	2	12,484 5,488 27,372 60,602	5,695 1,915 12,535 19,011	3 13 5	41 124 683	1,874 1,520 7,250 11,154
1941 1940 1939 1938	15 43 60 74	73,046 256,373 392,765 203,970	29,721 142,389 157,790 59,724	33 31 985 40	610 4,145 7,422 2,432	23,930 74,456 67,804 30,512
1937 1936 1935 1934	75 69 25 9	130,409 89,024 44,655 15,767	33,345 27,528 13,320 1,968	109 171 415 19	3,564 2,415 2,732 207	19,202 14,833 8,890 941

Of the banks in which the Corporation made disbursements, 245 were placed in receivership and 170 were absorbed by other insured banks. In the receiverships 334,425 depositors were paid in full, including those who failed to make claims but whose funds were held in trust, and 48,339 sustained some loss after payment of the insured deposits

¹ Number of depositors in receivership cases; number of deposit accounts in absorption cases.
² Excludes unclaimed deposits on which insurance has been terminated or the claims barred by statute of limitations. Includes restricted or deferred deposits.
² Sum of losses in the cases in which the disbursement by the Corporation to protect depositors was not repaid in full. Excludes interest or gains in cases in which the disbursement by the Corporation was fully recovered, and gains or losses on assets purchased by the Corporation from receivers of closed banks. For the net loss of the Corporation, see the item, "Losses—estimated net total," in Table 16,

p. 28.
4 Principal disbursements only. Does not include expenses. Detailed data: See Tables 120-123, pp. 278-82.

by the Corporation. In the absorptions none of the 971,408 depositors experienced any loss, as all deposit liabilities were assumed by the absorbing banks. The depositors in the banks absorbed, together with those in receiverships who were paid in full, constituted 96.4 percent of all depositors involved. In amounts, recoveries to depositors are estimated to be \$531,358,000, or a total of 99.6 percent of all deposits in the 415 banks. In addition \$59,000 was paid into funds held in trust for depositors whose claims were not presented within the prescribed time. Further details are given in Table 3.

Table 3. Number of Depositors, Amount of Deposits, Recoveries, and Losses in Insured Banks Placed in Receivership or Absorbed with THE FINANCIAL AID OF THE CORPORATION, 1934-1950

Item	Total	Banks placed in receivership	Banks absorbed with financial aid of the Corporation
Number of banks	415	245	170
Number of depositors	1,354,172	382,764	971,408
Estimated number with no loss		330,459 2,483	971,408
tion of insurance or receivership	49,822	49,822	
Amount of deposits (in thousands)	\$533,421	\$109,603	\$423,818
Estimated recovery by depositors Estimated loss by depositors Insurance terminated or claims barred	531,358 1,824 239	107,540 1,824 239	423,818
Disbursements by the Corporation (in thousands) ²	\$273,203	\$87,044	\$186,159
Estimated loss to the Corporation (in thousands) 8	26,930	14,401	12,529

Detailed data: See Tables 120-123, pp. 278-82.

Receiverships. All of the 245 receiverships of insured banks occurred prior to June 1944. Since that date the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has successfully protected all deposits in insured banks. That is to say, for nearly seven years receiverships of insured banks in difficulty have been avoided, and no depositor of any insured bank has lost a single penny because of bank failures. This constitutes an all-time record in the nation's history for bank solvency and safety of deposits.

The Corporation's disbursements to depositors in the 245 receiverships were \$87,044,000. In addition, \$17,000 has been set aside for unproven claims. This figure is slightly less than was previously reported due to final determination of unproven depositors' claims, which had been carried as insured deposits by the Corporation pending such determina-

 ^{1 1,514} depositors will lose an estimated \$1,783,000 in accounts which exceeded the limit of \$5,000 insurance and were not otherwise protected, and 969 depositors will lose about \$41,000 in accounts which had been restricted or deferred prior to 1934, or were otherwise ineligible for insurance protection.
 2 Excludes advances for the protection and maintenance of collatera, liquidation expenses, and the cost of assets purchased from receivers of closed banks. Also excluded is \$17,000 set aside for payment of depositor's claims not yet proven in the receivership cases. For the amount of disbursements including these items, see Table 16, p. 28.
 3 See note 3 to Table 2.

tion. Losses to the Corporation in the receivership cases are expected to amount to \$14,401,000 or 16.5 percent of disbursements. Those to depositors will average only 2 percent of their deposits. Further details regarding the paid and unpaid deposits are given in Table 4.

Table 4. PAYMENT OF DEPOSITS BY THE CORPORATION AND BY RECEIVERS IN INSURED BANKS PLACED IN RECEIVERSHIP, 1934-1950 (In thousands)

Status of deposits	Total	Paid by Dec. 30, 1950	Unpaid on Dec. 30, 1950
Deposits—total	\$109,603	\$107,582	\$2,021
Insured. Secured, preferred, and subject to offset. In excess of \$5,000, not otherwise protected. Other uninsured. Insurance terminated or claims barred ² .	9.685	87,044 11,682 7,902 895 59	17 (1) 1,783 41 180
Deposits, terminated receiverships, (240 banks)—total Insured. Secured, preferred, and subject to offset. In excess of \$5,000, not otherwise protected. Other uninsured. Insurance terminated or claims barred.	68,779 10,045 6.086	\$ 85,032 68,779 10,045 5,254 895 259	\$1,010 832 41 137
Deposits, active receiverships, (5 banks)—total	1,637 3,599		\$1,011 17 (1) 951

¹ Less than \$500.

The Corporation acts as receiver for all insured national banks placed in receivership, and for closed insured State banks when so appointed by State authorities. The Corporation has been able to terminate the receiverships in the cases in which it was receiver, except for one national bank where legal difficulties prevented prompt liquidation. This bank had deposits of about \$1 million. It is estimated that no loss will be suffered by depositors or by the Corporation in this case. In the four remaining State receiverships, the Corporation was not appointed receiver. However, through cooperation with the State banking authorities, periodic reports by the receivers or liquidators are received by the Corporation. These banks had deposits aggregating \$23 million at the time of failure. It is now estimated that in three of these banks neither the depositors nor the Corporation will have any loss. In the fourth, losses will amount to nearly \$1 million for depositors and over \$4 million to the Corporation. The Corporation anticipates that the process of liquidation of all five of these banks will be completed during the forthcoming year.

Ten receiverships were terminated during 1950. Total deposits in these banks were \$17,574,000. The Corporation disbursed \$14,480,000

² Includes in a few cases payments by receivers, either directly or into a trust, to meet claims presented after termination of receivership.

to insured depositors on which it recovered all but \$269,000. The depositors with accounts in excess of \$5,000 lost only \$24,000. The Corporation also incurred \$94,000 in nonrecoverable expenses in paying off insured depositors.

Absorptions. The Corporation's disbursements in the form of loans to banks in difficulty or purchases of assets from such banks amounted to \$186,159,000. Liquidation of the assets acquired by the Corporation has been completed in 155 of the 170 absorbed banks. At the end of 1950 liquidation was in progress in the remaining 15 cases.

Assets acquired by the Corporation in the absorption cases are liquidated in such manner and during such period as may be necessary to provide the largest recovery. In cases where the Corporation recovers more than the full amount of its investment plus advances, expenses, and an allowable return on its investment, the excess is delivered to the banks' stockholders.

Recoveries and losses to the Corporation. By December 31, 1950, the Corporation had recovered nearly \$291 million of its \$319 million total disbursements in receiverships and absorptions. The Corporation expects to recover an additional \$2 million from liquidations not yet terminated. Table 5 summarizes the Corporation's disbursements and its recoveries and losses in the two groups of cases.

Table 5. DISBURSEMENTS TO PROTECT DEPOSITORS, RECOVERIES, AND LOSSES BY THE CORPORATION FROM INSURED BANKS PLACED IN RECEIVERSHIP OR ABSORBED WITH ITS FINANCIAL AID, 1934-1950

Item	Total	Liquidation terminated	Liquidation active
Number of banks. Receiverships. Absorptions.	415 245 170	395 240 155	20 5 15
Disbursements (in thousands) ¹	\$273,203 87,044 186,159	\$184,236 68,779 115,457	\$88, 967 18,265 70, 7 02
Estimated additional disbursements in receiverships (in thousands)2	17		17
Recoveries (in thousands)	244,225 72,489 171,736	166,729 58,778 107,951	77,496 13,711 63,785
Estimated additional recoveries (in thousands)	171		2,065 171 1,894
Losses by the Corporation (in thousands) ¹	26,930 14,401 12,529		9,423 4,400 5,023

¹ Includes only principal disbursements; i.e., excludes expenses incident to the transaction, the greater part of which has been recovered. See note 2 to Table 3.

² Insured deposits which have not been paid. See note 2 to Table 3.

¹ Losses on principal disbursements: see note 3 to Table 2. Losses in terminated cases are the establishments.

¹ Losses on principal disbursements: see note 3 to Table 2. Losses in terminated cases are the established losses; those in active cases are estimated.

Detailed data: See Table 123, p. 282.

The Corporation's recoveries include \$244 million recovery on \$273 million principal disbursements and full recovery of expenses incident to the transactions. The expenses which were recovered include advances for the protection and maintenance of collateral, expenses of liquidation of assets acquired in absorption cases, and the cost of assets purchased from receivers of closed banks or liquidating officers in absorption cases.

The Corporation's losses in the 415 insured banks placed in receivership or absorbed with its financial aid are estimated at \$27 million. Depositors' losses in the receivership cases are estimated at \$2 million. In addition, losses of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on preferred stock investments in these banks are estimated at \$41 million. That Corporation had invested approximately \$43 million in those banks, of which it will recover only \$2 million. The total losses to depositors, to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation is therefore approximately \$70 million, or 13 percent of the total deposits of the 415 banks.

In 1950 the total estimated losses to the Corporation increased because of the disbursements to four additional banks during the year. Estimates of losses are necessarily subject to substantial revision, as it is impossible to determine accurately the value of many of the assets acquired until after careful and detailed analysis has been made or, in some cases, until actual disposal.

Table 6 gives the figures of total losses to the Corporation as estimated at the end of each of the past seven years. Comparable data for prior years are not available.

Table 6.	ESTIMATED LOSSES TO THE CORPORATION COMPARED WITH DISBURSEMENTS,
	BY YEAR OF ESTIMATE, 1944-1950

Period	Number of banks	Disbursements to end of period (in thousands) ¹	Losses as estimated at end of period (in thousands) ²	Estimated losses as percent of disbursements
1934-1950. 1934-1949. 1934-1948. 1934-1947. 1934-1946. 1934-1945. 1934-1944.	415 411 407 404 399 398 397	\$273,203 269,961 266,976 264,184 262,133 261,717 259,696	\$26,930 25,490 24,930 26,014 28,896 31,111 38,810	9.8% 9.4 9.3 9.8 11.0 11.9

¹ Principal disbursements. See note 2 to Table 3.
² Losses on principal disbursements, See note 3 to Table 2.

Supervisory Activities

Bank examinations. The policy of the Corporation from its establishment has been to examine at least once annually each insured State bank which is not a member of the Federal Reserve System. The infor-

mation of the Corporation relating to national banks is derived chiefly from a review of reports of examination furnished by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency; and information relating to State banks members of the Federal Reserve System from a review of reports of examination furnished by the Board of Governors of that System. In a few cases the Corporation has made special examinations of national banks or State banks members of the Federal Reserve System. These have been made in connection with proceedings to terminate the insured status of banks engaged in unsafe or unsound practices, or purchase of assets and the making of loans to distressed banks, or applications for continuance of insurance of banks contemplating withdrawal from the Federal Reserve System or conversion from a national to a State bank. The Corporation, since its beginning, has conducted approximately 113,000 bank examinations, of which about 200 have been of institutions regularly examined by another Federal agency.

During 1950 the Corporation conducted 6,526 regular examinations. In addition, it made approximately 820 other examinations and investigations. The latter figure includes 127 repeat examinations, 55 entrance examinations of operating banks, 132 new bank investigations, 106 branch investigations, and about 400 miscellaneous investigations. The above figures do not include the regular examinations of 1,186 branches and 775 trust departments. In addition to reviewing and analyzing these reports, the Corporation reviewed and analyzed 2,085 reports of examination performed by the Federal Reserve banks and 5,745 reports of examination performed by the Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

During the year the Corporation approved the retirement of preferred capital amounting to \$6,300,000, at retirable value, in 167 insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System. About two-thirds of this was held by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation and the remainder by private investors. Much of this amount was replaced by cash subscriptions to new issues of common stock. In conjunction with its examining activities, the Corporation was instrumental in effecting capital increases in other instances, either through cash subscriptions or stock dividends. Altogether, cash increases totaled \$5,100,000 in common and preferred stock, and \$3,700,000 in other capital segregations. In addition, common capital accounts in these banks were increased by approximately \$14,800,000 through the medium of dividends payable in common stock.

Since the inauguration of deposit insurance in 1934, officials of the Corporation have repeatedly called attention to the need for adequate capital in insured banks. The Corporation has urged banks to retire as rapidly as possible, without impairing the adequacy of their capital, the

preferred stock which was issued to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation during the depression years of the early 1930's and to build up their capital through retention of earnings or through the sale of additional stock to private investors. The Reconstruction Finance Corporation originally invested more than \$1 billion in the capital of about 6,000 banks. By the end of 1950 this had been reduced to \$98 million in 423 banks.

The Corporation continues to recommend that insured banks carry fidelity bond coverage equal to or above the amounts suggested by the Insurance and Protective Committee of the American Bankers Association. In June of 1950 the Insurance and Protective Committee revised upwards its schedule of recommended blanket bond fidelity coverage. Since the change was effected during the calendar year, tabulations of the number of insured banks which meet the suggested coverage are not comparable with those for previous years. There is evidence, however, that the banks should and are continuing to increase their coverage in compliance with the recommendations of supervisory authorities and the American Bankers Association.

In 1950 the Division of Examination was successful in maintaining its field examining force at a point closely approximating its authorized numerical strength. During March and April 1950 the United States Civil Service Commission held examinations for appointment to the position of Bank Examiner. These examinations resulted in the reestablishment of registers of eligibles in the 11 districts of the Corporation in which the registers had been exhausted. They led also to conversion to permanent status for non-status incumbent examiners, and provided a pool of eligibles from which future vacancies in the examining force may be filled. At the same time the examining staff was brought up to practically full strength through the appointment of successful candidates.

Educational program for examiners. The Corporation is continuing its education program for examiners. This program, which was started in 1946, consists primarily of correspondence work in courses of study given by the American Institute of Banking, but also includes evening residence courses offered by colleges or universities and local chapters of the institute as well as special graduate courses at two selected universities. Total enrollment in all educational projects numbered 285 at year-end.

The more advanced courses of study are made available to a limited number of examiners each year through enrollment in the American Bankers' Association Graduate Schools of Banking held at Rutgers University and the School of Banking at the University of Wisconsin. These graduate sessions are held for a two-week period each summer and consist of an intensified educational training program sponsored by bankers primarily for their employees. The average annual enrollment of the Corporation's examiners at Rutgers and Wisconsin is about 45 under the present schedule.

More than 900 education courses were completed by personnel of the Corporation from 1946 to 1950, inclusive. Among those taking American Institute of Banking courses, 46 were awarded Pre-Standard Certificates, 38 received Standard Certificates, and 7 received Graduate Certificates from the Institute. Of the examiners with the Corporation at the close of 1950, 31 held diplomas from the two Graduate banking schools. A number of other examiners received college degrees for study completed in part under the evening residence program, bringing to 224 the total number of such degrees held by Corporation examiners. In addition, many of those examiners who left the Corporation to take positions in private banks or State banking departments have benefited from the educational program sponsored by the Corporation.

The cost of the training program is paid by the Corporation, although those students who attend the Graduate summer schools must forego two weeks of their annual leave. The Corporation believes that it is to its own financial advantage and to the best interest of the dual banking system to keep its examiners abreast of the times and in step with the educational advancement of the bankers with whom they deal directly.

The Corporation is proud of its pioneering efforts in the field of inservice training and education of bank examiners. The beneficial effects of such a program are being disseminated throughout the entire banking profession.

Unsafe and unsound banking practices and violations of law or regulations. Section 8(a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act charges the Corporation with the responsibility of keeping insured banks within the channels of safe and sound banking. Whenever the Board of Directors finds that a bank has continued to engage in unsafe or unsound practices or violations of the law, it is required to give to the appropriate supervisory authority a statement with respect to such practices or violations for the purpose of obtaining necessary corrections. In situations of this sort the Corporation works jointly with the supervisory authority in the attempt to secure correction of the unsound practices or violations of law. If they are not corrected the Corporation has the authority to terminate the insured status of the bank. This power is used as an ultimate sanction only after every effort has been made to correct the difficulty. Where corrections do not appear to be feasible or likely, the Corporation prefers to have the bank absorbed by a sounder bank rather than to terminate the bank's insured status. Accordingly, formal action to terminate the insured status of banks has been taken in only a small number of cases.

During 1950, proceedings were initiated in accordance with Section 8 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act against three banks for engaging in unsafe and unsound banking practices and violations of law. The practices and violations of law with which these banks were charged are given in Table 7. In one of these cases, the period given the bank to make corrections had not expired by the end of the year; in another, hearings were held and the charges sustained, and plans worked out for rehabilitation of the bank and correction of the practices; in the other case, the bank was absorbed by another bank.

Table 7. Summary of Unsafe or Unsound Banking Practices and Violations of Law Charged Against Three Banks by the Corporation During 1950

Type of practice or violation	Number of banks charged	Case identi- fication letters
Capital: Continued operation of the bank with inadequate capital	8 2 1	a, b, c a, c b
Management and general practices: Continued operation of the bank with weak and hazardous management. Continued operation of the bank with incapable or self-serving management. Continued operation of the bank in an unsafe and extended financial condition. Incompetency of the bank's board of directors. Failure of the bank's board of directors to perform duties and functions and properly to supervise bank's lending and collection policies. Continued carrying of large lines and concentrations of credit to officers and directors of the bank. Preferential treatment of dealings with an affiliated finance company. Utter disregard of the bank's directors and officers to heed and comply with the recommendations of the State banking authority and of the Corporation. Failure to heed the criticisms and recommendations of the bank's examiners. Failure to maintain true and correct records. Failure to preserve the bank's assets. Failure to file claims for and to collect insurance on losses thus protected Insufficient earnings to take losses as they occur.	1 1 1	a, b, c b, c b c a c c b c c a c
Loan and investment practices: Maintenance of lax lending and collection policies. Large amount of assets classified as "substandard" and as "doubtful" or "loss", as those terms are defined in reports of examination. Large amount of past due loans. Continued making of improvident, or hazardous and improvident, loans. Large amount of loans extended to borrowers heavily indebted to the President of the bank and his interests. Failure to restrict total loans to reasonable proportion of assets. Failure to give necessary attention to loans of questionable value to prevent them from developing into losses. Failure to obtain and maintain adequate credit information. Failure to obtain and maintain insurance and evidences of title on properties held as security to loans. Failure to inspect and appraise chattels and real estate held as security for loans.	3 3 2 2 1 1 1 3 2	a, b, c a, b, c a, b b c b, c a, b b c b, c
Violations of law: Failure to observe and comply with, and violation of, State banking laws. Extension of credit to directors and officers and their interests not in conformity with legal requirements. Extensions of credit in excess of statutory limitations. Continued practice of bank's board of directors and officers of knowingly violating and permitting violations of law.	3 1 8	a, b, c c a, b, c c

In four other cases, proceedings with respect to banking practices were pending at the beginning of the year. These were banks previously charged with unsafe and unsound practices and violations of law, with final action by the Corporation deferred in view of proposed correction programs. In one of these cases, corrections were made and the action dismissed. In the other three, progress was made in the development of corrective programs, and further action by the Corporation was deferred pending reexamination or completion of the rehabilitation programs.

Since 1935, when the Corporation was given authority to terminate the insurance of banks which continue to engage in unsafe or unsound practices or violations of law or regulations, a total of 145 banks have been charged with such practices and violations. The disposition of these cases is given in Table 8.

Table 8. Actions to Terminate Insured Status of Banks Charged with Engaging in Unsafe or Unsound Practices or Violations of Law or Regulations, 1936-1950

Disposition or status	Total cases 1936-1950 ¹	Pending beginning of 1950	Started during 1950		
Total banks against which action was taken	145	4	3		
Cases closed: Corrections made Insured status terminated, or date for such termination set by Corporation, for failure to make corrections: Banks suspended prior to or on date of termination of		1			
insured status. Banks continued in operation. Banks suspended prior to setting of date of termination	7 3				
of insured status by Corporation	32				
With financial aid of the Corporation Without financial aid of the Corporation	61 5		······i		
Cases pending December 31, 1950: Correction period not expired	1		1		
rehabilitation program		3	1		

¹ No action to terminate the insured status of any bank was taken before 1936. In 5 cases where initial action was replaced by action based upon additional charges, only the later action is included.
² One of these suspended 4 months after its insured status was terminated.
Back data: See the Annual Report of the Corporation for 1949, p. 13, and earlier reports.

Approval of banks for insurance. During 1950 the Corporation approved the applications of 102 banks for admission to insurance. Of these, 56 were new banks, 38 were operating as noninsured banks at the beginning of the year or were successors to such banks, 1 was a financial institution which had not been engaged previously in deposit banking, and 7 were insured banks which obtained new charters or withdrew from the Federal Reserve System. Five applications for admission to insurance were disapproved because the conditions enumerated in the deposit insurance law were not met.

The number of applications for admission to insurance acted on by the Corporation in prior years is given in the Annual Report of the Corporation for 1949, page 14. For the number of banks which became insured during 1950—a figure which differs from the number approved for insurance by the Board of Directors—see page 216 of this report.

Approval of actions by insured banks. During 1950 the Corporation approved the establishment of 87 branches by insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System. Of these, 76 were for the establishment of new banking offices, and 11 were banks to be absorbed and converted into branches. The Corporation also approved continuation of operation of 38 branches previously operated by absorbed banks, and the sale of one branch to another bank with assumption of the deposits of the branch. The Corporation disapproved three applications for permission to establish branches. For Corporation actions regarding establishment of branches in prior years, see the Annual Report of the Corporation for 1949, page 15.

During 1950 the Corporation approved the applications of 10 insured banks for permission to exercise trust powers, and disapproved one such application. The Corporation approved one bank's application for permission to change the business of a paying and receiving station to that of a regular branch.

The Corporation approved in ten cases the assumption of deposit liabilities of one bank by another bank. In five of these cases, deposits of a noninsured bank were assumed by an insured bank; in three cases deposits of one insured bank were assumed by another insured bank; and in one case time deposits of an insured bank were assumed by a noninsured bank. In the other case, the Corporation approved the assumption of deposit liabilities of an insured bank by a noninsured institution, with simultaneous assumption of those deposit liabilities from the noninsured institution by another insured bank.

Reports from banks. Insured State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, other than those in the District of Columbia, were required by the Corporation to report their assets, liabilities, and capital accounts as of June 30 and December 30, 1950, and their earnings, expenses, and disposition of profits for the calendar year 1950. Summaries of corresponding data for other insured banks have been furnished to the Corporation by the agencies to which those banks make reports. Tabulations from the reports of assets, liabilities, and capital accounts, for the nation and for each State, are given in the pamphlets published by the Corporation, "Report No. 33, Operating Insured Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks, Assets and Liabilities, June 30, 1950," and "Report No. 34, Assets, Liabilities, and Capital Accounts, Capital and other Ratios, Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks, December 30,

1950." Summary tabulations are given in Table 107 of this report, pages 236-39. Summaries of the reports of earnings, expenses, and disposition of profits are given in Tables 113-119, pages 254-75 of this report.

Through the cooperation of State banking authorities and of officials of banking institutions not under State or Federal supervision, mostly unincorporated banks, the Corporation obtained, as of June 30 and December 30, reports of assets and liabilities of noninsured banks and trust companies which do not file reports with a Federal agency. Tabulations from these reports, and tabulations for all banks and trust companies obtained by combining the data for insured and noninsured banks, are given in Tables 103-106, pages 226-35, of this report. Similar tabulations by State for December 30 are given in the pamphlet, "Report No. 34," referred to above.

LEGAL DEVELOPMENTS

The Federal Deposit Insurance Act. For several months during 1949 the Board of Directors and members of the staff studied the need for amendments to the law creating the Corporation with a view of re-casting it into an entirely new Act to be known as the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. Proposals were drafted. Conferences with outstanding bankers, bank representatives and others were held and in January, 1950, the proposals were submitted to Congress in S.2822. The banking and currency committees of both houses held hearings on the bill. The important changes in the old law recommended by the Corporation were adopted by Congress. The old statute was withdrawn from the Federal Reserve Act and the new one, to be known as The Federal Deposit Insurance Act, was passed by the Congress and approved by the President on September 21, 1950. (Public Law 797, 81st Congress; 64 Stat. 873; 12 U.S.C. 1811-1831). The important changes made by the new Act are discussed on pages 1-7 and the text of the Act is given on pages 105-32.

National Bank Conversion Act. Congress authorized a national bank to convert into, or merge or consolidate with a State bank in the same State under a State charter, where under the State law, State banks may without approval by any State authority convert into and merge or consolidate with national banks as provided by Federal law (Public Law 706, 81st Congress; 64 Stat. 455; 12 U.S.C. 214, 214a-214c). This law gives control over the diminution of capital and surplus in assumption, merger, consolidation, and conversion transactions to the Federal banking agency having jurisdiction over the resulting banks. It also provides for continuance of insurance when a national bank converts to a State bank, or when a State bank results from the merger or consolidation of an insured bank with any other bank or banks. The text of this Act is given on pages 153-57.

Rules and regulations of the Corporation. The rules and regulations of the Corporation were revised after the enactment of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. The rules and regulations were published in the Federal Register of December 6, 1950 (15 F.R. 8628), with effective date of January 6, 1951, as a revision of Chapter III, Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations. They are given on pages 158-208 of this report.

State legislation. A summary of State banking legislation enacted during 1950 is given on pages 209-11.

PERSONNEL AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE CORPORATION

Directors and employees. Mr. Maple T. Harl, Mr. Preston Delano, and Mr. H. Earl Cook continued to serve as members of the Board of Directors throughout the year.

On December 31, 1950, the Corporation had 1,075 officers and employees, compared with 1,088 at the beginning of the year. The number of employees in each Division of the Corporation at the end of 1950 is given in Table 9. Two-thirds of the employees of the Corporation are in the Division of Examination. Because of the cost of travel and other expenses incurred in examining banks, the expenses of the Division of Examination are three-fourths of the total operating expenses of the Corporation.

Table 9.	Number	\mathbf{OF}	Officers	AND	Employees,	FEDERAL	DEPOSIT
	Insur	ANCI	E CORPORAT	rion, i	December 31,	1950	

Division	Total	Washington office	District and field offices
Directors. Executive Division. Legal Division Division of Examination Division of Lquidation. Division of Research and Statistics. Personnel Division Division of Acounts Audit Division Service Division.	1,075 3 24 24 727 90 46 17 42 27	325 3 24 24 42 25 46 17 42 27 75	750 685 65

Income and expenses. A statement of the income, expenses, and surplus of the Corporation for 1950 is given in Table 10.

The assessment income accruing to the Corporation was much smaller than in prior years, because of the credit to insured banks required by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act of 1950. As a consequence the income of the Corporation in 1950 was less than \$85 million. Approximately two-thirds of this sum was derived from assessments and one-third from interest on Government securities.

Table 10. Statement of Operations of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for the Year Ended December 31, 1950

	
	\$1,203,942,687.76
\$40,281,155,89 3,901,764.27	
	36,379,391.62
	\$1,167,563,296.14
\$122,682,611.27	
68,706,890.72	
\$ 53,975,720.55 27,960,077.56 2,605,711.78 13,350.09	
\$ 84,554,859.98	
\$ 6,409,098.55 1,759,174.54 2,853.64	
\$ 8,171,126.73	
	\$ 76,383,733.25
	\$1,243,947,029.39
	\$122,682,611.27 68,706,890.72 \$53,975,720.55 27,960,077.56 2,605,711.78 13,350.09 \$84,554,859.98 \$6,409,098.55 1,759,174.54 2,853.64

Assessments payable in 1950 were \$123 million. After deduction of the Corporation's operating expenses and losses, three-fifths of the balance, or \$69 million, was credited at the end of the year to insured banks as an offset to the assessments payable in 1951. The method of determining this amount is given in Table 11.

Table 11. Determination and Distribution of Net Assessment Income for the Year Ended December 31, 1950

manager and a second of the second of		
Total assessments which became due during the calendar year		\$ 122,682,611.27
Less: 1. Operating costs and expenses for the calendar year 2. Additions to reserve to provide for insurance losses 3. Insurance losses in excess of reserves	\$ 6,409,098.55 1,759,174.54 2,853.64	
Total deductions		\$ 8,171,126.73
Net assessment income		\$114,511,484.54
Corporation's capital account	\$ 45,804,593.82	
to insured banks	68,706,890.721	
		\$114,511,484.54

¹ Represents 56.00377% of total assessments becoming due during 1950.

Total losses and expenses of the Corporation were \$8 million in 1950. Insurance losses for 1950 were nearly \$2 million, and operating expenses over \$6 million. A classification of operating expenses is given in Table 12.

Table 12. Operating Costs and Expenses of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for the Year Ended December 31, 1950

Salaries	\$4,546,758.35
Professional services	21,443.17
Services of other Government agencies	3,500.99
Transportation	227,159,28
Subsistence	951,379.77
Office rental	348,771.97
Printing, stationery, and supplies	156,424.41
	42,486.25
Postage, telephone, and telegraph	
Insurance and fidelity bond premiums	5,411.09
Subscriptions	13,679.34
Equipment rental	22,406.09
Repairs and alterations	11,506.88
Transportation of things	9,635.07
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	56,874.31
Miscellaneous	42,376.48
Total	\$6,459,813.45
Less: Inter-departmental expense transfers	39,120.25
Expenses recovered	11,594.65
Total	50,714.90
Operating costs and expenses for year ended December 31, 1950	\$6,409,098.55

The Corporation's operating income after expenses in 1950, which was added to the deposit insurance fund, was \$76 million. In addition, the fund was increased by \$4 million in net adjustments applicable to prior years. However, because of the 1950 legislation, the fund at the end of the year was only \$40 million, or 3 percent, larger than at the beginning of the year. The difference of \$40 million resulted from payment of one-half of the interest due the United States Treasury for the use of Treasury and Federal Reserve funds while invested in the capital stock of the Corporation. Under the provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act of 1950 this interest, at the rate of 2 percent per year, was made payable in two instalments. The second instalment is to be paid prior to July 1, 1951.

A summary of the income and expenses of the Corporation, and additions to surplus, for each year since its organization is given in Table 13.

Assets and liabilities. A summary of the assets and liabilities of the Corporation for December 31, 1934 to 1950, is given in Table 14.

Assets of the Corporation totaled \$1,314 million at the end of 1950. United States Government obligations and accrued interest receivable of \$1,309 million accounted for most of this total. The remaining assets were \$2.5 million in cash, \$2.3 million in assets acquired through bank suspensions and absorptions, and \$0.1 million in miscellaneous accounts receivable and deferred charges.

Table 13. INCOME AND EXPENSES OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE Corporation Since Beginning of Operations September 11, 1933, Adjusted as of December 31, 1950¹

(In millions)

		Income						
Year	Total	Deposit insurance assess- ments	Investment and other income	Total	Deposit insurance losses and expenses ²	Interest on capital stock	Admin- istrative expenses ³	Net income added to insurance fund
1933-1950	\$1,381.6	\$1,078.2	\$303.4	\$137.7	\$27.2	\$40 .3	\$70.2	\$1,243.9
1950	84.6	54.04	30.6	7.7	1.3	.3 2.4	6.4	76.9
1949	148.3	119.8	28.5	6.4	.3		6.1	141.9
1948	146.8	119.3	27.5	7.1	.7		6.1	139.7
1947	157.7	114.4	43.3	8.0	.1		5.5	149.7
1946	130.9	107.1	23.8	7.5	.1	2.9	4.5	123.4
1945	121.2	93.7	27.5	6.9	.1	2.9	3.9	114.3
1944	99.5	80.9	18.6	6.8	.1	2.9	3.8	92.7
1943	86.7	70.0	16.7	7.4	.2	2.9	4.3	79.3
1942	69.4	56.5	12.9	7.3	.5	2.9	3.9	62.1
1941	62.0	51.4	10.6	7.2	.6	2.9	3.7	54.8
1940	55.9	46.2	9.7	10.7	4.2	2.9	3.6	45.2
1939	51.2	40.7	10.5	13.9	7.6	2.9	3.4	37.3
1938	47.8	38.3	9.5	8.3	2.4	2.9	3.0	39.5
1937	48.1	38.8	9.3	9.1	3.5	2.9	2.7	39.0
1936	43.8	35.6	8.2	7.9	2.5	2.9	2.5	35.9
1935	20.7	11.5	9.2	8.3	2.7	2.9	2.7	12.4
1933-34	7.0	(5)	7.0	7.2	.3	2.8	4.16	-0.2

¹ Includes income received and expenses incurred in administering the Federal Credit Union Act from May 16, 1942, to July 28, 1948. The Corporation was fully reimbursed for all expenses incurred in connection with this operation.

² Includes nonrecoverable expenses incurred pursuant to the insurance of deposits in closed insured banks.

Total deposit insurance losses and expenses are therefore larger than the losses incurred and reserve for losses, over the control of the contr

A statement of the assets and liabilities of the Corporation at the close of 1950 is given in Table 15.

The Corporation's assets acquired through bank suspensions and mergers represent its disbursements to protect depositors in closed banks less its recoveries, its known losses, and estimated additional losses. From the beginning of deposit insurance to December 31, 1950, the Corporation disbursed a total of \$319.3 million to protect depositors in 415 closed or absorbed banks. During this same period recoveries of \$290.6 million were made, leaving an uncollected balance of only \$28.7 million. The actual known losses, less realized profits, for the 17-year period were \$17.0 million. It is estimated that additional losses of \$9.4 million will be incurred, leaving a net book value of remaining assets of \$2.3 million. Further details regarding the disbursements, collections, and losses are given in Table 16.

Total deposit insurance losses and expenses are therefore larger than the losses incurred and reserve for losses, as given in Table 15.

Includes furniture, fixtures, and equipment charged off.

Net after deducting \$68.7 million, representing credits to insured banks of 40 percent of net assessment income for 1950, pursuant to provisions contained in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (see Tables 10 and 11).

Assessments collected from insured banks, members of the temporary insurance funds, were credited to their accounts in total at the termination of the temporary funds, and were applied toward payment of subsequent assessments becoming due under the permanent insurance fund, resulting in no income to the Corporation from assessments during the existence of the temporary insurance funds.

Net after deducting the portion of expenses and losses charged to banks withdrawing from the temporary insurance funds on June 30, 1934.

Table 14. Assets and Liabilities of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1934-1950

(in millions)

Dec. 31	Cash	U.S. Government obligations	Insurance assets	Other assets	Total assets	Liabilities	Deposit insurance fund ¹
1950 1949 1948	\$ 2.4 1.4 2.3 4.6	\$1,309.5 1,207.3 1,066.0 1,022.5	\$ 2.3 2.8 3.6 3.6	\$.1 .2 .1 .1	\$1,314.3 1,211.7 1,072.0 1,030.8	\$70.4 7.8 6.1 24.7	\$1,243.9 1,203.9 1,065.9 1,006.1
1946 1945 1944 1943	7.3 15.7 17.8 20.0	1,047.7 900.0 762.0 638.8	5.6 15.1 26.1 46.2	.1 .3 .3 .5	1,060.7 931.1 806.2 705.5	2.2 1.9 1.9 2.4	1,058.5 929.2 804.3 703.1
1942 1941 1940 1939	19.4 20.0 20.4 28.3	536.8 453.9 384.5 363.5	62.0 81.7 92.2 64.2	.5 .1 .1 .1	618.7 555.7 497.2 456.1	1.8 2.2 1.2 3.4	616.9 553.5 496.0 452.7
1938. 1937. 1936. 1935. 1934.	22.2 20.6 9.1 33.5 16.0	372.8 348.5 332.6 298.2 316.7	26.5 16.1 11.4 5.4	.1 .1 .1 .1	421.6 385.3 353.2 337.2 333.3	1.1 2.2 9.8 31.2 41.6	420.5 383.1 343.4 306.0 291.7

¹ Designated capital and surplus in previous Annual Reports of the Corporation.

Table 15. STATEMENT OF CONDITION OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE Corporation, December 31, 1950

ASSETS

Cash. U. S. Government obligations and accrued interest receivable. Assets acquired through bank suspensions and absorptions—net (See Table 16). Furniture, fixtures, and equipment. Miscellaneous accounts receivable and deferred charges.	2,315,218.24 1.00		
Total assets	\$1,314,344,741.57		
LIABILITIES			
Net assessment income credited to insured banks. Accounts payable and other assessment credits. Accrued annual leave of employees Earnest money deposits and collections in suspense Deferred credits. Depositors' claims pending settlement.	495,411.13 903,958.46 236,455.70 37,325.52		
Total liabilities	\$ 70 ,397,712.18		
SURPLUS ¹			
Deposit insurance fund	\$1,243,947,029.39		
Total liabilities and surplus	\$1,314,344,741.57		

¹ Capital stock issued to the United States in the amount of \$150,000,000.00 and to the Federal Reserve banks in the amount of \$139,299,556.99, has been retired by payments to the United States Treasury in accordance with the provisions of Public Laws 363 and 813. These laws were initiated and recommended by the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and approved August 5, 1947, and June 29, 1948, respectively.

The Federal Deposit Insurance Act, approved September 21, 1950, provided for the payment to the U. S. Treasury of interest on capital stock while it was outstanding at the rate of two percent per annum. The first instalment payment of \$40,281,155.89 was made on December 30, 1950. Since the second and final instalment in the same amount will not become payable until after December 31, 1950, it has not been reflected in this statement.

Table 16. Assets Acquired by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation THROUGH BANK SUSPENSIONS AND ABSORPTIONS FROM BEGINNING OF OPERATIONS то December 31, 1950

(In thousands)

			Assets	acquired fro	om insured l	anks in diff	iculties
		Assets acquired			Al	bsorption ca	ses
	Total	from liqui- dators ¹	Total	Receiv- ership cases: subrogated claims ²	Loans ²	Assets purchased under agree- ment ⁴	Other assets pur- chased ⁵
Disbursements—total Original disbursement Depositors' claims pend-	\$319,330 274,678	\$1,552 1,475	\$317,778 273,203	\$87,061 87,044	\$132,717 100,292	\$96,613 84,517	\$1,387 1,350
ing settlement Subsequent expenses for	17		17	17			
protection of assets Field liquidation ex-	31,970	77	31,893		24,745	7,111	37
penses	12,665		12,665		7,680	4,985	
Collections ⁶	290,599	1,898	288,701	72,492	126,927	88,383	899
Uncollected balance	28,731	3467	29,077	14,569	5,790	8,230	488
Losses—estimated net total Losses incurred less real-	26,416	5978	27,013	14,399	5,790	6,345	479
ized profits	16,993 9,423	5978	17,590 9,423	9,999 4,400	5,790	1,322 5,023	479
Net book value of re- maining assets	2,315	251	2,064	170		1,885	9

amounts the depositors transferred their claims against the bank receiverships to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

*Loans to absorbed insured banks are supported by collateral and are evidenced by demand notes bearing interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum. Recoveries in excess of Corporation disbursements and interest allowances are returned to stockholders of closed banks.

*Assets purchased under agreements with absorbed insured banks are evidenced by purchase agreements allowing an interest return of 4 percent per annum on Corporation advances. Any excess recoveries are returned to the stockholders of the selling bank in the form of an additional cash purchase price.

*Assets purchased from absorbed insured banks without refund agreements.

*Does not include operating income from the assets held by the Corporation, nor interest earned or allowable return on loans and assets purchased to protect depositors.

*Collections in excess of disbursements.

7 Collections in excess of disbursements.

* Net profit.

Total liabilities of the Corporation increased from \$8 million on December 31, 1949, to \$70 million on December 30, 1950. This increase was caused by a new account appearing on the balance sheet for the first time; namely, net assessment income credited to insured banks. This account constitutes nearly 98 percent of total liabilities.

Pursuant to Public Laws 363 and 813, 80th Congress, approved August 5, 1947, and June 29, 1948, respectively, the Corporation retired all of the capital stock originally issued to the United States Treasury and the Federal Reserve banks. Retirement was completed on August 30, 1948. In addition, the first instalment of interest for the use of this capital was made on December 30, 1950, in compliance with provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act of September 21, 1950. The second

Assets purchased outright from liquidating officers in receivership and absorption cases in order to facilitate
the termination of the liquidations.
 Subrogated claims represent the amounts of insured deposits in closed banks paid to depositors for which
amounts the depositors transferred their claims against the bank receiverships to the Federal Deposit Insurance

and final interest instalment of \$40 million is to be paid prior to July 1, 1951.

At the end of 1950 the deposit insurance fund was equivalent to approximately 3/4 of 1 percent of all deposits and about 1-1/3 percent of insured deposits. Both of these percentages are smaller than the corresponding figures at the beginning of the year because deposits in insured banks increased by 7 percent, while the deposit insurance fund increased by only 3 percent. The ratio of the fund to insured deposits was also made smaller by the increase in insurance coverage from \$5,000 to \$10,000 for each depositor. Table 17 shows the total deposits, the estimated insured deposits, and the ratios of the deposit insurance fund to deposits, at the end of each year since beginning operations.

Table 17.	RELATION	OF	THE	Deposit	Insurance	Fund	\mathbf{TO}	THE	DEPOSITS	
OF INSURED BANKS										

D 91	Deposit insurance	Deposits in in (in mill		Ratio of deposit insurance fund to—		
Dec. 31	fund (in millions)	Total	$Insured^{1}$	Total deposits	Insured deposits	
1950 1949 1948	\$1,243.9 1,203.9 1,065.9 1,006.1	\$167,818 156,786 153,454 154,096	\$93,498 76,589 75,320 76,254	.74% .77 .69 .65	1.33% 1.57 1.42 1.32	
1946 1945 1944 1948	1,058.5 929.2 804.3 703.1	148,457 158,174 134,662 111,650	73,759 67,021 56,398 48,440	.71 .59 .60	1.44 1.39 1.43 1.45	
1942	616.9 553.5 496.0 452.7	89,869 71,209 65,288 57,485	32,837 28,249 26,638 24,650	.69 .78 .76 .79	1.88 1.96 1.86 1.84	
1938	420.5 383.1 343.4 306.0 291.7	50,791 48,228 50,281 45,125 40,060	23,121 22,557 22,330 20,158 18,075	.83 .79 .68 .68 .73	1.82 1.70 1.54 1.52 1.61	

¹ Estimated. For method, see Annual Report of the Corporation for 1949, page 61.

Audit. The audit of the Corporation for the year ended June 30, 1950, was made by the Comptroller General of the United States. The short form of the audit report has been furnished to the Corporation by the Comptroller General and is given in Table 18. The auditor's opinion is shown on page 32.

Table 18. Financial Statements of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation—from Auditors' Report for Year Ended June 30, 1950

Exhibit 1—BALANCE SHEET—JUNE 30, 1950

ASSETS

Cash. United States Government securities, at cost—market value, \$1,277,011,127. Accrued interest receivable.	\$1,275,789,500 2,526,941	\$ 1,383,883 1,278,316,441
Assets acquired through mergers and receiverships of		1,210,010,111
insured banks: Subrogated claims of depositors against banks in receivership (including \$21,449 of pending and unpaid claims) (note 1) Equity in collateral assets (notes 2 and 4):	4,875,724	
Under loan agreements	2,420,661 6,848,358	
Less estimate for losses and expenses	14,144,743 11,873,733	
Assets purchased outright (note 3)	2,271,010 108,473	2,379,483
Deferred charges and sundry assets		136,749 1
	ĺ	\$1,282,216,557

LIABILITIES

Accounts payable and accrued liabilities. Earnest money, escrow funds, and collections held for others. Depositors' claims pending settlement Employees' accrued annual leave. Deferred credits (note 4). Deposit insurance reserve, representing accumulated income from inception to June 30, 1950, available for future losses and related expenses (notes 5, 6, and 7,	,	472,805 250,325 21,449 1,002,332 3,093,707
and exhibit 2)	1,	277,375,939
	\$1,	282,216,557

The notes following exhibit 2 are an integral part of this statement.

Exhibit 2—Statement on Income and Deposit Insurance Reserve for the Year Ended June 30, 1950

Deposit insurance assessments Interest on United States Government securities Income from bank mergers and receiverships:		\$	120,561,822 26,526,563
Interest and allowable return (note 4)Other	\$ 2,286,966 13,171		
Less estimated loss on merger cases acquired during the year	 2,300,137 590,000		1,710,137 148,798,522
Administrative and operating expenses			6,435,869 142,362,653
Deposit insurance reserve, June 30, 1949. Net adjustment of prior years' estimate of losses and expenses		1	,135,003,216
restored to reserve			10,070
Deposit insurance reserve, June 30, 1950 (notes 5, 6, and 7 and exhibit 1)		\$ 1	,277,375,939

Notes 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 on the following page are an integral part of this statement.

Table 18. Financial Statements of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation—from Auditors' Report for Year Ended June 30, 1950—Continued

Notes to the Financial Statements-June 30, 1950

- 1. Subrogated claims represent the amounts paid to depositors on insured deposits for which the depositors had transferred to FDIC their claims against banks in receivership. The balance of subrogated claims at June 30, 1950, represents claims paid and uncollected on six receiverships not terminated at that date. Any recoveries made on these claims are in the nature of liquidating dividends paid by the receiverships from funds realized in disposition of bank assets.
- 2. Loans to merged insured banks are supported by collateral and are evidenced by demand notes bearing interest at the rate of 4 percent per annum on the principal and any subsequent amounts expended by the Corporation. Under this arrangement, notes are dishonored immediately by the closed banks and the Corporation acquires and proceeds to liquidate the collateral assets until it has collected the principal and any subsequent amounts expended plus interest. Any excess recoveries and residual unliquidated assets are returned to the stockholders of the closed banks involved.
- Assets purchased under agreements with merged insured banks are evidenced by purchase agreements allowing a return at the rate of 4 percent per annum on the principal purchase price and any subsequent amounts expended by the Corporation. Under this arrangement the Corporation acquires title to the assets which it liquidates, returning any excess recoveries to the stockholders of the closed banks involved.
- 3. Assets purchased outright represent collateral assets which have been purchased by the Corporation from receivership and merger cases in order to facilitate the termination of the liquidations. These assets are the absolute property of the Corporation and are not subject to any agreements with the closed banks from which the assets were originally obtained.
- 4. The Corporation follows the practice of taking into income only such amounts of interest or allowable return as are realized after recovery in full of its investments (including recoverable expenses) in the respective loan and assets-purchased-under-agreement cases when they are closed. Deferred credits at June 30, 1950, include interest of \$3,063,736 and allowable return of \$5,967, a total of \$3,069,703, representing recoveries in excess of the Corporation's total investment on four of the merger cases not yet closed at that date.
- 5. The Corporation may borrow from the Treasury such funds as in the judgment of the board of directors of the Corporation are required from time to time for insurance purposes, not exceeding, in the aggregate, three billion dollars outstanding at any time. The Corporation has never used this borrowing power.
- rowing power.

 6. The original capital investment of the Corporation amounting to \$289,299,557 consisted of non-dividend-bearing capital stock which was purchased by the United States Treasury and the Federal Reserve banks. In accordance with the act of August 5, 1947 (12 U.S.C. 264 supp.), the Corporation retired this stock by making payments totaling \$289,299,557 to the Secretary of the Treasury. Final payment was made on August 30, 1948. No interest or dividends were ever paid by the Corporation on the Government's investment. However, the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, approved September 21, 1950, provides that, "Prior to July 1, 1951, the Corporation shall pay out of its capital account to the Secretary of the Treasury an amount equal to 2 per centum simple interest per annum on amounts advanced to the Corporation on stock subscriptions by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve banks, from the time of such advances until the amounts thereof were repaid. The amount payable hereunder shall be paid in two equal installments, the first installment to be paid prior to December 31, 1950." The total interest amounts to \$80,562,312. The first installment was paid on December 30, 1950.

 7. Section 7(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance 4 to 100.
- 7. Section 7(d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides that as of December 31, 1950, and December 31 of each calendar year thereafter, the Corporation shall credit pro rata to the insured banks 60 percent of the net assessment income (as defined in the act) for the calendar year, such credit to be applied toward the payment of assessments becoming due for the semiannual period beginning the next ensuing July 1, and any excess credit applied to the assessment of the following period.
- At June 30, 1950, the part of the net income for the first half of the calendar year 1950, included in the deposit insurance reserve, to be used in computing the assessment credit as of December 31, 1950, was not determinable.
- 8. Under existing law the Corporation is not required to bear the Government's share of the cost of furnishing retirement, disability, and compensation benefits to the Corporation's employees. These costs are estimated to be approximately \$260,000 for the fiscal year 1950.

COMPTROLLER GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES WASHINGTON 25

February 21, 1951

Board of Directors, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington 25, D.C.

Gentlemen:

An audit of the affairs of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1950, has been made by the General Accounting Office in accordance with provisions of section 17(b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, approved September 21, 1950.

There is transmitted herewith a short form report including statements of financial position and operations, together with explanatory notes and auditors' opinion, all of which will be included in the detailed report to be submitted by the Comptroller General to the Congress.

Very truly yours,
E. L. FISHER
Acting Comptroller General
of the United States

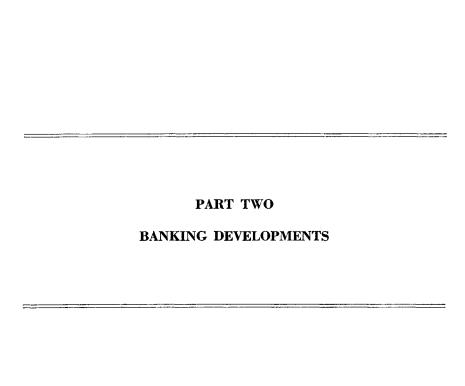
AUDITORS' OPINION

We have examined the balance sheet of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as of June 30, 1950, and the related statement of income and deposit insurance reserve for the year then ended. Our examination was made in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances and appropriate in view of the effectiveness of the system of internal control, including the work performed by the Corporation's internal auditors.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statement of income and deposit insurance reserve present fairly the financial position of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation at June 30, 1950, and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year and with applicable Federal laws.

During our examination we observed no program, expenditure, or other financial transaction or undertaking which, in our opinion, was carried on or made without authority of law.

STEPHEN B. IVES
Director
Corporation Audits Division
General Accounting Office



ASSETS, LIABILITIES, AND CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

The most striking economic developments of 1950 were the recovery from the moderate business recession of 1949 and the sharp rise in prices during the second half of the year. The outbreak of the Korean war created an intensified demand for goods both on the part of industry and private consumers. The scare buying which followed set the stage for a rapid expansion of bank loans and deposits toward the end of the year. By the year-end total assets of all banks in the United States and possessions were \$192 billion, deposits and other liabilities \$178 billion, and capital accounts \$14 billion. These amounts were respectively 7, 7, and 6 percent larger than at the beginning of the year. The amount and percentage distribution of bank assets, liabilities, and capital accounts at the close of 1950, 1949, and 1945 are presented in Table 19.

Table 19. Assets and Liabilities of All Banks in the United States and Possessions, December, 1950, 1949, and 1945

	Amo	unt (in mil	lions)	Percentage distribution			
Asset, liability, or capital account item	Dec. 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 31, 1945	Dec. 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 31, 1945	
Total assets	\$192,241	\$180,043	\$178,203	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Cash and funds due from banks United States Government obligations. Obligations of States and subdivisions. Other securities Loans and discounts—net Miscellaneous assets.	41,236 73,188 8,249 6,568 60,711 2,289	36,676 78,754 6,657 6,025 49,828 2,103	35,585 101,822 4,064 4,531 30,473 1,728	21.4 38.1 4.3 3.4 31.6 1.2	20.4 43.7 3.7 3.3 27.7 1.2	20.0 57.1 2.3 2.5 17.1 1.0	
Total liabilities and capital accounts	\$192,241	\$180,043	\$178,203	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	
Total deposits	176,120 2,205 13,916	165,244 1,633 13,166	166,474 1,203 10,526	91.6 1.2 7.2	91.8 .9 7.3	93.4 .7 5.9	
Number of banks ¹	14,693	14,736	14,725				

Asset and liability data were not available for 27 banks on December 30, 1950, 31 banks on December 31, 1949, and 104 banks on December 31, 1945.
 Detailed data for 1950: See Table 105, pp 232-33.

ASSETS

Significant changes in the distribution of assets held by all banks in the United States and possessions occurred during the period 1945 through 1950. During this time bank holdings of United States Government obligations decreased \$29 billion, investments in municipal and other securities increased \$6 billion, and loans rose \$30 billion. Over the 5-year period the growth in bank loans amounted to 99 percent, while the decline in bank holdings of United States Government obligations was 28 percent. The amount and distribution of assets held by all banks in the United States and possessions from 1945 to 1950 are shown in Chart C.

United States Government obligations constituted only 38 percent of total bank assets on December 30, 1950, contrasted with 57 percent on December 31, 1945. Loans, on the other hand, increased from 17 percent of the total assets in 1945 to 32 percent of the total in 1950.

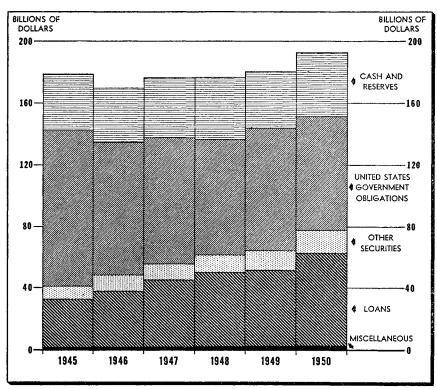


Chart C. Assets of All Banks, United States and Possessions, December 31, 1945-1950

Investment in securities. On December 31, 1945, total investments in securities held by all banks in the United States and possessions amounted to \$110 billion. By the end of 1950 the banks held only \$88 billion in securities, a decline of 20 percent. However, as shown in Table 19, this decline is the result of divergent trends. Bank holdings of United States Government obligations declined over a fourth from 1945 to 1950, investments in obligations of States and subdivisions doubled, and holdings of other securities increased almost one-half.

United States Government obligations held by insured commercial banks declined \$5 billion in 1950. The principal changes in such holdings were an increase of \$11 billion in notes, a decrease of over \$10 billion in certificates, and a decline of about \$6 billion in bonds. These changes

largely reflected Treasury financing activities. The Treasury offered notes in exchange for most of the bonds, notes, and certificates maturing or called in 1950.

The amount and percentage distribution by type and maturity of United States Government obligations held by insured commercial banks during the period 1941 to 1950 are given in Table 20.

Table 20. Maturities of United States Government Obligations Held by INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, DECEMBER, 1941-1950

					Marketa	ble issues						
_			Direct									
Dec. 31	Total		G			Bonds ma	turing in-	2	Guar- anteed issues	mar- ketable issues		
	Bills ¹	Certif- icates ¹	Notes	5 years or less	5 to 10 years	10 to 20 years	Over 20 years					
Amor	ınt (in mi	llions)										
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	\$61,047 65,847 61,407 67,960	\$4,122 3,692 2,822 2,124 1,272	\$ 1,937 12,488 10,068 7,555 12,293	\$16,774 5,812 3,395 5,920 6,781	\$22,594 27,278 19,374 18,341 12,728	\$ 7,737 7,692 15,114 22,202 29,700	\$2,987 4,461 6,581 7,534 6,597	\$2,554 2,409 2,059 2,654 3,008	\$ 11 6 8 14 15	\$2,331 2,009 1,986 1,616 1,181		
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941	75,896 58,693 40,712	2,456 3,972 4,637 4,462 988	19,075 15,303 13,220 6,729	16,047 15,781 7,673 5,800 3,159	9,030 5,918 5,790 2,865 1,551	32,230 25,467 16,776 10,047 3,970	6,092 5,796 6,160 6,470 5,930	2,787 1,917 1,620 1,337 1,347	22 978 2,501 2,718 4,102	1,194 764 316 284 (⁴)		
	ntage											
	100.0 100.0	6.7% 5.6 4.6 3.1 1.7	3.2% 19.0 16.4 11.1 16.7	27.5% 8.8 5.5 8.7 9.2	37.0% 41.4 31.6 27.0 17.3	12.7% 11.7 24.6 32.7 40.4	4.9% 6.8 10.7 11.1 9.0	4.2% 3.6 3.4 8.9 4.1	(5) % (5) (5) (5) (5)	3.8% 3.1 3.2 2.4 1.6		
1945 1944 1943 1942 1941	100.0 100.0	2.8 5.2 7.9 11.0 4.7	21.5 20.2 22.5 16.5	18.0 20.8 13.0 14.2 15.0	10.2 7.8 9.9 7.0 7.4	36.2 33.6 28.6 24.7 18.8	6.9 7.6 10.5 15.9 28.2	3.1 2.5 2.8 3.3 6.4	(5) 1.3 4.3 6.7 19.5	1.8 1.0 .5 .7		

¹ Treasury bills are generally issued with maturities of 91 days; certificates of indebtedness have maturities of approximately one year; and Treasury notes are issued with maturities of from one to

5 Less than 0.05 percent.

Loans. Total loans and discounts of all banks in the United States and possessions expanded \$11 billion or 22 percent during 1950. Almost half of this increase was in commercial and industrial loans; real estate loans advanced nearly \$4 billion and other loans to individuals \$2 billion. Nominal increases were recorded in all other loan categories except agricultural loans, which were slightly lower at the year-end.

Chart D shows that the volume of bank loans more than doubled from 1945 to 1950 in all but 9 of the 48 States. The lowest rate of growth,

maturities of approximately one year, and Treasury notes are likely agrees.

² Based upon number of years to final maturity.

² United States savings bonds, Treasury bonds (investment series A-1965), and depositary bonds. Prior to December 31, 1947, this item included United States savings bonds only; depositary bonds were included with other United States bonds according to maturity.

⁴ Non-marketable issues were not reported separately on December 31, 1941.

58 percent, was recorded by the State of New York, while the highest rate of growth, 267 percent, was registered by North Dakota. In general, the percentage expansion of loans was lowest in the Eastern half of the United States and highest in the Western half.

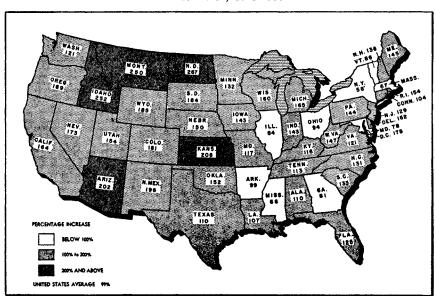


Chart D. Percentage Increase of Total Loans in All Banks, December 31, 1945-1950

Table 21. Principal Types of Loans of All Banks in the United States and Possessions, December, 1945-1950

Dec. 31	All loans, gross ¹	Com- mercial and industrial	Agri- cultural (ex- cluding real estate)	Real estate	For carrying securities	Other loans to indi- viduals	All other
Amount (in millions) 1950. 1949. 1948. 1947. 1946. 1945.	\$61,638 50,615 49,090 43,231 35,823 30,467	\$22,068 17,195 19,055 18,295 14,237 9,600	\$2,926 3,075 2,893 1,678 1,412 1,361	\$21,925 18,350 16,703 14,302 11,675 8,980	\$2,882 2,658 2,332 2,075 3,164 6,827	\$10,248 8,159 6,960 5,791 4,109 2,419	\$1,594 1,178 1,147 1,090 1,226 1,280
Percentage distribution 1950 1949 1948 1947 1946 1945	100.0% 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	35.8% 34.0 38.8 42.3 39.8 31.5	4.7% 6.1 5.9 3.9 4.5	35.6% 36.3 34.0 33.1 32.6 29.5	4.7% 5.2 4.8 4.8 8.8 22.4	16.6% 16.1 14.2 13.4 11.5 7.9	2.6% 2.3 2.3 2.5 3.4 4.2

¹ Gross loans include valuation reserves, which are excluded from net loans in Table 19. Detailed data for 1950: See Table 105, p. 232.

Marked changes in the composition of bank loans have occurred since 1945. Between 1945 and 1950 real estate loans advanced from 30 to 36 percent of all loans; other loans to individuals, which include personal instalment loans, increased from 8 to 17 percent; commercial and industrial loans rose from 32 to 36 percent of the total, while loans made for the purpose of purchasing or carrying securities declined from 22 percent to 5 percent of total loans. The distribution of loans of all banks by principal type of loan at the close of each year since 1945 is given in Table 21. A similar breakdown of the volume and distribution of loans made by insured commercial banks only is illustrated in Chart E.

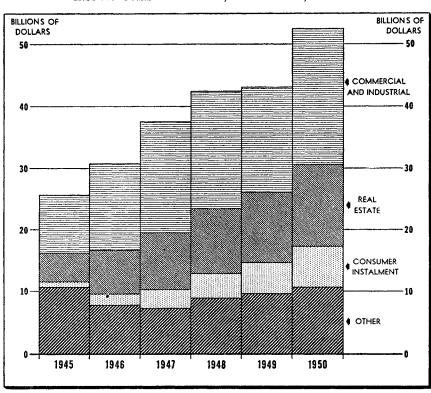


Chart E. Amount and Type of Loans, Insured Commercial Banks, December 31, 1945-1950

Examiners' appraisal of assets, insured commercial banks. Both the amount and proportion of assets classified as substandard by examiners of insured commercial banks were lower in 1950 than in any year since 1939, except for 1945 and 1946. For banks examined in 1950 the ratio of substandard assets to appraised value of total assets was 0.45 percent, compared with 0.51 percent in 1949, 0.36 percent in 1946,

and 5.12 percent in 1939. Loans comprised about two-thirds and securities other than United States Government obligations almost one-third of all assets regarded as substandard. At the end of 1950, 0.99 percent of the appraised value of loans was classified substandard, and substandard securities amounted to 1.90 percent of the appraised value of all securities other than United States Government obligations. These proportions of substandard loans and securities were the lowest for which comparable data are available. Amounts and percentages of assets classified as substandard from 1939 to 1950 are given in Table 22.

Table 22.	Substandard	Assets	OF	Insured	COMMERCIAL	Banks,
	Exam	MINATION	vs,	1939-1950		

	Substandard assets			Substandard loans		Substandard securities ¹		Substandard fixed and miscellaneous assets	
Year	Amount (in millions)?	Percen Total assets	Total capital ac-	Amount (in milli o ns)	Per- centage of total loans	Amount (in millions)	Per- centage of total other secu- rities	Amount (in millions)	Per- centage of total fixed and miscel- laneous assets
1950 1949 1948	\$ 689 762 788 696	.45% .51 .53 .48	6.35% 7.32 8.00 7.42	\$ 445 515 533 422	.99% 1.26 1.35 1.28	\$ 202 200 211 231	1.90% 2.22 2.51 2.92	\$ 42 47 44 44	1.47% 1.65 1.51 1.67
1946 1945 1944 1943	526 619 825 1,260	.36 .45 .69 1.24	6.02 7.58 10.92 17.84	(³) 263 359 541	(3) 1.23 1.84 2.96	(8) 259 302 462	(3) 4.17 5.20 7.65	(3) 97 164 257	(3) 4.07 7.02 11.45
1942	2.031	2.13 2.84 3.93 5.12	25.26 31.12 40.35 48.21	768 849 1,054 1,229	3.83 4.36 6.23 7.73	617 753 1,039 1,207	9.28	329 429 460 535	15.13 19.10 22.60 24.55

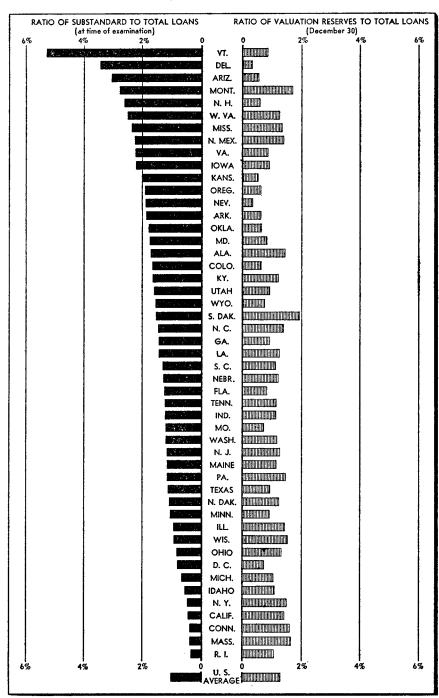
¹ Amounts and percentages both refer to securities other than U. S. Government obligations. Prior to 1942 no segregation was made between U. S. Government obligations and other securities.
² Components do not necessarily add to the total because of rounding.

Detailed data for 1941-1950: see Table 108, p. 242.

While the over-all proportion of loans classified as substandard is at a historically low level, the amount and percentage of such loans present potential problems in individual banks. There are wide geographical variations in the proportion of loans which are classified as substandard, ranging from a low of 0.36 percent in Rhode Island to 5.27 percent in Vermont. Banks in all the States have made provision in varying degree for possible losses on loans by setting up valuation reserves. The total amount of these reserves is greater than the total amount of substandard loans, but the valuation reserves are not held by the banks which appear to need them most. A comparison of the ratios of substandard loans and of valuation reserves to total loans, by State, is given in Chart F.

³ Data not available separately.

Chart F. RATIOS OF SUBSTANDARD LOANS AND VALUATION RESERVES TO TOTAL LOANS, INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, 1950



The low percentage of assets of substandard quality held by the insured commercial banks of our Nation is primarily a reflection of business prosperity. Many of those assets formerly classified as substandard have since worked out satisfactorily. At the same time it is likely that many of the bank assets which appear to be sound today may actually possess inherent weaknesses not easily recognizable in a boom period.

LIABILITIES

About 99 percent of all bank liabilities, exclusive of capital accounts, consists of deposits. Miscellaneous liabilities other than deposits amounted to only \$2 billion on December 30, 1950, compared with total deposits for all banks of \$176 billion.

Deposits. Total deposits of all banks in the United States and possessions increased by nearly \$11 billion, or 7 percent, during 1950. All of this increase occurred after the outbreak of the Korean fighting and the subsequent intensification of industrial and business activity. The most significant changes occurred in the demand and time deposit accounts of individuals and businesses. Demand deposits of businesses and individuals rose \$8 billion during the year while time deposits increased by less than \$1 billion. All of the increase in time deposits occurred during the first half of the year. The amount and type of deposits of all banks in the United States and possessions from 1945 to 1950 are given in Table 23.

Table 23. Deposits of All Banks in the United States and Possessions, by Type of Deposit, June and December, 1945-1950

(In millions)

	Total deposits	В	usiness an	d persona	1	G		Inter- bank ¹	
Call dates		Total	De- mand	Time	Cer- tified checks, etc.	States and subdi- visions	U.S. Gov't.		
Dec. 30, 1950 June 30, 1950 Dec. 31, 1949 June 30, 1949 Dec. 31, 1948 June 30, 1948 Dec. 31, 1947 June 30, 1947 Dec. 31, 1946 June 29, 1946 Dec. 31, 1945 June 30, 1945	164,555 165,244 157,239 162,041 157,177 162,729 154,191 156,753 159,990	\$149,455 139,642 140,241 135,003 138,674 134,961 140,357 133,475 133,966 127,469 121,476 109,321	\$91,314 81,924 83,454 78,399 83,167 79,723 85,303 79,551 81,276 76,693 73,876 66,709	\$55,203 55,541 54,416 53,355 53,181 52,454 51,775 50,284 48,423 45,285 41,348	\$2,938 2,177 2,371 2,388 2,152 2,057 2,600 2,149 2,353 2,615 1,264	\$9,546 9,580 8,956 8,912 8,561 8,511 7,788 7,520 6,895 6,619 5,786 5,442	\$3,059 3,875 3,318 2,373 2,515 2,249 1,534 1,428 3,164 13,515 24,770 24,538	\$14,060 11,458 12,729 10,951 12,291 11,456 13,050 11,773 12,738 12,387 14,142 12,632	

 $^{^1}$ Includes postal savings deposits; prior to Dec. 81, 1947, also includes a small amount of unclassified deposits.

The rapid expansion in demand deposits paralleled the growth in total loans and emphasized the sensitivity of demand deposits to changes in business activity. Time deposits, on the other hand, failed to follow the general upward trend; rather, they showed a net decrease during the last six months of the year. This was the first time in many years that these deposits were lower at the end of the year than at mid-year. This deviation from trend was probably caused by the heavy scare buying of durable goods on the part of both individuals and businesses following the outbreak of war. To finance these purchases savings accounts were drawn on and borrowings expanded.

CAPITAL

Total capital accounts of all insured commercial banks in the United States and possessions rose during 1950 to \$11.3 billion, an increase of \$0.6 billion. Each year since the Corporation was organized there has been an increase in total capital accounts of insured banks. However, the increase in capital has not kept pace with the increase in total assets and deposits.

Table 24 gives a summary of the capital accounts and capital ratios of all insured commercial banks in the United States and possessions from 1934 to 1950.

Table	24. C	APITAL A	Account	rs of	Insure	D COMMERC	IAL	Banks	IN	THE	
	Uniti	ED STATE	S AND	Posse	ssions,	DECEMBER,	193	4-1950			
										_	

:		Amo	unt (in milli	ions)		Ratio of total capital accounts to—		
Dec. 31	Total capital accounts	Common stock	Preferred stock, capital notes, and de- bentures	stock, capital notes, and de-		Total assets	Assets other than cash and U. S. Gov't obligations	
1950	\$11,281	\$3,437	\$ 82	\$5,200	\$2,562	6.8%	17.1%	
	10,649	3,305	91	4,803	2,450	6.9	19.6	
	10,160	3,163	101	4,504	2,392	6.7	19.3	
	9,736	3,079	116	4,316	2,225	6.4	20.3	
	9,288	2,994	148	4,060	2,086	6.3	23.2	
	8,672	2,837	195	3,785	1,855	5.5	25.2	
1944	7,990	2,660	252	3,402	1,676	5.9	27.6	
1943	7,454	2,567	308	3,090	1,489	6.6	28.3	
1942	7,056	2,848	(1)	2,802	1,406	7.4	26.0	
1941	6,845	2,469	380	2,688	1,308	8.9	22.8	
1940	6,673	2,441	431	2,563	1,238	9.4	24.4	
1939	6,524	2,432	482	2,443	1,167	10.3	25.4	
1938	6,435	2,428	553	2,347	1,107	11.8	25.6	
	6,404	3,030	(1)	2,268	1,106	11.8	25.0	
	6,329	3,081	(1)	2,185	1,063	11.3	24.6	
	6,210	3,300	(1)	1,946	964	12.2	26.1	
	6,152	3,349	(1)	1,915	888	13.2	26.1	

¹ Preferred stock, capital notes, and debentures included with common stock.

From 1934 to 1950, total capital of insured commercial banks increased from \$6.2 billion to \$11.3 billion, an increase of 83 percent. During this same period the ratio of capital accounts to total assets declined from 13.2 percent to 6.8 percent. The ratio of capital accounts to assets other than cash and United States Government obligations declined from 26.1 percent in 1934 to 17.1 percent in 1950. This latter ratio, sometimes called the risk asset ratio, is at the lowest level ever reached since the Corporation was organized. In fact, it is necessary to go back to 1928 to find a year when this ratio, for all commercial banks, was as low as it was at the end of 1950.

The distribution of insured commercial banks according to their ratio of total capital accounts to total assets on December 30, 1950, is shown in Chart G. Chart H shows the ratio of total capital accounts to total assets, by State.

Chart G. Banks Grouped by Ratio of Total Capital Accounts to Total Assets, Insured Commercial Banks, December 30, 1950

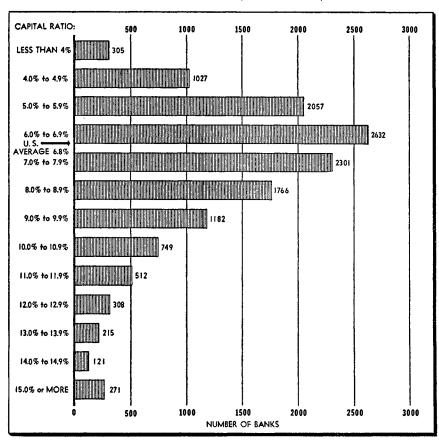


Chart H. RATIO OF TOTAL CAPITAL ACCOUNTS TO TOTAL ASSETS, INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, DECEMBER 30, 1950

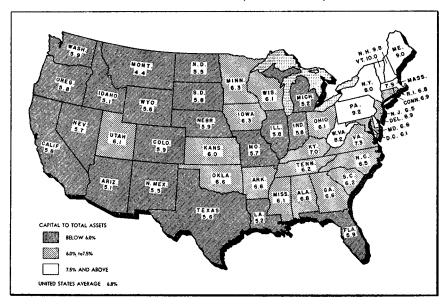
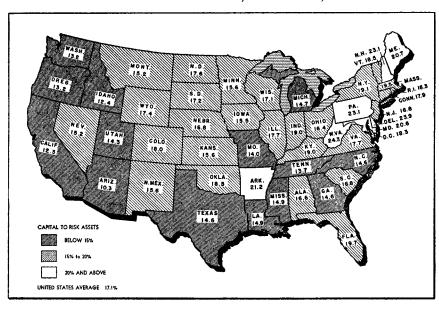


Chart I shows, by State, the ratio of total capital accounts to assets other than cash and United States Government securities.

Chart I. RATIO OF TOTAL CAPITAL ACCOUNTS TO RISK ASSETS, INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, DECEMBER 30, 1950



A noticeable regional pattern is found in the distribution of both of the capital ratios. The highest capital ratios are in the New England and Middle Atlantic States while the lowest ratios are in the West. The risk asset ratios follow the same regional pattern in all sections of the country except the South where the average ratios are about as low as in the West.

Insured commercial banks continued to retire the preferred stock, capital notes, and debentures held chiefly by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. From 1945 to the end of 1950 the total par value of these investments was reduced from \$195 million to \$82 million, a reduction of \$113 million. The remaining capital investments of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation in banks are concentrated in a relatively few banks.

EARNINGS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS

Net profits after taxes of insured commercial banks advanced 13 percent during 1950 to the highest level on record. Dividend payments to stockholders were likewise greater than any previous disbursement, while profits retained in the bank continued to provide the principal increment to their capital accounts.

The sources and disposition of total income of insured commercial banks from 1945 to 1950 are summarized in Table 25.

Table 25. Sources and Disposition of Total Income, Insured Commercial Banks, 1945-1950

(In millions)

Item	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
Total income	\$4,177	\$3,820	\$3,670	\$3,360	\$3,271	\$2,992
Sources	-		}			
Loans	2,008	1,760	1,600	1,282	951	727
U. S. Government obligations	1,015	1,013	1,008	1,080	1,219	1,133
Other securities	226	202	190	179	177	167
Service charges on deposit accounts	212	194	174	148	125	110
Other current earnings	470	438	432	409	390	346
securities)	246	213	266	262	409	509
Disposition	1		:			
Salaries and wages	1,202	1,111	1.044	947	831	691
Interest on deposits	343	328	317	298	269	233
Deposit insurance assessment	111	109	109	105	98	86
Other current expenses	789	736	694	633	565	513
to reserve accounts)	367	380	486	294	283	264
Income taxes	428	325	275	302	323	299
Net profits after taxes	937	831	745	781	902	90 6

Detailed data: See Table 111, pp. 250-51.

The major sources of income of insured commercial banks and the disposition of this income in 1950 are shown in Chart J. Almost three-

fourths of the income came from loans and United States Government obligations, while the largest expenditure consisted of salaries and wages. After deducting all expenses, charge-offs and taxes, about a fifth of total income remained as net profits.

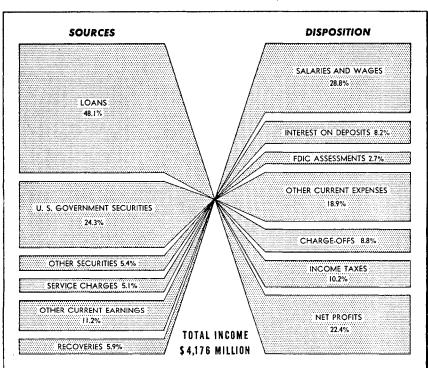


Chart J. Sources and Disposition of Total Income, Insured Commercial Banks, 1950

Total current operating earnings. Total current operating earnings of \$3,931 million in 1950 exceeded the previous peak of 1949 by 9 percent. Most of the increase in current earnings, and over half the total earnings, came from the record volume of loans. Interest on United States Government obligations was practically the same as in 1949. Income from other securities increased by 12 percent and service charges on deposit accounts by 9 percent, but together these two sources provided only about a tenth of total current earnings. A summary of earnings, expense, and profit data of insured commercial banks for each year since 1934 is given in Table 26.

Income from loans has steadily risen in relative importance since World War II. At the end of 1945 loan income constituted only 29 percent of total income. Since that time income from loans has almost trebled in amount and at the end of 1950 comprised 51 percent of total current operating earnings.

Table 26. EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND PROFITS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS. 1934-1950 (In millions)

Year	Total current operating earnings	Total current operating expenses ¹	Net current operating earnings ¹	Charge- offs in excess of recoveries and profits on assets sold ²	Income taxes³	Net profits after taxes	Cash dividends declared and interest paid on capital	Net profits retained in capital accounts
1950 1949 1948 1947 1946	3,607 3,404	\$2,445 2,284 2,164 1,982 1,763 1,523	\$1,486 1,323 1,240 1,116 1,100 959	\$121 167 219 32 1264 2454	\$428 325 276 302 323 299	\$937 831 745 782 903 905	\$391 354 332 315 299 274	\$546 477 413 467 604 631
1944 1943 1942 1941 1940	2,215 1,959 1,790 1,730 1,631	1,357 1,256 1,222 1,216	858 703 568 514 461 457	964 624 48 9 37 57	203 128 79 50 23	751 637 441 455 401 388	253 233 228 253 253 237 232	498 404 213 202 164 156
1938 1937 1936 1935	1,584 1,634 1,567	1,148 1,156	436 478 453 408 404	126 86 834 195 741	10 11 12 5 3	300 381 524 208 -340 ⁵	222 226 223 208	78 155 301 -528

¹ Figures for 1934-1941 are estimates and differ from reported figures by the amount of estimated income taxes excluded from total current operating expenses. See note 3.

² Book value of assets charged off, and transfers to valuation reserves, minus recoveries on assets previously charged off, transfers from valuation reserves, and profits on assets sold.

³ Includes surtax and excess profits tax. Figures for 1934-1941 are estimates, based upon Bureau of Internal Revenue figures of income taxes paid by national banks for 1934-1937, and paid by "all banks and trust companies" for 1938-1941. Income taxes have been reported separately since 1936 for insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, and since 1942 for banks members of the Federal Reserve System.

Federal Reserve System. Recoveries and profits on assets sold in excess of charge-offs.

Detailed data for 1942-1950: see Table 111, pp. 250-51.

The record \$2,008 million income from loans in 1950 was a result of both a greater volume of loans and a higher average rate of return. Between 1945 and 1950 income from loans increased 176 percent; over the same period the volume of loans expanded 97 percent, and the average rate of return advanced 40 percent. In 1950 most of the increase in loan income was derived from the rapid expansion in the volume of loans, since the average rate of return advanced only from 4.22 percent in 1949 to 4.34 percent. The average rates of income on loans and other operating ratios, for the years 1945 to 1950, are given in Table 27.

The average rate of income on loans varied directly with size of bank. In 1950 banks with deposits of \$500,000 or less received a return of 7.06 percent on their loans; the average rate of return declined directly with increased size of bank, and amounted to 3.10 percent in banks with deposits of more than \$100 million.

⁵ Net loss.

Interest on United States Government obligations has steadily declined in relative importance since 1945. In 1950 this interest comprised one-fourth of total current operating earnings, compared with nearly one-half in 1945. The amount in 1950, which was \$1,015 million, slightly exceeded the amount received from this source in 1949, notwithstanding the decline during 1950 of almost \$5 billion in holdings of United States Government obligations. The stability of income in this circumstance is explained by the fact that by far the major portion of the decline in bank holdings of United States Government obligations occurred in the latter part of 1950, so much so that average holdings during the year were slightly higher than during 1949. The rate of interest on bank holdings of United States Government obligations was a shade lower in 1950, averaging 1.59 percent compared with 1.61 percent in 1949.

Income from municipal and other securities increased 12 percent during 1950 to \$225 million. During the year bank holdings of State and local government issues expanded sharply, as their attraction to banks coincided with the largest flotation of these issues ever offered in a single year. Together with corporate securities these issues yielded an average return of 2.04 percent in 1950, compared with 2.15 percent in 1949.

Table 27. Selected Operating Ratios of Insured Commercial Banks, 1945-1950

Operating ratio	1950	1949	1948	1947	1946	1945
Net current operating earnings to total assets		.87%	.82%	.75%	.72%	.66%
Net profits after taxes to total capital accounts	8.51	7.98	7.49	8.20	10.01	10.87
Dividends and interest on capital to total capital accounts	3.55	3.40 4.58	3.33 4.16	3.31 4.89	3.32 6.69	3.29 7.58
Average rate of income on loans	4.34 1.66	4.22 1.68	4.04 1.64	3.79 1.60	3.43 1.56	3.09 1.46
deposits	.94 .19	.91 .18	.90 .17	.87 .14	.84 .11	.87 .10
Income taxes to net profits before income taxes	31.35	28,11	26.98	27.89	26.38	24.80

Service charges on deposit accounts amounted to \$212 million. This source of income has grown steadily in importance over the years. Since 1945 the average charge for the maintenance of checking accounts has almost doubled; in 1950 this charge averaged 19 cents per \$100 of demand deposits.

The earnings of trust departments advanced 13 percent to \$181 million during 1950. This growth was approximately equivalent to the total increase registered by trust departments during the preceding three years.

All other current operating earnings in 1950, including miscellaneous service charges, commissions, fees, and rentals, totaled \$289 million.

Total current operating expenses. Current operating expenses totaled \$2,445 million in 1950, 7 percent above 1949. Almost half of these expenditures were for wages and salaries; these increased due to both greater employment and higher rates of pay. Banks had about 18,000 more employees at the end than at the beginning of the year. Bank officers earned an average of \$6,327, and non-officer employees, including an unknown number of part-time workers, earned an average of \$2,483.

Interest paid on time and savings deposits aggregated \$343 million, the largest amount ever paid by insured commercial banks. Since World War II such interest payments have comprised about one-seventh of total expenses, compared with over one-fourth in the early years of the Corporation. The decline in the relative importance of interest payments since 1934 has been due principally to a fall in the average rate of interest paid on time deposits. However, the rate of interest paid on such deposits in 1950, which averaged 0.94 percent, was slightly higher than in the last few years.

Property and other taxes, except those on net income, amounted to \$128 million. This was a 13 percent advance for an item which had increased only 15 percent in the preceding four years.

All other operating expenses totaled \$772 million. These include such varied items as depreciation on fixed assets, rentals, interest on borrowed money, fidelity and other insurance premiums, advertising, travel, office supplies, deposit insurance assessments, dues, contributions, and other incidental items.

Net current operating earnings. Gross earnings exceeded gross expenses by \$1,486 million, 12 percent above 1949. The rate of net earnings on total assets advanced from 0.87 percent to 0.93 percent, the highest rate in the history of the Corporation. Banks in the smallest size group, with deposits of \$500,000 or less, earned 1.29 percent on total assets. The average rate of net earnings declined progressively with increased size of bank, and averaged 0.82 percent for banks with deposits of more than \$100 million.

Charge-offs, recoveries, and transfers to and from reserves. In addition to earnings from current operations, banks normally receive each year income of a non-recurring character. Similarly, each year banks make provision for losses which are not directly related to current operations. In 1950 charge-offs exceeded non-recurring income by \$121 million, compared with \$167 million in 1949.

Income other than from current operations totaled \$246 million in 1950. Over a third of this amount, or \$91 million, came from profits on the sale of securities. Recoveries on loans and securities previously written off amounted to \$43 million; transfers from reserve accounts, to adjust for anticipated losses which did not materialize, totaled \$69 million. Miscellaneous recoveries and profits were \$43 million.

Charge-offs totaled \$367 million in 1950. Over half, or \$191 million, represented additions to valuation reserves for loans. Of this amount, \$156 million were made in accordance with the December 8, 1947, ruling of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue. By the end of 1950, 43 percent of all insured commercial banks had added to their reserves in accordance with this ruling; the proportion was appreciably less among insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, which are generally smaller institutions. The number and percentage of banks using this reserve method and the amount of reserves set up in accordance with it for the last three years are shown in Table 28.

Table 28. Insured Commercial Banks Using Reserve Method of Accounting [for Bad-debt Losses on Loans in Accordance with Ruling of Commissioner of Internal Revenue, 1948-1950

		Numl banks	ber and using r	percent eserve n	Amount of reserves (in thousands) ¹				
Class of bank	Number			Percentage			Dec. 30.	Dec. 31.	Dec. 31,
	1950	1949	1948	1950	1949	1948	1950	1949	1948
Insured commercial banks in the United States	5,792	5,5 76	5,120	43%	42%	38%	\$594,986	\$4 63, 77 3	\$320,658
National banks	2,422	2,336	2,135	49	47	43	363,194	280,983	199,363
State banks members of Federal Reserve System.	947	937	888	50	49	46	165,507	132,290	86,928
State banks not members of Federal Reserve System	2,423	2,303	2,097	37	35	32	66,285	50,5 00	34,367

¹ Reserves for bad-debt losses on loans, set up in accordance with the ruling of the Commissioner of Internal Revenue on December 3, 1947, comprise the major portion of valuation reserves for loans; the latter totaled \$672,986,000 on December 30, 1950.

During 1950 \$56 million of losses on loans were charged to all valuation reserves for loans. In addition, there were direct losses and charge-offs on loans amounting to \$23 million for which no provision had been made. At the end of 1950 valuation reserves for loans totaled \$673 million.

Charge-offs on securities amounted to \$93 million in 1950. Of this amount, \$54 million represented additions to valuation reserves for securities, and \$39 million consisted of direct losses for which no reserve had been provided. During the year \$6 million of realized losses were charged to valuation reserves. At the end of 1950 valuation reserves for securities amounted to \$250 million.

Net profits and their disposition. Greater net current operating earnings and lower net charge-offs combined to increase net profits before taxes by 18 percent. In 1950 total profits before taxes were \$1,365 million. This higher level of profits brought with it a higher average rate of income tax, which absorbed 31 percent of net profits before taxes. Net profits after taxes were \$937 million, still well above the previous peak in 1945. This represented a rate of return of 8.51 percent on total capital accounts, compared with 7.98 percent in 1949, and was the highest rate of profits since 1946.

For the eighth consecutive year dividend payments were larger than in the preceding year, reaching a total of \$391 million in 1950. Nevertheless, the proportion of net profits disbursed as dividends was slightly smaller than in 1949, comprising 42 percent of net profits after taxes. This compares with an average of 39 percent disbursed during World War II and 61 percent in the prewar period. The amount and disposition of net profits after taxes from 1935 to 1950 are shown in Chart K.

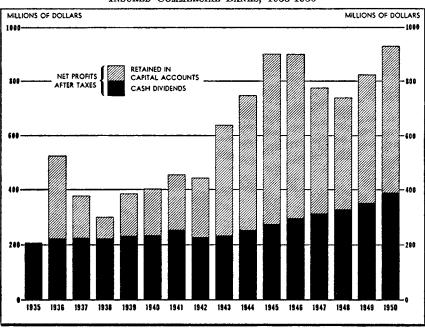


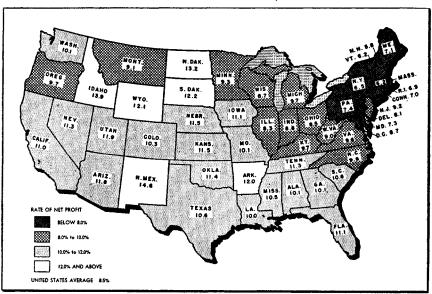
Chart K. Disposition of Net Profits After Taxes, Insured Commercial Banks, 1935-1950

The profits retained, amounting to \$546 million, were the principal source of addition to capital accounts during the year. Except for 1945 and 1946, this was the largest addition to capital accounts since the beginning of deposit insurance.

Variation in net profits by State and size of bank. The rate of net profit after taxes on total capital accounts varied considerably among different geographical areas and among banks of different sizes. Part of the variation simply reflected differences in the relative capital position of the banks. However, economic forces having to do with location and size of institution were also at work.

Of the twenty-five States in which the banks averaged a return of 10 percent or more on total capital accounts, nineteen were west of the Mississippi River and the other six were in the South. New Mexico with 14.6 percent had the highest rate. The lowest rates of net profit were in the New England and Middle Atlantic States. New Hampshire with 5.8 percent had the lowest rate. The rates for each State are shown in Chart L.

Chart L. RATE OF NET PROFIT AFTER TAXES ON TOTAL CAPITAL ACCOUNTS,
INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, 1950



As in 1949, the rate of net profit on total capital accounts averaged the highest among banks in the \$1 million to \$2 million size group; banks in this group also had higher than average ratios of capital to assets. In general, the larger the bank, the smaller the average rate of net profit.

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

Number, deposits, and assets of all mutual savings banks. Mutual savings banks, unlike most commercial banks, conduct a specialized type of business. Nearly all of their deposits are savings and time deposits, and their loans and investments are largely in long-term obligations. They are organized on the cooperative principle; depositors supply the funds and are the beneficiaries of their operations.

There were 529 mutual savings banks in the United States at the end of 1950. Although mutual savings banks comprised only 4 percent of all banks in the United States at the end of 1950, and held only 11 percent of total bank deposits, they held 36 percent of the nation's savings and time deposits.

Mutual savings banks are heavily concentrated in the Northeastern States; all but 16 are located in the New England and Middle Atlantic States. Within this area the savings banks do a sizeable portion of the total banking business. In New England mutual savings banks comprise 40 percent of all banks, and in New York some of the oldest and largest banks are organized as mutual savings institutions. In New England and New York State these banks held three-fourths of all savings deposits. The number of mutual savings banks and their relative importance in the States where they are located are indicated in Table 29.

Table 29. Number and Deposits of All Banks and of Mutual Savings Banks, States Having Mutual Savings Banks, December 30, 1950

	Number of banks		Total d (in mil		busine	posits of ss and iduals llions)	Mutual savings banks as a percentage of all banks		
State	All banks	Mutual savings banks	All banks	Mutual savings banks	All banks	Mutual savings banks	Num- ber	Total deposits	Time deposits of business and individuals
United States—total	14,650	529	\$175,296	\$20,031	\$54,932	\$20,004	4%	11%	36%
17 States—total	5,738	529	99,074	20,031	37,552	20,004	9	20	53
Maine	95 109 77 371 24 184	32 34 7 189 8 72	686 556 341 7,692 1,044 3,048	238 278 86 3,312 267 1,336	427 388 236 4,032 562 1,744	237 278 85 3,311 267 1,336	34 31 9 51 33 39	35 50 25 43 26 44	56 72 36 82 48 77
New York New Jersey Pennsylvania Delaware Maryland	759 347 978 40 173	130 23 7 2 9	44,393 5,455 11,906 623 2,073	11,665 599 1,077 88 402	15,577 2,563 4,062 160 813	11,661 587 1,076 88 401	17 7 1 5 5	26 11 9 14 19	75 23 26 55 49
Ohio	662 490 556 681 71 121	3 4 4 1 1 3	8,083 3,322 3,117 3,099 1,436 2,200	243 43 13 167 17 200	2,710 923 1,232 1,009 392 722	240 40 18 167 17 200	(1) 1 1 (1) 1 2	3 1 (1) 5 1	9 4 1 17 4 28

¹ Less than 0.5 percent.

Detailed data: See Table 103, pp. 226-27.

Savings and time deposits of mutual savings banks reached a new high of \$20 billion at the end of 1950. This represented a 4 percent increase during the year and a 30 percent expansion since December 31, 1945. In contrast, savings and time deposits of commercial banks in New England and New York State have declined during each of the last two years, and at the end of 1950 were only 14 percent above the 1945 level.

Assets of mutual savings banks totalled \$22 billion at the end of 1950. Investments in real estate loans have almost doubled since 1945 and at the end of 1950 comprised over a third of their assets. Holdings of United States Government obligations declined 5 percent during 1950 to approximately their 1945 level, but still comprised nearly half of total assets. Investments in other securities were about a tenth of total assets; they decreased slightly during 1950 but were still almost twice their 1945 level. The principal assets and liabilities of all mutual savings banks at the end of 1950 are compared in Table 30 with the amounts in 1949 and in 1945.

Table 30.	ASSETS AND	LIABILITIES	of All	MUTUAL	SAVINGS	Banks	IN	THE
	UNITED ST	ATES, DECEN	MBER, 19	50, 1949,	AND 1945			

	Amo	unt (in milli	ons)	Percentage change	
Asset, liability, or surplus and capital account item	Dec. 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 31, 1945	1949 to 1950	1945 to 1950
Total assets	\$22,385	\$21,493	\$17,021	4.2%	31.5%
Cash and funds due from banks. United States Government obligations. Obligations of States and subdivisions. Other securities. Real estate and other loans. Miscellaneous assets.	797 10,868 88 2,253 8,137 242	873 11,428 86 2,308 6,578 220	609 10,673 89 1,166 4,281 203	-8.7 -4.9 2.3 -2.4 23.7 9.9	30.8 1.8 -1.2 93.3 90.1 19.1
Total liabilities and surplus accounts	\$22,385	\$21,493	\$17,021	4.2%	31.5%
Total deposits Miscellaneous liabilities Surplus and capital accounts	20,032 106 2,247	19,293 78 2,122	15,385 43 1,593	3.8 37.0 5.9	30.2 145.5 41.1
Number of banks	529	531	5422	4	-2.4

The maturity distribution of United States Government obligations held by mutual savings banks at the end of each of the last three years is shown in Table 31.

Number, deposits, and assets of insured mutual savings banks. During 1950 two mutual savings banks, both in Rhode Island, became insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. This brought

Computed from unrounded figures.
 Includes 8 guaranty savings banks in New Hampshire.

Detailed data for 1950: See Table 105, pp. 232-33.

to 194 the total number of mutual savings banks insured by the Corporation. At the end of 1950 these banks comprised 37 percent of all mutual savings banks and held 71 percent of their deposits.

MATURITIES OF UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT OBLIGATIONS HELD BY ALL MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS, DECEMBER, 1948-1950

	Amo	unt (in milli	ons)	Percentage distribution		
Type and maturity	Dec. 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 31, 1948	Dec. 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 31, 1948
United States Government obligations—total	\$10,868	\$11,428	\$11,47 6	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%
Non-marketable issues1	642	569	537	5.9	5.0	4.7
Marketable issues: Treasury bills, certificates, and notes ²	177	290	391	1.6	2.5	3.4
Bonds maturing in—3 5 years or less 5 to 10 years 10 to 20 years Over 20 years	637 197 6,297 2,917	1,120 387 5,691 3,370	948 1,111 3,794 4,695	5.9 1.8 58.0 26.8	9.8 3.4 49.8 29.5	8.2 9.7 33.1 40.9
Guaranteed securities	1	1	(4)	(4)	(4)	(4)

¹ United States savings bonds, Treasury bonds (investment series A-1965), and depositary bonds.

² Treasury bills are generally issued with maturities of 91 days; certificates of indebtedness have maturities of approximately one year; and Treasury notes are issued with maturities of from one to five years.

Based upon number of years to final maturity.

Less than \$500,000 or .05 percent.

The proportion of mutual savings banks insured by the Corporation varies widely among the States, as shown in Table 32. In eight of the seventeen States having mutual savings banks all of them are insured by the Corporation; in three States, on the contrary, none is insured by the Corporation. Accordingly, any comparison of the characteristics of insured mutual savings banks with noninsured mutual savings banks becomes largely a paraphrase of the features of mutual savings banks in different States, particularly in New York and Massachusetts. Of all deposits in insured mutual savings banks, New York State has 81 percent; on the other hand, Massachusetts has 58 percent of all deposits in noninsured mutual savings banks.

Earnings of insured mutual savings banks. Earnings data are obtained by the Corporation for the insured mutual savings banks. During the last few years insured banks have accounted for around two-thirds of the total earnings of all mutual savings banks. Chart M shows the sources and disposition of the total income of insured mutual savings banks in 1950. Of the total income, 87 percent consisted of current operating earnings and 13 percent of profits on securities sold and recoveries on assets previously charged-off.

In 1950 total current operating earnings of insured mutual savings banks advanced to a new peak of \$479 million. This was the ninth consecutive year of record earnings. Almost half of total earnings came from real estate mortgages. Income from United States Government obligations provided 38 percent of total earnings, and other securities supplied 10 percent.

Table 32.	Number and	DEPOSITS OF	INSURED AND	Noninsured
Mutua	AL SAVINGS B	anks, by Stat	TE, DECEMBER	30, 1950

State		nber of mu vings ban		Deposits in mutual savings banks (in millions)			Percentage of mutual savings banks insured on basis of—	
5446	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Insured banks	Non- insured banks	Num- ber	Deposits
Total	529	194	335	\$20,031	\$14,320 ¹	\$5,711 ¹	37%	71%
Maine	32 34 7 189 8 72	7 2 3	26 34 189 6 69	238 278 86 3,312 267 1,336	27 86 74 39	211 278 3,312 193 1,297	19 100 25 4	11 100 28 3
New York. New Jersey. Pennsylvania. Delaware. Maryland.	130 23 7 2	130 23 7	2 7	11,665 599 1,077 88 402	11,665 599 1,077	88 319	100 100 100 22	100 100 100 21
Ohio Indiana Wisconsin Minnesota Oregon Washington	3 4 4 1 1 3	3 3 1 1 8	1 1	243 43 13 167 17 200	243 31 13 167 17 200	(2)	100 75 75 100 100 100	100 71 97 100 100 100

¹ Components do not necessarily add to the total because of rounding.

² Less than \$500,000.

Detailed data: See Table 103, pp. 226-27.

Income from real estate loans, which advanced 21 percent during the year, accounted for practically all of the growth in earnings. The larger volume of these loans was wholly responsible for this greater income, as the average rate of return has fallen steadily from 4.61 percent in 1945 to 4.35 percent in 1950. This decline is due largely to an increased proportion of loans which are partially or fully guaranteed by the United States Government and carry lower interest rates than most other mortgage loans. During this period, the volume of real estate loans expanded 74 percent and total income from this source increased 64 percent.

A slight decline in income from United States Government obligations during 1950 was offset by an increase in income from other securities. The average rate of income on all securities was 2.45 percent, approximately the same as in the preceding year.

SOURCES DISPOSITION SALARIES AND WAGES 10.0% FDIC ASSESSMENTS 2.0% REAL ESTATE LOANS OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES 42.0% 9.8% CHARGE-OFFS U. S. GOVERNMENT SECURITIES 33.0% DIVIDENDS TO DEPOSITORS 46.7% OTHER SECURITIES 8.3% OTHER CURRENT EARNINGS 3.3% ADDITIONS TO SURPLUS RECOVERIES TOTAL INCOME 16.5% 13.4% \$552 MILLION

Chart M. Sources and Disposition of Total Income, Insured Mutual Savings Banks, 1950

Current operating expenses totaled \$115 million in 1950, 11 percent greater than in the previous year. Wages and salaries of \$56 million were the largest expense item. Officers received an average of \$10,220 while other employees averaged \$3,057. These wages and salaries are higher than those received by commercial bank employees, due in part to the concentration of insured mutual savings banks in New York State, where wages and salaries exceed the national average.

Dividends paid to depositors increased 9 percent to \$258 million. This was the largest amount, the highest rate, and the greatest percentage disbursement of net earnings since 1943, the earliest year for which comparable data are available. These dividend payments, similar to interest paid by other banks, afforded an average dividend to depositors of 1.84 percent on their time and savings deposits. This rate contrasts with the 0.94 percent interest paid on time and savings deposits in insured commercial banks.

Amounts and average rates of income received on loans and securities, and the dividends paid by insured mutual savings banks, from 1943 to 1950 are given in Table 33.

	Income (in millions) from—		Rate of income on—1		Dividends paid on deposits		Ratio of	
Year	Loans	Securities	Loans	Securities	Amount (in millions)	Rate ¹	to net current earnings	
1950 1949 1948	\$235 194 169 153	\$229 228 220 209	4.35% 4.37 4.43 4.51	2.45% 2.44 2.38 2.34	\$258 236 196 181	1.84% 1.79 1.57 1.53	71.0% 70.9 64.8 64.3	
1946	144 143 141 139	194 160 128 101	4.58 4.61 4.53 4.44	2.35 2.31 2.38 2.54	160 143 132 118	1.47 1.49 1.60 1.65	60.3 58.5 63.3 63.6	

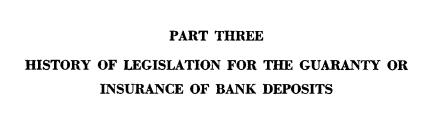
AMOUNT AND AVERAGE RATE OF INCOME RECEIVED AND DIVIDENDS ON Deposits, Insured Mutual Savings Banks, 1943-1950

Detailed data: See Tables 118 and 119, pp. 272-75.

Net current operating earnings in excess of dividends on deposits were \$105 million. This amount was augmented by profits on sales of securities and by other recoveries and transfers from reserves of \$74 million. However, losses, charge-offs and transfers to reserves of \$83 million more than off-set these income items. Taxes computed on net income amounted to \$5 million. These taxes were franchise taxes rather than true income taxes, for mutual savings banks are not subject to income tax. However, in six States the amount of the franchise tax is computed on the net income of the bank, and is therefore treated in earnings reports as an income tax.

After all adjustments in surplus and capital accounts, these accounts were \$93 million greater at the year-end, amounting to \$1,513 million. The ratio of surplus and capital accounts to total assets rose slightly to 9.5 percent.

¹ Loans, securities, and deposits used in computing these rates are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.



PREDECESSORS OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE LAW

Adoption of deposit insurance by the Congress in 1933 followed the prolonged banking crisis of the early 1930's, which had culminated in thousands of bank failures and finally in the banking holiday of 1933. However, the insurance of bank deposits was not a novel idea conceived at that time nor was it an untried experiment.

The history of deposit insurance in the United States goes back a century and a quarter to the efforts of State legislatures to establish stable banking systems. A period of mushroom growth in banking had followed the dissolution of the first Bank of the United States in 1811; and this, together with the policies of the second Bank of the United States at the end of that decade, had led to many bank failures in the early years of the 1820's. In the decades of the 1820's and 1830's banking codes were developed in many of the States. The primary aim of these codes was to provide conditions under which bank credit would not be subject to alternations of excessive expansion and contraction, with consequent periods of financial disturbance accompanied by numerous bank failures.

At that time the credit of commercial banks was extended both in the form of deposit accounts and in the form of circulating notes, or currency; and the latter formed a much larger part of the nation's circulating medium than do the circulating notes issued now by the Treasury and the Federal Reserve banks. In the 1820's, the total circulating medium was about equally divided between deposits and currency; and practically all of the currency, except for minor coins, consisted of circulating notes of commercial banks.

State systems of guaranty of bank obligations prior to creation of the national banking system. In the discussions accompanying the development of banking codes, there was more agitation for special legislative provisions to assure the safety of bank credit in the form of circulating notes than in the form of deposits. In many sections of the country, currency issued by banks was predominantly used in making payments, and tended to circulate for long periods of time before being returned to the issuing bank. The use of deposits was mainly concentrated in the large cities, and checks or drafts on deposits were usually presented to the issuing bank promptly. In consequence, some of the plans for insurance of bank obligations covered only circulating notes, while others covered both circulating notes and deposits. The earliest plans covered both notes and deposits.

Insurance funds covering both circulating notes and deposits, or the mutual guaranty of bank obligations, were established by New York in 1829, Vermont in 1831, Indiana in 1834, and Michigan in 1836. The New York plan was modified to cover circulating notes only in 1842, after the fund was found insufficient. Plans covering circulating notes only were adopted by Ohio in 1845 and Iowa in 1858.

These plans met with varying degrees of success. The Michigan plan applied only to a few banks and appears never to have been in actual operation. The New York and Vermont funds were partially successful, meeting nearly all claims against them and operating for about forty years, passing out of existence with the termination of the charters of all the participating banks. The plans in Indiana, Ohio, and Iowa applied to the offices of so-called State banks, the "branches" of which were in reality independent banks subject to examination and supervision by State boards of control. All three were highly successful. They were discontinued only when the "branches" converted into national banks following the prohibitive Federal tax in 1865 on circulating notes of State banks.

United States government guaranty of circulating banknotes. In 1863 the National Bank Act provided for guaranty by the Federal Government of circulating notes issued by national banks. Federal Government guaranty of circulating banknotes has continued to the present time. Guaranty of national banknotes continued until 1935, when they were retired, and the notes of Federal Reserve banks have been guaranteed since establishment of the Federal Reserve System.

At the time when establishment of a national banking system was under consideration, circulating notes were, as in the 1820's, about equal in amount to deposits. A large portion of the circulating notes in use in 1863, when the National Bank Act was adopted, had been issued by the Federal Government during the early years of the Civil War. The remaining circulating notes were issues of State banks. It was expected that most of these circulating notes would be replaced by notes of the new national banks.

Consequently, at the beginning of the national banking system it was expected that about one-half of the circulating medium would be covered by Federal government guaranty. This is about the same proportion of the circulating medium as was guaranteed or insured after establishment of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in 1934. With the more rapid growth of currency than of deposits during World War II, the amount of deposits insured and currency guaranteed rose to about three-fifths of the circulating medium.

¹Each bank which issued circulating notes was required to purchase United States Government bonds and deposit them with the Comptroller of the Currency as security for the circulating notes, which were printed under the directions of the Comptroller.

Due to circumstances which apparently were not foreseen at the time of passage of the National Bank Act, the proportion of bank obligations guaranteed by the Federal Government under the provisions of that Act declined substantially in the 1870's and 1880's. Circulating notes did not expand as rapidly as the needs of the nation for circulating medium. Increased use was made of deposits transferable by check because of their convenience in making payments in distant places and their advantages with respect to safekeeping. In consequence, the problem of assuring the safety and value of bank deposits became as important a monetary problem as that of assuring the safety and value of banknotes.

Proposals for guaranty of deposits in national banks, 1836-1912. By the middle of the 1880's deposits had become over four-fifths of the circulating medium. The problem of protecting bank deposits was sufficiently acute to bring about the introduction in the Congress of bills providing for the guaranty of deposits. Four bills for this purpose were introduced in the House of Representatives in 1886. Fourteen more were introduced in the Congress prior to 1900.

In the 60th Congress, following the panic of 1907, about thirty proposals for deposit guaranty legislation were made. Most of these related to deposits in national banks but in a few cases other banks were also eligible for participation. In 1908 the National Monetary Commission was established and during the next five years only a few bills for deposit guaranty were introduced in Congress. It is believed that numerous proposals of this sort were made to the National Monetary Commission but no record of them has been located.

State deposit guaranty systems, 1907-1917. Proposals for the guaranty of bank deposits were not confined to the Federal Congress. In the 1890's and the early years of the present century, many similar proposals were made in the legislatures of various States.

During the period 1907-1917 deposit guaranty funds were established in eight States: Oklahoma in 1907; Kansas, Nebraska, and Texas in 1909; Mississippi in 1914; South Dakota in 1915; and North Dakota and Washington in 1917. By 1933 these funds had become insolvent or inoperative as a result of the large number of bank failures in the 1920's and early 1930's, and of relatively high failure rates among the larger banks.

Proposals for Federal deposit insurance, 1913-1932. During the period when establishment of the Federal Reserve System was under consideration proposals for deposit guaranty were considered by the banking and currency committees of the Congress. The Federal Reserve Act, as reported by the Senate Committee on Banking and Currency and as passed by the Senate in 1913, contained a provision placing part of the earnings of the Federal Reserve banks in a depositors' guaranty

fund. This was eliminated by a joint conference committee with the House. However, during the next few years several bills for the guaranty of bank deposits were introduced.

In the early 1930's numerous proposals for deposit guaranty were made. More than twenty bills for this purpose were introduced in the 72nd Congress, which opened in 1931. Early in 1932, hearings on one of these were held by a subcommittee of the Banking and Currency Committee of the House of Representatives. Following the hearings, the bill was reported favorably by the Committee, and it passed the House of Representatives in May 1932. The Banking and Currency Committee of the Senate, to which the bill was referred after its passage by the House, took no action on it before the 72nd Congress adjourned on March 4, 1933.

In the first session of the 73rd Congress, which opened on March 9, 1933, several bills for deposit insurance were introduced. One of these proposals was incorporated in the Banking Act of 1933, as introduced in the House and Senate by the chairmen of their banking and currency committees.

Deposit Insurance Legislation, 1933-1950

Federal legislation regarding deposit insurance. Most of the important features of the deposit insurance law, as enacted in June 1933, may be found in one or more of the bills previously introduced in the Congress. Some of the basic provisions were contained in the very earliest of the bills introduced.

One feature of the deposit insurance law of 1933 was provision for two distinct and separate plans of deposit insurance. One of these was a temporary plan which limited the protection to \$2,500 for each depositor. The other was a permanent plan which provided 50 percent coverage on all deposits in excess of \$50,000, 75 percent coverage of deposits exceeding \$10,000 but not \$50,000, and full coverage of all deposits up to \$10,000 per depositor.

Both of the plans of deposit insurance embodied in the Banking Act of 1933 were amended. Coverage under the temporary plan was raised in 1934 to \$5,000. The permanent plan was revised in 1935, before going into effect, with coverage reduced to \$5,000. In 1950, coverage under the permanent plan was raised to \$10,000. Table 34 gives the insurance coverage and sources of funds in the plans for deposit insurance approved by the Senate in 1913 and the House of Representatives in 1932, the two plans adopted in 1933, and the subsequent amendments.

State deposit insurance legislation, 1934-1943. Subsequent to creation of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation three States

provided for establishment of deposit insurance funds for mutual savings banks. These were Massachusetts and New York in 1934, and Connecticut in 1943. The New York fund passed out of existence in 1943, when all the participating banks became insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. The Massachusetts plan covers all mutual savings banks in the State; in Connecticut nine-tenths of the savings banks participate. In all three of these plans for mutual savings banks the insurance covered all deposits.

Table 34. Deposits Insured and Sources of Funds in Deposit Insurance Plans Enacted by Congress or Passed by One House

Act	Deposits covered ¹	Assessments on participating banks	Other sources of funds
Federal Reserve Act as passed by Senate, Sept. 19, 1913	All deposits	None	25 percent of net earnings of Federal Reserve banks after dividends
Passed House of Representatives, May 27, 1932	All deposits	Annually on banks members F. R. System not over \$100,000,000 distributed in proportion to deposits and at same rate in participating banks not members F. R. System; if fund exceeds \$500,000,000, excess may be refunded to banks contributing to last annual assessment	Initial levy on F. R. banks \$150,-000,000 in proportion to surplus; 45 percent of net earnings of F. R. banks after dividends; U. S. appropriation of amount received as franchise tax from F. R. banks. Federal Bank Liquidating Board empowered to borrow on assets insolvent national banks, and to borrow a maximum of \$500,-000,000 from the Reconstruction Finance Corporation
Banking Act of 1933 (approved June 16) Permanent plan	100 percent of each depositor's account not exceeding \$10,000, 75 percent in excess of \$10,000 up to \$50,000, and 50 percent of accounts in excess of \$50,000	Capital stock subscription equal to 1/2 of 1 percent of outstanding deposits as of January 1, 1933; assessment equal to 1/4 of 1 percent of total deposits when net debit balance of deposit insurance account equals or exceeds that amount	Capital stock subscription by F. R. banks equal to one-half of surplus on Jan. 1, 1933, and by U. S., \$150,000,000. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation empowered to issue its obligations not to exceed 3 times its capital and surplus
Banking Act of 1933 (approved June 16) Temporary plan	\$2,500 per depositor (amended June 16, 1934, to \$5,000 per depositor, with option of \$2,500 or \$5,000 for mutual savings banks)	1/4 of 1 percent of insured deposits, plus 1/4 of 1 percent on call by the Corporation	As in permanent plan
Banking Act of 1935 (approved August 23)	\$5,000 per depositor	Annually 1/12 of 1 percent of average deposits	Capital stock subscription of U. S. Treasury and Federal Reserve banks (\$289,000,000) transferred from temporary fund. Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation empowered to issue obligations not to exceed 3 times amount received by the Corporation in payment of its capital stock and in assessments on insured banks for 1936
Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 1950 (approved Sept. 21)	\$10,000 per depositor	Annually 1/12 of 1 percent of average deposits, with three-fifths of this amount adjusted for losses and operating costs to be re- turned to insured banks	Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation authorized to borrow from Treasury a maximum of \$3,000,000,000 at any one time

¹ In the Federal Reserve Act as passed by the Senate in 1913 deposit insurance applied to banks members of the Federal Reserve System. In the other acts, all members of the Federal Reserve System were required to participate, and applicant State banks were eligible for participation upon certification of solvency or sound condition by the State authority or upon examination and approval by the administrative Board.

Analysis of Congressional Proposals for Deposit Guaranty or Insurance, 1886-1933

For the entire period from 1886 to the establishment of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 150 bills for the guaranty or insurance of bank deposits, including a few proposed amendments to banking bills under consideration, are known to have been introduced in the Congress. It is probable that the total number introduced was larger, for it has not been feasible to analyze the content of all bills relating to banking.

The foregoing figure does not include bills proposing the establishment and operation of banks of deposit by the government itself. Numerous proposals of this type have been introduced in the Congress, some calling for establishment of a Bank of the United States with branches scattered throughout the country, others for a series of banks owned by the government and operating under conditions similar to those imposed upon national banks, and others for expansion of the Postal Savings System to provide for receipt of deposits and their transfer by check at postoffices throughout the nation. The number of such proposals has not been tabulated. Several bills which would have authorized national banks to participate in State deposit guaranty plans are also excluded from the tabulation.

Another group of bills, similar in principle to deposit insurance, proposed to authorize national banks to issue circulating notes on the basis of various types of assets or as general obligations of the banks, with a guaranty or insurance fund to which all national banks would contribute. These proposals were numerous during the thirty years preceding establishment of the Federal Reserve System. The number of these bills has not been tabulated.

Of the 150 bills for the guaranty or insurance of bank deposits about one-half were original bills in the sense that the proposals embodied in them differed significantly from proposals embodied in other bills. The rest of the bills were duplicates or slightly amended versions of the original bills. These duplicates or amended bills include cases where identical bills were introduced in both Houses of the Congress on the same day or approximately the same time, cases where a member of the Congress introduced the same bill into successive Congresses, and cases where members of the Congress made slight revisions in their proposals and reintroduced them as new bills. However, it is not possible to draw a definite line of demarcation between original proposals and duplicate or revised bills. Many of the bills with definitely original provisions were similar to previously introduced bills with respect to other features. A digest of the provisions of each of the 150 bills is given on pages 80-101.

Sponsors. The 150 bills were introduced by 79 different members of the Congress, of whom 22 were Senators and 57 members of the House of Representatives. The latter figure excludes two Representatives who also introduced bills as Senators. The sponsors of the bills came from 30 States in all parts of the nation. Slightly over one-half of the sponsors were Democrats, and nearly one-half Republicans. Three were members of other parties.

Character of protection. Three general methods of providing protection for depositors were proposed in the bills. Of the 150 bills, 118 provided for the establishment of an insurance fund, sometimes called a guaranty fund, out of which depositors' losses would be paid; 22 provided for United States government guaranty of deposits; and 10 required banks to purchase surety bonds guaranteeing deposits in full. Table 35 shows the number of each of these three types of bills introduced in each Congress.

Table 35. Congressional Bills for Guaranty or Insurance of Bank Deposits, 1886-1933

NUMBER IN EACH CONGRESS CLASSIFIED BY CHARACTER OF INSURANCE OR GUARANTY

		Bills providing for—			
Congress and years	Total	United States government guaranty ¹	Insurance ²	Surety bonds by fidelity company	
Total	150	22	118	10	
Congress 49th, 1885-87. 50th, 1887-89. 51st, 1889-91. 52nd, 1891-93.	2	······································	4 1		
53rd, 1893-95. 54th, 1895-97.	5 1	2 1	3		
55th, 1897-99 56th, 1899-01 57th, 1901-03 58th, 1903-05 59th, 1905-07 60th, 1907-09	5 1 6 33	······i	3 6 30		
61st, 1909-11 62nd, 1911-13 63rd, 1913-15 64th, 1915-17 65th, 1917-19 66th, 1919-21	7 2 8 3 5 3	1 	6 2 8 3 2 3		
67th, 1921-23 68th, 1923-25 69th, 1925-27 70th, 1927-29 71st, 1929-31 72nd, 1931-33	3 6 6 6 7 21	2 1 1 3	3 5 3 2 5 15 ³	1 1 3 1 3	
73rd, 1933 (MarMay)	15	1	13	1	

¹ Includes four bills providing for an insurance fund to which government appropriations were to be made sufficient to maintain it at a specified minimum.

² One fund for all participating banks, except in eight bills in which separate funds were to be established in the various Federal Reserve districts.

³ Includes 1 bill in which cost was to be underwritten in part by the United States Government.

Several of the proposals for insurance or guaranty of bank deposits were accompanied by other proposed currency and banking reforms. Such reforms related to methods and extent of currency issue, and to the methods and character of chartering, regulating, and examining banks.

Participant banks. Most of the bills for guaranty or insurance of bank deposits introduced prior to establishment of the Federal Reserve System in 1913 authorized participation of national banks only, though a few of them also covered deposits in State banks which met specified conditions. About one-half of the bills introduced subsequent to establishment of the Federal Reserve System provided for participation of all members of that system. Most of the remaining bills covered only national banks. Only a few provided for coverage of deposits in banks which were not members of the Federal Reserve System. In a few bills the insurance of deposits applied to cooperative banks, which were to be established, with limited dividends to stockholders and distribution of the remaining profits to depositors.

In nearly all the proposals participation was required of national banks, or of all banks members of the Federal Reserve System; such participation was optional in only a few of the proposals. In the cases in which deposit guaranty was made available to State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, such participation was optional.

A more detailed classification and summary of the provisions of the various bills regarding participation in deposit insurance or guaranty is given in Table 36.

Administrative authority. Nearly two-thirds of the bills for deposit insurance or guaranty introduced prior to establishment of the Federal Reserve System provided for administration of the insurance or guaranty system by the Comptroller of the Currency. Most of the remaining bills introduced during that period provided for administration of the system by the Secretary of the Treasury. A few, however, named the Treasurer of the United States, and in two cases new boards were proposed.

In the case of bills for deposit insurance or guaranty introduced subsequent to establishment of the Federal Reserve System, about one-fourth provided for administration by the Comptroller of the Currency and nearly one-third by the Federal Reserve Board or by the Federal Reserve banks under supervision of the Board. However, nearly one-fifth of the bills introduced during this period provided for special administrative boards. In many of these the Comptroller of the Currency was to be a member of the proposed administrative board. In a few cases one of the members of the Federal Reserve Board was to be a member of the board in charge of the insurance system.

Table 36. Banks Required or Permitted to Participate in Deposit Insurance OR GUARANTY PROPOSALS FOR FEDERAL LEGISLATION-1886-1933

Banks participating	Number of bills
Total bills introduced	150
National banks—total. All national banks. All national banks members Federal Reserve System ¹ . All national banks organized under the Act. National banks in satisfactory condition National banks found solvent by the Comptroller of the Currency. National banks accepting the Act. All national banks in each Federal Reserve district in which fund is established by majority vote of the bank.	81 72 2 1 1 1 1
National and State banks—total All national banks; applicant State banks solvent and properly managed All national banks; applicant State banks under conditions prescribed by the Comptroller of the Currency National and State banks accepting the Act Solvent national and State banks accepting terms of the Act Any applicant national or State bank certified as sound by the Secretary of the Treasury or State banking authority, respectively, and approved by the Federal Bank Liquidating Board All national banks; applicant savings banks agreeing to same regulations and examinations as national banks.	7 2 1 1 1 1
Federal Reserve member banks—total. All Federal Reserve member banks. All national banks and all State banks members Federal Reserve System. All Federal Reserve member banks except those under a State deposit guaranty law. All Federal Reserve member banks, with State banks members of State funds having privilege of withdrawal. All members Federal Reserve System in each district in which guaranty fund has reached size prescribed by Board. All Federal Reserve member banks "deemed sound" or certified as to "apparent solvency" by the Comptroller of the Currency.	41 23 10 4 1 1
Federal Reserve member banks and other banks. All members Federal Reserve System; other applicant banks with total capital account of \$25,000 or more which are certified to be in sound financial condition (or which maintain a satisfactory condition and management). All members Federal Reserve System; other applicant banks certified by State authority to be in sound financial condition. All members Federal Reserve System; other applicant banks upon approval by (or complying with requirements of) the Federal Reserve Board	12 3 1 2 2 2 2
All classes of banks. All banks organized under the Act ³ . Any applicant bank organized under the Act ⁵ . All national banks and all banks under State charter, including private banks. All Federal Reserve member banks, with all banks of deposit required to become members of the Federal Reserve System.	5 1 1 1 2
Cooperative banks to be organized Cooperative national banks. Federal cooperative banks.	4 2 2

¹ Membership in the Federal Reserve System is optional with national banks located in territories

The various methods of administration proposed in the bills are shown in Table 37.

Deposits and other liabilities protected. Four-fifths of the bills provided for insurance or guaranty of all, or nearly all, deposits. In

and possessions.

These bills also offered insurance to individual depositors in banks which did not apply for insurance.
These were general banking reform bills, under which all or most operating banks were expected to come under provisions of the proposed Act.

some cases deposits otherwise secured, or deposits of officers, directors, and stockholders, were excluded from protection. In most of the bills providing full coverage of deposits, payment from the insurance or guaranty fund was to be made as soon as practicable; in a few bills, the payments from the fund were to cover the deposits not paid from the proceeds of liquidation. In most of the latter cases depositors would be required to wait until the completion of liquidation before they could obtain payments from the fund, though in a few cases advances to receivers or liquidating agents were authorized.

Table 37. Administrative Authority in Proposals for Federal Deposit Insurance or Guaranty Legislation, 1886-1933

		Number	Number of bills		
Administrative authority	Total	49th to 62nd Congresses ¹	63rd to 73rd Congresses ²		
Total number of bills	150	67	83		
Comptroller of the Currency Secretary of the Treasury (or Treasury	64	44	20		
Department)	33	20	13		
Treasurer of the United States	7	1	6		
Federal Reserve Board	20		20		
Federal Reserve banks under supervision of Federal Reserve Board	5		5		
Agency to be created—total	20	2	18		
ceeding the Comptroller of the Currency)	2	2			
Cooperative reserve bank	2	.	2 2		
Federal Farm Board	2		2		
Bureau of Insurance to be organized by Treasury	1				
DepartmentFederal Guaranty and Insurance Corporation	2		1 2 4 2 2 1		
Federal Bank Liquidating Board	4		4		
Federal Banking Commission	Ź		ź		
Guarantee Board	2		2		
Federal Bank Deposit Insurance Corporation	1		1		
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	2		2		
Not specified	1	.	1		

 ¹ Prior to establishment of the Federal Reserve System.
 ² Subsequent to establishment of the Federal Reserve System, including proposed amendments to the Federal Reserve Act while that Act was under consideration.
 ³ Includes one bill with administration by the Treasurer of the United States and Comptroller of the Currency.

The bills which provided for only partial coverage of deposits contained a variety of limitations. Three provided coverage of 50 percent of deposits in excess of \$50,000, 75 percent of deposits in excess of \$10,000 up to \$50,000, and full coverage up to \$10,000 for each depositor. Four limited the coverage to 50 percent of deposits; one to 25 percent of deposits; and six to 25 percent of deposits other than interest bearing time deposits and deposits otherwise secured. Three limited the protection to \$5,000 for each depositor. Several bills limited the protection to non-interest bearing deposits of individuals and institutions or non-interest

bearing deposits of individuals subject to check; and several others to deposits bearing not more than specified rates of interest. Two bills covered time deposits only and limited the protection to 75 percent.

In a substantial number of bills all liabilities not otherwise secured were protected by the insurance or guaranty. In no bill did the protection extend to capital accounts.

Further details regarding the protection to be afforded to depositors and other creditors are given in Table 38.

Table 38. Deposits and Other Liabilities Covered by Insurance or GUARANTY IN PROPOSALS FOR FEDERAL LEGISLATION, 1886-1933

Liabilities covered	Number of bills
Total number of bills.	150
Complete, or nearly complete, coverage of deposits, and also full or partial coverage of other liabilities—total. Deposits and other liabilities. All liabilities to creditors not covered by assets or not paid from proceeds of liquidation. All liabilities, except circulation and United States deposits. All liabilities, except circulation, United States deposits, and other secured public deposits All depositors and creditors, except officers, directors, and stockholders. Deposits and circulating notes. Deposits, circulating notes, and expenses of note redemption and bank examination. Deposits and obligations to creditors, excluding creditors for borrowed money, not covered by proceeds of liquidation.	41 9 2 9 3 8 2 1
Complete, or nearly complete, coverage of deposits—total. All deposits ¹ . All deposits except those of officers, directors, and stockholders. Deposits, except United States government. Deposits not otherwise secured. Deposits not covered by assets or not paid from proceeds of liquidation. Deposits not covered by assets, with interest at 3 percent. Individual deposits. Depositors' losses for which bank would be responsible in law.	79 46 2 2 4 21 2 1
Partial coverage of deposits—total. Deposits, except those for current account bearing over 2 percent interest, and time deposits bearing over 4 percent interest. Deposits bearing over 4 percent interest. Deposits bearing not over 2 percent interest, in full; 2 to 3 percent interest, 95 percent coverage; 3 to 4 percent interest, 90 percent coverage; 4 to 5 percent interest, 80 percent coverage; 5 to 6 percent interest, 70 percent coverage; over 6 percent, no coverage. Deposits not bearing interest. Non-interest bearing deposits of individuals and institutions. Individual deposits non-interest bearing and subject to check. Full coverage up to \$10,000 for each depositor; 75 percent of deposits in excess of \$10,000 up to \$50,000; 50 percent of deposits. 25 percent of deposits. 25 percent of deposits. 25 percent of deposits, exclusive of interest bearing time deposits and deposits secured. 75 percent of time deposits. Deposits, maximum \$5,000 for each depositor. Deposits, except those bearing 4 percent interest, maximum \$5,000 for each depositor.	30 2 1 2 5 1 3 4 1 6 2 2 2

Assessments and other sources of funds. The means by which funds were to be obtained to meet the cost of deposit insurance or guaranty were diversified. Table 39 lists the various methods proposed.

¹ Includes 5 bills which provide for both a premium and reserve fund, with coverage reduced to 90 percent if necessary to draw on reserve fund.

² 90 percent of loss paid from general guaranty fund, 10 percent assessed upon banks in redemption district in which failed bank was located.

³ Includes 3 bills with coverage of all "just claims" of depositors, and 3 bills providing for coverage as follows: deposit accounts up to \$1,000 to be paid not less than 50 percent, those over \$1,000 not less than 25 percent or \$500 whichever is greater within 60 days, balance within 1-1/2 years thereafter.

Table 39. Sources of Funds in Proposals for Federal Legislation REGARDING INSURANCE OR GUARANTY OF BANK DEPOSITS

Source of fund	Number of bills
Total number of bills.	150
Cost met solely by assessment on participating banks. Fixed periodic assessment on total or average deposits. Initial or occasional assessment, or both, on total or average deposits. Periodic and also initial or occasional assessment on total or average deposits. Assessment on base other than total or average deposits! Assessment on total or average deposits and on other base.	71 32 1 16 15 7
Cost met chiefly by assessment on banks, supplemented by funds from other sources. Assessment on total or average deposits, and levy on Federal Reserve banks. Assessment on total or average deposits, and contribution from United States Government Assessment on total or average deposits, levy on Federal Reserve banks, and contribution from United States Government. Assessment on base other than total or average deposits, and contribution from United States Government. Assessment on base other than total or average deposits, levy on Federal Reserve banks, and contribution from United States Government.	38 9 13 7 7
Cost met without assessment (or with supplemental assessment only) on participating banks. Assessment on property holders. Assessment on bank customers, levy on Federal Reserve banks, and contribution from United States Government. Levy on Federal Reserve banks. Contribution from United States Government. Levy on Federal Reserve banks, and contribution from United States Government.	31 1 5 7 14 4
Cost met solely or chiefly by surety bond premiums paid by banks	10 9 1

¹ Proposed assessment bases, other than total or average deposits, were of the following types: insured deposits, capital stock or capital and surplus, fixed sums, circulating notes (including use of existing tax on circulation as a deposit insurance premium), bonds deposited to secure circulation, redemption fund for circulating notes, and money paid to United States Treasury by national banking associations under existing laws.

associations under existing laws.

² The proposals for levy on the Federal Reserve banks were of two types: payment of part or all of the net earnings of the Federal Reserve banks into the guaranty fund; and an initial levy on the surplus of the Federal Reserve banks.

The proposals for Federal government contributions were of four types: an initial contribution; contributions of amounts received from Federal Reserve banks as franchise tax; contributions of Treasury receipts from payments by commercial banks such as the tax on circulating notes, unused redemption fund for circulating notes of closed banks, interest on government deposits, and on issues of national bank credit notes; and an appropriation sufficient to meet the cost in excess of other funds.

In nearly one-half of the bills the entire cost of deposit guaranty or insurance, and in about one-fourth of the bills the major part of the cost, was to be met by assessments upon the banks. Most of the bills which provided for meeting the cost wholly or chiefly by assessments on banks levied such assessments on average total deposits or on total deposits at specified dates. Several bills provided for assessments upon bases other than total deposits: time deposits, interest bearing deposits, guaranteed deposits, capital stock, capital and surplus, circulating notes, loans and discounts, and fixed sums.

The various proposed rates of assessment on deposits are given in Table 40. In this table rates of assessment applicable to periods shorter than a year have been converted to equivalent rates per year, in order to facilitate comparison; and certain special provisions, such as use of capital stock instead of deposits as a base of assessment in the case of new banks, have been omitted.

Table 40. Rates of Assessment on Deposits in Proposals for DEPOSIT INSURANCE

Rate of assessment	Number of bills
Total number of bills	150
Not providing for assessments on deposits or depositors	56
Providing for assessment on depositors (annual rates)¹	4 2 2
Providing for assessments on insured deposits with insurance not covering all deposits (annual rates) ¹ . 1/8 of 1 percent (coverage 75 percent of time deposits) ² . 1/10 of 1 percent (coverage limited to \$5,000)	5 2 3
Bills providing for assessments on total or average deposits necessary to cover costs ¹ 3/10 of 1 percent annually, additional 1/2 of 1 percent each when necessary Initial 5 percent, additional sufficient to maintain fund at 5 percent ³ Initial 1 percent, additional sufficient to maintain fund at 1 percent ⁴ Initial 1 percent, annually 1/10 of 1 percent, and additional necessary to keep fund at	17 1 1 3
1 percent. Initial 1/8 of 1 percent, additional necessary to maintain fund at \$3 million. Initial (in form of capital stock subscription) 1/2 of 1 percent, additional 1/4 of 1 percent when necessary to meet debits to fund. 1/4 of 1 percent annually subject to variation if necessary.	1 1 2 1 3
Sufficient to pay claims (as determined by administrative authority) ⁵	3 4
Bills providing for fixed periodic assessments proportional to total or average deposits, or such assessments plus limited additional assessments (annual rates)!	68
rates)1. 1/10 of 1 percent (for first two years 1/2 of 1 percent), additional not over 1 percent if fund is depleted.	7
1 percent.	1
1/2 of 1 percent, additional 1 percent if necessary 1/2 of 1 percent, additional 1/2 of 1 percent if necessary	1
1/20 of I percent, additional to total 1 percent if necessary. 1/2 of 1 percent (initial 1 percent)	g
1/2 of 1 percent. \$100 million in proportion to deposits (initially equivalent to about 1/3 of 1 percent) ⁸ 1/4 of 1 percent for reserve fund plus 1/10 of 1 percent for premium fund	1 8 2 1 4 5
1/4 of 1 percent. 1/4 of 1 percent on savings or interest-bearing deposits, and 1/10 of 1 percent on demand deposits (for first two years 1/2 percent of all deposits)	9
1/5 of 1 percent ⁹	4
1/8 of 1 percent. 1/10 of 1 percent.	18
1/10 of 1 percent, if necessary	1
1/50 of 1 percent.	4
\$100, additional 1/50 of 1 percent if necessary	

¹ Rates referred to here as "annual" include equivalent annual rates in cases of semiannual or more frequent assessments. In the digest on pages 80-101 the rates are shown for the periods specified in the bills. In some of these bills levies were also made on the earnings or surplus of Federal Reserve banks; and in some the United States government made an initial appropriation for the insurance fund or appropriated to it certain government receipts from banks.

² Banks not members of Federal Reserve System assessed twice the rate on member banks.

² This bill also provided for assessments, at the same rate, on circulating notes, and for special assessments on banks in each note redemption district to cover 1/10 of losses in that district.

⁴ In two bills these provisions apply to Federal Reserve member banks, with rates applicable to other banks to be established by the Federal Reserve Board.

⁵ In one of these bills, bonds deposited to secure circulating notes were to be pledged for security of deposits also, with assessments levied on the basis of deposits and deposited bonds if necessary.

⁵ Two of these bills provided for initial stock subscription of 1/5 of 1 percent of deposits and for coverage of individual depositors in nonparticipating banks at premium rates to be determined by the administrative authority. Another bill provided for a "reasonable" rate of assessment, with the Federal government contributing to the fund if necessary.

¹ In these bills State and United States funds otherwise secured were exempted from assessment.

³ In one of these bills the rate on banks not members of the Federal Reserve System was twice the rate on member banks; in two of the bills initial assessment was twice the annual amount.

° One of these bills required an initial deposit in trust of United States Government securities equal to 2 percent of deposits.

to 2 percent of deposits.

The frequency with which assessments were to be collected, and the rates of assessment, show wide variation. The specific rates range from 1/50 of 1 percent to 1/2 of 1 percent per year, while in a number of cases assessments were to be adjusted to meet the total cost. The most common rate was 1/10 of 1 percent. Many of the bills provided for special initial assessments, or for assessments as needed in addition to those collected periodically.

In a number of bills assessments upon the banks were supplemented by appropriations from the United States government, or, particularly in the bills introduced in the more recent years, by levies upon the earnings or surplus of the Federal Reserve banks. In a few bills the only provision for meeting the cost of insurance or guaranty was an allocation for this purpose of part or all of the earnings of the Federal Reserve banks, and in several cases the cost was to be met solely or chiefly by the United States government. In the cases where the insurance or guaranty was in the form of purchase of surety bonds, the cost of such bonds was to be borne by the banks.

In many of the bills a maximum was placed upon the accumulation of funds by the insurance or guaranty system. In a few bills assessment rates were to be adjusted by the administrative authority and required to be sufficient to meet all losses to depositors or to maintain the fund at a given size. In some bills, the fund was authorized to borrow if necessary; and in others, to issue certificates to unpaid depositors if the fund was depleted.

Changes in bank regulation or supervision. A substantial proportion of the bills providing for deposit insurance or guaranty also provided for significant changes in the regulation or supervision of banks. These changes are summarized in Table 41.

In some of the bills insurance or guaranty of deposits was only a part of comprehensive plans for currency and bank reform. In several cases deposits of banks were limited to 10 times capital, or 10 times capital and surplus; in others, minimum capital requirements were made more stringent. A number of bills contained provisions for the issue of emergency currency or for a more elastic currency, a few authorized the United States Treasury to make advances to banks under specified conditions, and a few made changes in reserve requirements. More frequent bank examinations were specified in several of the bills, and in some of the bills Federal bank supervisory authorities were given more authority regarding chartering of banks or the issue and enforcement of regulations regarding banking practices. Maximum interest rates on deposits, and limitations or restrictions on the payment of dividends, were embodied in several bills. In a few bills repeal of the double liability of stockholders was proposed.

Table 41. Significant Changes in Bank Regulation or Supervision Accompanying Proposals for Federal Insurance or Guaranty of Deposits

Character of proposed change	Number of bills
Currency issue and central banking Circulating notes of national banks to be issued upon security of specified types of loans and securities and to be obligations of the United States. Changes made in conditions of issue of bank notes, eliminating required deposit of United States government bonds.	1 2
Treasury notes in amount equal to the insurance fund to be issued and used for govern-	1
Issue of currency by any financial institution or any number of persons depositing United States bonds and conforming to the Act.	2
United States Treasury authorized to make advances to persons or corporations in the form of circulating notes, on approved security	4
Issue of emergency currency if necessary to pay certificates of deposit issued to depositors of closed banks	1
suddenly withdrawn or losses exceed accumulated surplus and to appoint manager of borrowing bank	1 1
Increased rediscount facilities Federal Reserve banks to be owned by United States.	$\hat{2}$
Reserve requirements Reserves required of banks insuring their deposits one-half that specified for other banks Changes to be made in reserve requirements	1 2
Capital requirements Deposits of banks covered not to exceed 10 times capital Deposits of banks covered not to exceed 10 times capital and surplus	9
Larger minimum capital. Elimination of double liability of stockholders. Capital of banks to consist of coin or bullion, United States bonds, State bonds if above par, and real estate mortgaged to United States.	3 2 2 1
Interest on deposits Interest on demand deposits (except correspondent balances) prohibited and on savings and time deposits limited to 2-3/4 percent per year or to maximum established by	3
More rigorous restrictions on payment of dividends; interest on deposits limited to 4 per-	3
cent per year. Interest on time deposits limited to 3-1/2 percent and on demand deposits to 1 percent per year.	
Interest on time or savings deposits limited to 3 percent per year. Interest on time or savings deposits limited to 2-3/4 percent per year. Maximum interest on deposits, 2 percent per year. Maximum interest on deposits, 3 percent per year. Maximum interest on deposits, 4 percent for one year or longer, less on deposits for	2 3 1 1 2
shorter periods, none on demand deposits. Maximum interest on deposits, 5 percent. Maximum interest on deposits, half of legal rate in respective States. Interest on deposits prohibited except 2 percent on government deposits.	1 1 2 1
Banks to be examined monthly, never over twice in year by same examiner	1 1 1
ministering the fund Comptroller of the Currency or Federal Reserve Board to examine all banks covered at least twice a year	1
Banks to report their condition weekly to the Comptroller of the Currency	î
Equal right to examine bank given to surety companies furnishing bonds as by Comptroller of the Currency and national bank examiners. Insured banks not members of Federal Reserve System to be examined by Federal Reserve Board	3 1
Bank management and banking practices Governors of the Federal Reserve banks and Comptroller of the Currency given power to suspend bank officials for violations of laws or regulations or repeated warnings	
against unsound practices. Each director and officer of a failed bank to be imprisoned for one to ten years unless it	1
is proved failure is not due to violation of law	1
Limitation on loans. Federal Banking Commission created and authorized to make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with Federal Reserve and National Banking Acts, deemed necessary	1
properly to regulate and control bank practices	2

Table 41. Significant Changes in Bank Regulation or Supervision Accompanying Proposals for Federal Insurance or Guaranty of Deposits—Continued

Character of proposed change	Number of bills
Bank management and banking practices—Continued Interest on loans to be 3 percent, of which 1 percent to be paid to the United States and 2 percent to the county Earnings in excess of dividends and specified additions to surplus distributed among	1
depositors. Superintendent of loan department appointed by President of United States. Officer of each bank, nominated by directors and appointed by Secretary of Treasury, to be responsible for control and management of the bank.	1
Bank chartering, ownership, and supervision Comptroller of the Currency authorized to refuse new national charters where banking facilities are already sufficient. Nonmembers Federal Reserve System may be required to withdraw from insurance if they fail to furnish annually certificates by State authority of their financial condition. Private banks permitted to operate under national banking law. National banks to be organized, and county comptrollers elected by vote of people in each county having a population of 5,000 or more; post offices in smaller communities to receive deposits for such banks. Formation of cooperative banks by not less than 200 persons, with minimum capital of \$25,000.	1 1 1 5

The present system of deposit insurance is the joint result of Congressional action in 1933, subsequent Federal legislation, and the administrative experience of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. However, its most essential features—a premium or assessment on the basis of deposits, careful examination of insured banks, maintenance of the capital funds of banks in proportion to their liabilities or total assets, assurance of adequate emergency credit to banks in difficulties, avoidance by banks of unduly risky loans and investments and other unsafe or unsound banking practices, and prompt action to protect depositors in banks which become involved in financial difficulties—were contained in earlier legislative proposals and former systems of guaranty of bank obligations used as circulating medium. The roots of the present system of deposit insurance go back more than a century prior to establishment of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in 1933.

Identi- fying number	Date, Congress and bill number, and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
1	Jan. 11, 1886; 49th HR 3740 Price, W.T. (Wis., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Proved claims adjusted for mutual indebtedness
2	Feb. 1, 1886; 49th HR 5023 Sawyer, J.E. (N.Y., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Treasurer of U.S. and Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits
3	Feb. 15, 1886; 49th HR 5683 Hutton, J.E. (Mo., Dem)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Proved claims adjusted for mutual indebtedness
4	Mar. 1, 1886; 49th HR 6240 Brumm, C.N. (Penn., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Proved claims adjusted for mutual indebtedness
5	Jan. 4, 1888; 50th HR 1797 Brumm, C.N. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 4	Same as 4
6	Dec. 10, 1891; 52nd S 581 Hiscock, F. (N.Y., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits not paid from assets
7	Mar. 23, 1892; 52nd HR 7494 Clover, B.H. (Kans., Farmers' Alliance)	U.S. guaranty; National banks organized under the Act; Comptroller of the Currency	Currency and deposits
8	Aug. 14, 1893; 58rd S 289 Hunton, E. (Va., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits thereafter made, except of officers and stockholders
9	Sept. 9, 1893; 53rd HR 1951 Babcock, J.W. (Wis., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Depositors
10	Sept. 22, 1893; 53rd HR 3378 Bryan, Wm. J. (Neb., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors and creditors except officers, directors, and stock- holders
11	Mar. 26, 1894; 53rd HR 6438 Mercer, D.H. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Losses to depositors in banks placed in receivership
12	Jan. 3, 1895; 53rd S 2492 George, J.Z. (Miss., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury and Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits and circulating notes
13	Jan. 5, 1897; 54th S 3478 Peffer, W.A. (Kans., Populist)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Losses to depositors for which bank would be responsible in law

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Existing duty on circulating notes (1 percent per year); unused redemption fund for notes of banks closed five years or more; maximum fund \$20,000,000		1
Semi-annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$20,000,000		2
Semi-annually 1/20 of 1 percent of average monthly deposits, in lieu of all existing taxes; unused redemption fund for notes of banks closed five years or more; maximum fund \$20,000,000		3
Semi-annually 1/20 of 1 percent of average deposits, in lieu of existing taxes, unused redemption fund of banks closed five years or more; maximum fund \$20,000,000		
Same as 4		5
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of deposits, until fund sufficient in discretion of Secretary of the Treasury to guarantee deposits and reimburse government; initial U.S. appropriation \$20,000,000 from tax on circulating notes and unused redemption fund	Circulating notes, to be obligations of the United States, to be issued upon deposit of specified types of loans and securities	6
Reimbursement of government, with interest at 1 percent, by assessments of 2-1/2 percent per year upon property owners in counties where losses occur	National banks to be organized, upon vote of the people, in each county having population of 5,000 or more; county comptroller to be elected by the people; post offices in smaller communities to receive deposits for such banks; maximum interest on deposits 2 percent; interest on loans to be 3 percent, of which 1 percent to be paid to the U.S. and 2 percent to the county	
Annually 1/4 of 1 percent of all deposits, payable monthly on deposits of that month		8
All money paid to U.S. Treasury by national banking associations except that appropriated for expenses of the Bureau of the Currency	Banks to be examined every two months, no two examinations in any year by the same examiner	9
Annually 1/4 of 1 percent of average deposits during October-December; maximum fund \$10,000,000	Treasury notes to be issued in amount equal to special fund, and used for government expenses, to provide against contraction of the currency	
At end of fiscal year, all moneys paid to U.S. Treasury under existing laws regarding banking associations, except amounts appropriated to pay expenses of the Bureau of Currency and those incurred under this Act	Maximum interest on deposits 5 percent; banks to be examined four times each year by two different examiners	11
U.S. bonds deposited to secure bank notes to serve also to secure deposits; if insufficient, necessary assessment on amount of deposited bonds and deposits	Private banks as well as associations per- mitted to operate under the national bank- ing law	
്. എങ്ങ് Necessary Treasury appropriation	Capital of banks to consist of coin or bullion, U.S. bonds, State bonds if above par, and real estate mortgaged to U.S.; superintendent of loan department appointed by President of U.S.; banks to be examined monthly, and by the same examiner not over twice yearly; maximum interest 4 percent on deposits for one year or longer, less on deposits for shorter periods, none on demand deposits	

DIGEST OF BILLS FOR INSURANCE OR GUARANTY OF BANK DEPOSITS INTRODUCED INTO CONGRESS, 1886-1933—Continued

Identi- fying number	Date, Congress and bill number, and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
14	Mar. 15, 1897; 55th HR 50 Fowler, C.N. (N.J., Rep.)	Insurance; any bank organized under the Act; Ministers of Finance (three)	Depositors, all just claims
15	July 15, 1897; 55th HR 3820 Lewis, J.H. (Wash., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits, banks to issue to depositors certificates payable on demand at U.S. Treasury
16	July 15, 1897; 55th HR 3822 Jenkins, J. (Wis., Rep.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	General deposits
17	Jan. 5, 1898; 55th HR 5494 Jenkins, J. (Wis., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks in satisfactory condition upon examination; Secretary of the Treasury	Claims satisfactorily proved
18	Feb. 1, 1898; 55th HR 7604 Fowler, C.N. (N.J., Rep.)	Same as 14, except insurance optional with bank	Same as 14
19	Feb. 27, 1905; 58th HR 19155 Webber, A.R. (Ohio, Rep.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks found solvent by Comptroller of the Currency; Comptroller of the Currency	All deposits, except those of officers and shareholders
20	Dec. 4, 1905; 59th HR 236 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits not covered by proceeds of liquidation
21	Jan. 19, 1906; 59th HR 12592 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 20	Same as 20
22	Feb. 14, 1906; 59th HR 14902 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 20	Same as 20
23	Mar. 5, 1906; 59th HR 16225 Gronna, A.J. (N.D., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks, applicant State banks sol- vent and properly managed; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits not covered by assets, with interest at 3 percent
24	Dec. 13, 1906; 59th HR 22336 Underwood, O.W. (Ala., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits and liabilities to creditors not paid from proceeds of liquidation
25	Dec. 17, 1906; 59th HR 22673 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 20	Deposits and obligations to credi- tors, excluding creditors for borrowed money, not covered by proceeds of liquidation; pay- ment not later than two years after failure
26	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 44 Candler, E.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors and creditors, except officers, directors, and stock- holders
27	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 159 Norris, G.W. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits not otherwise secured
28	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 354 Sheppard, M. (Texas, Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Balance of claims of depositors and creditors, except for bor- rowed money, after partial payments from liquidation, not later than two years after failure
29	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 356 Russell, G.J. (Texas, Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors and creditors, except officers, directors, and stock- holders

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Annually 1/2 of 1 percent (initial 1 percent) of average balance of deposits of preceding fiscal year; maximum fund 5 percent	Part of general banking and currency reform bill providing for currency issue and deposit insurance by any financial institution or any number of persons depositing U.S. bonds and conforming to Act	
Semi-annually 1/4 of 1 percent of all deposits		15
Necessary Treasury appropriation in form of loans at 10 percent interest to bank having a run by depositors, with all paper owned by bank as security	Banks to be examined monthly	16
Semi-annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average daily deposits and 1-1/2 percent of average amount of redemption fund for circulating notes		17
Annually 1/2 of 1 percent (initial 1 percent) of average balance of deposits of preceding fiscal year; annual assessment to be reduced to 1/8 of 1 percent when fund exceeds 3 percent	Part of general banking and currency reform bill (same as 14); required reserves of banks insuring their deposits one-half of that specified for other banks	18
Annually maximum of 1/10 of 1 percent of all deposits; maximum fund 1/10 of 1 percent; U.S. appropriations to meet any deficiency		19
Annually \$100; maximum fund \$6,000,000; if fund insufficient, not over two assessments per year of 1/100 of 1 percent of deposits	Maximum interest on deposits 3 percent	20
Annually \$100; maximum fund \$6,000,000	Same as 20	21
Annually from \$100 to \$250 depending upon amount of capital; maximum fund \$6,000,000		22
Annually 1 percent of capital and surplus		23
Annually 1/50 of 1 percent of average deposits of every character; maximum fund \$10,000,000		24
Same as 22		25
Annually 1/4 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$10,000,000		26
Annually 1/5 of 1 percent of average deposits (new banks 1/5 of 1 percent of capital stock); maximum fund, 2 percent of average deposits of each bank		27
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$36,000,000	Deposits not to exceed 10 times capital	28
Annually 1/4 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$10,000,000		29

Identi- fying number	number and outher	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
30	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 456 Gronna, A.J. (N.D., Rep.)	Same as 23	Same as 23
31	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 531 Underwood, O.W. (Ala., Dem.)	Same as 24	Same as 24
32	Dec. 2, 1907; 60th HR 3866 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 25	Same as 25
33	Dec. 16, 1907; 60th HR 9153 Campbell, P.P. (Kans., Rep.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
34	Dec. 16, 1907; 60th HR 9236 Reeder, W.A. (Kans., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
35	Dec. 19, 1907; 60th HR 10526 Chaney, J.C. (Ind., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Individual depositors
36	Dec. 19, 1907; 60th HR 10547 Underwood, O.W. (Ala., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors and creditors
37	Dec. 21, 1907; 60th S 2954 Raynor, I. (Md., Dem.), for Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors
3 8	Jan. 6, 1908; 60th HR 11780 Hinshaw, E.H. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors and creditors
3 9	Jan. 6, 1908; 60th HR 11804 DeArmond, D.A. (Mo., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
40	Jan. 7, 1908; 60th S 3028 Culberson, C.A. (Texas, Dem.)	Insurance; National banks accepting the Act; Comptroller of the Currency	Individual deposits non-interest bearing and subject to check
41	Jan. 7, 1908; 60th S 3187 Brown, N. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits not otherwise secured
42	Jan. 8, 1908; 60th HR 12655 Fulton, E.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits not paid from proceeds of liquidation
43	Jan. 8, 1908; 60th HR 12677 Fowler, C.N. (N.J., Rep.) (Reported by Banking and Currency Committee, Feb. 29, 1908)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits and circulating notes and expenses of note redemption and bank examination; 1/10 of the loss from each failure as- sessed upon banks in that note redemption district
44	Jan. 8, 1908; 60th HR 12680 Davidson, J.H. (Wis., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks, savings banks agreeing to same regulations and exami- nations as national banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits with interest not over 2 percent, in full; with interest 2 to 3 percent, 95 percent; with interest 3 to 4 percent, 90 percent; interest 4 to 5 percent 80 percent; interest 5 to 6 percent, 70 percent; interest over 6 percent, none
45	Jan. 8, 1908; 60th HR 12682 McHenry, J.G. (Penn., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; solvent Na- tional and State banks ac- cepting terms of Act; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Annually 1/50 of 1 percent of average deposits; assessments to be suspended when Comptroller deems fund sufficient		3 0
Same as 24		31
Annually \$100 to \$400 depending upon amount of capital; maximum fund \$6,000,000		32
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits	Officers of each bank, nominated by directors and appointed by Secretary of the Treasury to be responsible for control and manage- ment of the bank and to report condition weekly to the Comptroller of the Currency	
Interest paid by banks on all U.S. government deposits, rate not over 2 percent per year; maximum fund \$25,000,000		34
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits of individuals; maximum fund \$10,000,000		35
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits of every character; maximum fund \$10,000,000	Deposits not to exceed 10 times capital and surplus; payment of interest on deposits prohibited, except 2 percent per year on government deposits	36
Sufficient to pay depositors in full, to be fixed by the Comptroller of the Currency; interest received on "special circulation fund"	U.S. Treasury authorized to issue \$100,- 000,000 in circulating notes, to be kept as a "special circulation fund" and advanced to any person or corporation, at 6 to 8 per- cent interest, on approved security	37
Annually 1/20 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$10,000,000	Deposits not to exceed 10 times capital and surplus	38
Annually 1/8 of 1 percent of total deposits		39
Necessary assessment, whenever a bank fails, prorated according to capital and surplus		40
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund 2 percent of deposits of each bank		41
Initial assessment 1/8 of 1 percent of average daily individual deposits (new banks 1 percent of capital); additional assessments to maintain fund at \$3,000,000	Deposits not to exceed 10 times capital and surplus	42
Initial assessment 5 percent of all deposits and note issues; semi-annual assessments to maintain this amount; special assessments upon banks in note redemption districts to cover 1/10 of losses in such districts; interest paid by national banks on government deposits and interest on circulating notes, each at 2 percent	Changes to be made in reserve requirements, and in conditions of issue of circulating notes (deposit of government bonds not required); guaranty fund in excess of \$25,000,000 to be used to retire United States notes	43
For reserve fund, initial assessment 1 percent of deposits, adjusted annually to keep fund at this figure. For premium fund, annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits (new banks, 1 percent of capital); and 1 percent (existing tax) on circulating notes	Deposits not to exceed 10 times capital: Comptroller of the Currency authorized to refuse new national charters where banking facilities already sufficient	
Semi-annually 1/10 of 1 percent of capital stock, additional as and when needed; interest on loans to banks; maximum fund \$10,000,000	Comptroller may make loan at 6 percent to banks when losses exceed accumulated surplus or deposits are suddenly withdrawn, and appoint manager of borrowing bank; restrictions on salary increases, new loans and investments, and dividends when surplus below amount reported or while government loan outstanding	45

Identi- fying number	number and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
46	Jan. 9, 1908; 60th S 3023 Amendment Nelson, K. (Minn., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Depositors, except U.S. government
47	Jan. 14, 1908; 60th HR 13646 Adair, J.A. (Ind., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits and creditors except officers, directors, and stock-holders
48	Jan. 15, 1908; 60th S 3988 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits, excluding current accounts bearing over 2 percent and time deposits bearing over 4 percent interest
49	Jan. 27, 1908; 60th HR 15238 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 25	Same as 25
50	Jan. 27, 1908; 60th S 4486 Gore, T.P. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits and creditors except officers, directors, and stock-holders
51	Jan. 30, 1908; 60th HR 15860 Crawford, W.T. (N.C., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks and all banks under State charter, including private banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Depositors
52	Feb. 7, 1908; 60th HR 16730 Williams, J.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Insurance; National and State banks accepting conditions of Act; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits not paid from proceeds of liquidation
53	Feb. 12, 1908; 60th S 3023 Amendment Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits, excluding interest- bearing
54	Feb. 17, 1908; 60th S 3023 Amendment Brown, N. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
55	Mar. 11, 1908; 60th S 3023 Amendment McCumber, P. J. (N.D., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits not covered by proceeds of liquidation
56	Mar. 13, 1908; 60th S 3023 Amendment Nelson, K. (Minn., Rep.)	Same as 46	Same as 46
57	Mar. 16, 1908; 60th HR 19362 Bates, A.L. (Penn., Rep.)	Same as 25	Same as 25
58	Mar. 25, 1908; 60th S 3023 Amendment Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 53	Same as 53
59	Mar. 18, 1909; 61st HR 2140 Sheppard, M. (Texas, Dem.)	Same as 28	Same as 28
60	Mar. 24, 1909; 61st HR 4322 DeArmond, D.A. (Mo., Dem.)	Same as 39	Same as 39
61	May 3, 1909; 61st HR 9148 Underwood, O.W. (Ala., Dem.)	Same as 36	Same as 36
62	July 9, 1909; 61st HR 11397 Candler, E.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Same as 26	Same as 26
63	Dec. 10, 1909; 61st HR 13887 Russell, G.J. (Texas, Dem.)	Same as 29	Same as 29
64	Feb. 28, 1910; 61st HR 22000 Rucker, A.W. (Colo., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks, State banks under condi- tions prescribed by Comp- troller of the Currency; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits, except time deposits paying over 4 percent and de- mand deposits paying over 2 percent interest

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
One-third of taxes paid on circulating notes; maximum fund \$10,000,000		46
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$5,000,000		47
Same as 37	Same as 37	48
Same as 32	Maximum interest on deposits half of legal rate in State in which located	49
Annually 1/4 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$10,000,000		50
Annually 1 percent on average deposits and capital stock, for four years	Circulating notes to be issued only on basis of gold and silver, or, if this is inadequate, State and local government securities; each director and officer of a failed bank to be imprisoned for one to ten years unless it is proved that failure is not due to violation of law	
Semi-annually 1/16 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund \$15,000,000	Change in reserve requirements; limitations on loans	5 2
Tax on circulation of national banks; interest on "circulation fund"; if necessary, assessment on average deposits not over 1/10 of 1 percent per year	Same as 37, except Treasury note issue to be \$500,000,000	53
Interest paid by national banks on U.S. deposits at 2 percent per year		54
Annually 1/50 of 1 percent of average deposits; maximum fund, judgment of Comptroller of the Currency		55
Same as 46		56
Same as 32	Same as 49	5 7
Same as 53	Same as 53	58
Same as 28	Same as 28	59
Same as 39		60
Same as 36		61
Same as 26		62
Same as 29		63
Existing tax (1 percent per year) on circulating notes of national banks; assessments on State banks prescribed by Comptroller of the Currency		64

Identi- fying number	Date, Congress and bill number, and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
65	June 16, 1910; 61st S 8723 Jones, W.L. (Wash., Rep.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Depositors; in form of U.S. certificates of deposit payable upon endorsement
66	July 26, 1911; 62nd HR 12836 Candler, E.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Same as 26	Same as 26
67	Dec. 12, 1911; 62nd HR 15454 Sheppard, M. (Texas, Dem.)	Same as 28	Same as 28
68	Nov. 10, 1913; 63rd S Amendment to HR 7837 Williams, J.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Liabilities, excluding circulation U.S. deposits, reduced to 90 percent if necessary to draw on reserve fund
69	Nov. 25, 1913; 63rd S Amend- ment to HR 7837 Hitchcock, G.N. (Neb., Dem.)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Federal Reserve Board	Deposits
70	Dec. 1, 1913; 63rd S Amend- ment to HR 7837 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
	Dec. 18, 1913; 63rd S Amend- ment to HR 7837 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.) (Passed by Senate, Dec. 19, 1913)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
72	Dec. 23, 1913; 63rd S 3867 Williams, J.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Same as 68	Same as 68
73	Jan. 16, 1914; 63rd HR 11744 Kinkaid, M.P. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
74	Mar. 10, 1914; 63rd S 4844 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Federal Reserve Board	Liabilities, except circulation and U.S. deposits
75	Sept. 12, 1914; 63rd HR 18763 Barton, S.R. (Neb., Rep.)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Secretary of the Treasury	Deposits
76	Dec. 6, 1915; 64th HR 771 Kinkaid, M.P. (Neb., Rep.)	Same as 73	Same as 73
77	Dec. 7, 1915; 64th S 456 Williams, J.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Same as 68	Same as 68
78	Dec. 10, 1915; 64th S 1408 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 74	Same as 74
79	April 4, 1917; 65th S 9 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 74	Same 28 74
80	April 6, 1917; 65th S 742 Williams, J.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Same as 68	Same as 68
81	Feb. 18, 1918; 65th HR 9968 Shouse, J. (Kans., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits, maximum \$5,000 to any one depositor
82	Feb. 18, 1918; 65th S 3909 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 81	Same as 81
83	April 23, 1918; 65th S 4426 Shaforth, J.F. (Colo., Rep.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits, maximum \$5,000 to any one depositor, except those bearing over 4 percent interest

Digest of Bills for Insurance or Guaranty of Bank Deposits Introduced Into Congress, 1886-1933—Continued

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Necessary assessment, upon liquidation of a failed bank, on basis of average loans and discounts for preceding year	Revision of entire law relating to national banks; issue of emergency currency by government if necessary; public works pro- gram in case of a great national business depression	
Same as 26		66
Same as 28	Same as 28	67
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of total deposits for premium fund, plus 1/4 of 1 percent for reserve fund to be adjusted by the Comptroller of the Currency to deposits; initial assessment for reserve fund 1/2 of 1 percent (bank with deposits less than capital, 1 percent of capital for reserve fund and 1/10 of 1 percent of capital for premium fund)	Deposits of a bank limited to 10 times its capital	68
37-1/2 percent of net earnings of Federal Reserve banks, after 5 percent dividend to stockholders; maximum fund set by Federal Reserve Board		69
1/4 of net earnings of Federal Reserve banks, after 6 percent dividend to stockholders		70
Same as 70		71
Same as 68	Same as 68	72
Interest received on U.S. Government deposits, reducible after 3 years to one-half of such interest if fund is deemed sufficient by Secretary of the Treasury		73
Proceeds of tax on national bank circulation (1 percent) to maximum of 1 percent of deposits in member banks		74
3/8 of net earnings of Federal Reserve banks after 6 percent dividend to stockholders		75
Same as 73		76
Same as 68	Same as 68	7 7
Same as 74		78
Same as 74		79
Same as 68	Same as 68	80
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of aggregate guaranteed deposits; necessary Treasury appropriation		81
Same as 81		82
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of aggregate guaranteed deposits; necessary Treasury appropriation		83

Identi- fying number	Date, Congress and bill	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
84	May 26, 1919; 66th S 757 Williams, J.S. (Miss., Dem.)	Same as 68	Same as 68
85	May 26, 1919; 66th S 800 Owen, R.L. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 74	Same as 74
86	Dec. 18, 1920; 66th HR 15012 McClintic, J.V. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks members of F.R. System; Comptroller of the Currency	Non-interest bearing deposits of individuals and institutions
87	April 11, 1921; 67th HR 2174 McClintic, J.V. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks members of F.R. System in Reserve districts establish- ing funds upon vote of ma- jority of said banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Non-interest bearing deposits of individuals and institutions
88	Sept. 16, 1922; 67th HR 12659 Smith, A.T. (Idaho, Rep.)	Same as 87	Same as 87
89	Feb. 3, 1923; 67th S 4475 Brookhart, S.W. (Iowa, Rep.)	Insurance; cooperative national banks; Cooperative reserve bank (after establishment of 1,000 banks); Treasurer of U.S. (temporarily)	Total deposits
90	Dec. 5, 1923; 68th HR 84 McClintic, J.V. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 87	Same as 87
91	Jan. 1, 1924; 68th S 2063 Brookhart, S.W. (Iowa, Rep.)	Same as 89	Same as 89
92	Mar. 1, 1924; 68th S Res. 182 Jones, A.A. (N.M., Rep.)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Not specified	Just claims of depositors
93	Mar. 10, 1924; 68th HR 7794 Thomas, E. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Federal Reserve Board	Deposits
94	Apr. 30, 1924; 68th HR 8977 Doyle, T.A. (Ill., Dem.)	Guaranty of surety company; National banks; Treasurer of U.S.	Deposits
95	Feb. 9, 1925; 68th HR 12221 Steagall, H.S. (Ala., Dem.)	Insurance; members Federal Reserve System; Secretary of the Treasury	Balance unpaid to depositors after bank is liquidated
	Dec. 14, 1925; 69th HR 5406 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Guaranty of surety company; National banks and State banks members F.R. System; Treasurer of U.S.	25 percent of deposits
97	Mar. 6, 1926; 69th HR 10085 Thomas, E. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks and State banks members Federal Reserve System; Comptroller of the Currency	Any claims for losses occasioned by a bank failure
98	Mar. 23, 1926; 69th HR 10602 Steagall, H.S. (Ala., Dem.)	Same as 95	Same as 95

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Same as 68	Same as 68	84
Same as 74		85
Annually 1/2 of 1 percent of average deposits excluding State and U.S. funds otherwise secured, plus an additional 1 percent per year if necessary; new banks 2 percent of capital to be adjusted to deposits later; 10 percent of net earnings of F.R. banks after dividends		86
Annually 1/20 of 1 percent of average daily and time deposits, excluding State and U.S. funds otherwise secured in districts establishing funds, subject to increase to 1 percent if necessary and to reduction if fund is deemed sufficient; new banks 1/2 of 1 percent of capital to be adjusted to deposits later; 10 percent of net earnings of Federal Reserve banks after dividends; initial levy upon surplus of all F.R. banks sufficient to provide \$1,000,000 for each fund established		87
Same as 87		88
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of total deposits; maximum fund, 3 percent of total deposits	Formation of cooperative national bank by not less than 200 persons; minimun capital \$15,000; dividends on capital limited; earnings in excess of dividends an specified additions to surplus to be dis tributed among depositors and borrower	-
Same as 87		90
Same as 89	Same as 89	91
Surplus and current net earnings of the Federal Reserve banking system	Committee on Banking and Currency in structed, to prepare a bill	- 92
Anually net earnings of Federal Reserve banks equal to 3/10,000 of 1 percent of individual unsecured deposits bearing not over 3 percent interest and not exceeding \$5,000 for each depositor; maximum fund 1/2 of 1 percent of individual deposits with same limitations		93
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to aggregate deposits (new banks, equal to capital) from companies found financially responsible by Treasurer of the U.S.	Each surety company to have same right t examine banks covered as Comptroller o the Currency and national bank examiner	f.
Net earnings of Federal Reserve banks paid to U.S.		95
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to 25 percent of deposits (new banks, capital); companies to be approved as to financial responsibility by the Treasurer of U.S.	Company furnishing bond to have right texamine bank as Comptroller of the Currency, national bank examiners, and Statbank examiners	-
U.S. Treasury appropriation \$10,000,000 to be retired when bank deposit insurance fund reaches \$25,000,000; reasonable premiums by insured banks to be determined by Comptroller of the Currency		97
Same as 95		98

Digest of Bills for Insurance or Guaranty of Bank Deposits Introduced Into Congress, 1886-1933—Continued

Identi- fying number	number and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
99	Dec. 6, 1926; 69th HR 13466 Brand, C. H. (Ga., Dem.)	Insurance, in effect U.S. guaranty; members F.R. System except banks under State deposit insurance laws; Federal Reserve Board	Deposits not paid from proceeds of liquidation; fund may be used before assets are ex- hausted, if they are believed insufficient
100	Dec. 6, 1926; 69th HR 13501 Howard, E. (Neb., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Claims of depositors
101	Dec. 11, 1926; 69th HR 14921 Brand, C.H. (Ga., Dem.)	Same as 99	Deposits; immediate payment of part estimated not recoverable from assets, with adjustment on final settlement
102	Dec. 5, 1927; 70th HR 5572 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Guaranty of surety company; National banks and State banks members F.R. System; Treasurer of United States	25 percent of deposits, excluding deposits otherwise secured and interest-bearing time deposits
103	Dec. 5, 1927; 70th HR 5576 Howard, E. (Neb., Dem.)	Same as 100	Same as 100
104	Dec. 13, 1927; 70th HR 7187 Brand, C.H. (Ga., Dem.)	Same as 99	Same as 101
105	Feb. 16, 1928; 70th HR 11066 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 102	Same as 102
106	Feb. 20, 1928; 70th HR 11199 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Guaranty of surety company; National banks and State banks members F.R. System; Secretary of the Treasury	25 percent of deposits, excluding deposits otherwise secured and interest-bearing time deposits
107	May 26, 1928; 70th HR 14058 Steagall, H.S. (Ala., Dem.)	Same as 95	Same as 95
108	Apr. 15, 1929; 71st HR 227 Howard, E. (Neb., Dem.)	Same as 100	Same as 100
109	Dec. 12, 1929; 71st HR 7381 Brand, C.H. (Ga., Dem.)	Same as 99	Same as 101
110	Jan. 6, 1930; 71st S 2848 Brookhart, S.W. (Iowa, Rep.)	Insurance; Federal cooperative banks; Federal Farm Board	Total deposits
1 11	Mar. 26, 1930; 71st HR 11147 Steagall, H.S. (Ala., Dem.)	Same as 95	Same as 95
112	June 12, 1930; 71st HR 12924 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 106	Same as 106
113	Jan. 10, 1931; 71st HR 16038 Hare, B.B. (S.C., Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System; Federal Reserve Board	50 percent of deposits

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Initial U.S. government appropriation of \$50,000,000, and subsequent appropriations necessary to maintain fund at \$25,000,000; after 6 percent dividend has been paid to stockholders, 90 percent of net earnings of Federal Reserve banks after surplus equals capital until fund equals \$75,000,000		99
Semi-annually 1/20 of 1 percent (1/4 of 1 percent for two years) of average daily deposits, with addi- tional assessments not over 1 percent per year if fund is depleted below 1 percent; new banks 4 per- cent of capital to be adjusted to deposits later		100
Same as 99		101
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to guaranteed deposits (new banks, capital) from companies approved as to financial responsibility by the Treasurer of U.S.; or in lieu of above requirements bank, with approval of Comptroller of Currency, may deposit with Federal Reserve bank of its district Federal, State, county or municipal bonds to amount of bond required by the Act		102
Same as 100		103
Same as 99		104
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to guaranteed deposits (new banks, capital) from companies approved as to financial responsibility by Treasurer of the United States		105
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to guaranteed deposits (new banks, capital) from companies approved as to financial responsibility by Secretary of the Treasury		106
Same as 95		107
Same as 100		108
Same as 99		109
Annually 1/10 of 1 percent of total deposits; maximum fund, 3 percent of total deposits	Formation of Federal cooperative banks by not less than 200 persons (50 persons if organized as stock corporations); minimum capital \$25,000; dividends on capital limited; earnings in excess of dividends and specified additions to surplus to be distributed among depositors and borrowers	110
Same as 95		111
Same as 106		112
Net earnings derived by U.S. from Federal Reserve banks to extent deemed necessary; and additional appropriations if necessary not exceeding amount previously received from net earnings of F.R. banks		113

Identi- fying number	Date, Congress and bill number, and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
114	Feb. 28, 1931; 71st HR 17324 Ramspeck, R. (Ga., Dem.)	Insurance (fund in each F.R. district); members F.R. System in each district in which guaranty fund has reached maximum prescribed by F.R. Board; Federal Reserve Board	Deposits
115	Dec. 8, 1931; 72nd HR 313 Howard, E. (Neb., Dem.)	Same as 100	Same as 100
116	Dec. 8, 1931; 72nd HR 4512 Beam, H.P. (Ill., Dem.)	Guaranty of surety company; National banks; Treasurer of the United States	Total deposits
117	Dec. 8, 1931; 72nd HR 4572 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 106	Same as 106
118	Dec. 9, 1931; 72nd HR 5125 Hare, B.B. (S.C., Dem.)	Same as 113	Same as 113
119	Dec. 9, 1931; 72nd S 126 Brookhart, S.W. (Iowa, Rep.)	Same as 110	Same as 110
120	Dec. 17, 1931; 72nd HR 6181 Lamneck, A.P. (Ohio, Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System; F.R. banks under supervision F.R. Board	Deposits; immediate payment of part estimated not recoverable from assets, with adjustment upon final settlement
121	Jan. 4, 1932; 72nd HR 6705 LaGuardia, F.H. (N.Y., Rep.)	Insurance (fund in each F.R. district); all members F.R. System, members of State funds having privilege of withdrawal; Federal Reserve banks under supervision of F.R. Board	Deposits, fund to pay or advance to liquidating officer estimated amount by which assets are insufficient
122	Jan. 26, 1932; 72nd S 3324 Lewis, J.H. (Ill., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; National banks and State banks members F.R. System; Bureau of Insurance or- ganized by Treasury Department	Deposit s
123	Feb. 8, 1932; 72nd HR 8989 Shallenberger, A.C. (Neb., Dem.)	Insurance (fund in each F.R. district); members F.R. System; Federal Reserve banks under supervision F.R. Board	Deposits, fund to pay or advance to liquidating officer estimated amount by which assets are insufficient
124	Feb. 20, 1932; 72nd HR 9594 Jenkins, T.A. (Ohio, Rep.)	Same as 123	Same as 128
125	Feb. 26, 1932; 72nd S 3826 Fletcher, D.U. (Fla., Dem.)	U.S. guaranty; all members F.R. System certified as to apparent solvency by Comp- troller of the Currency; Treasurer of the United States	Unsecured deposits
126	Mar. 2, 1932; 72nd HR 10040 Disney, W.E. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance, in part under- written by U.S. government; members F.R. System; Federal, Reserve Board	Deposits

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
90 percent of earnings of F.R. banks after surplus equals subscribed capital; maximum fund prescribed by Federal Reserve Board		114
Same as 100		115
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to total deposits (new banks, capital)	Company furnishing bond to have right to examine bank to same extent as Comp- troller of the Currency and national bank examiners	•
Same as 106		117
Same as 113		118
Same as 110	Same as 110	119
Quarterly 75 cents (initial assessment \$3) for each \$1,000 of average daily deposits; additional assessments when necessary not over \$5 per \$1,000 of deposits		120
Semi-annually 1/20 of 1 percent (1/4 of 1 percent for two years) of average deposits; new banks 4 percent of capital to be adjusted later		121
Premium to be established by Bureau of Insurance, and such further levies on banks or U.S. Treasury as may be necessary		12 2
Semi-annually 1/20 of 1 percent of average demand deposits and 1/8 of 1 percent of average savings or interest bearing deposits (for two years, 1/4 of 1 percent of all deposits); new banks 4 percent of capital to be adjusted later; 1/2 of earnings of Federal Reserve banks after dividends	Maximum rate of interest on savings or other time deposits 2-3/4 percent per year	123
Semi-annually 1/20 of 1 percent (1/4 of 1 percent for two years) of average deposits; new banks 4 percent of capital to be adjusted later; additional assess- ment not over 1 percent per year if fund is_depleted below 1 percent of deposits		124
Initial assessment 5 percent of capital stock, to be deposited and maintained with the U.S. Treasury; Treasury to advance and credit guaranty fund with any additional sums necessary	Comptroller of the Currency to examine all members of F.R. System at least twice a year	125
Quarterly 50 cents per \$1,000 of deposits; initial deposit in trust of U.S. securities equal to 2 percent of deposits; all future earnings of F.R. banks; U.S. appropriation of amount received as franchise tax from Federal Reserve banks, and guarantee against loss of principal up to \$100,000,000	Minimum capital requirements raised; in- creased rediscounting facilities; Governor of Reserve bank and Comptroller of the Cur- rency to have power to suspend any official of a member bank for violation of laws, regulations or repeated warnings against unsound practices; failed banks liquidated by receiver nominated by Federal_Reserve bank	

Identi- fying number	number and outher	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
127	Mar. 5, 1932; 72nd HR 10201 Cable, J.L. (Ohio, Rep.)	Insurance; members'F.R. System, other applicant banks and building and loan associations found solvent with privilege of withdrawal on 12 months' notice, and depositors of banks not participating; Federal Guaranty and In- surance Corporation	50 percent of deposits, payment to receiver of closed banks; ad- ditional loans to receivers, in such amounts as may be safely loaned after appraisal of assets
128	Mar. 7, 1932; 72nd S 3971 Fess, S.D. (Ohio, Rep.)	Same as 127	Same as 127
129	Mar. 7, 1932; 72nd HR 10241 Steagali, H.B. (Ala., Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System; Federal Bank Liquidating Board	Deposits; accounts up to \$1,000 to be paid not less than 50 percent, those over \$1,000 not less than 25 percent or \$500 which ever is greater, within 60 days; balance within 1-1/2 years thereafter
130	Mar. 7, 1932; 72nd HR 10242 McClintic, J.V. (Okla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks members F.R. System; Comptroller of the Currency	Non-interest bearing deposits of individuals and institutions
131	Mar. 21, 1932; 72nd HR 10706 Taylor, J.W. (Tenn., Rep.)	U.S. guaranty; members F.R. System, with all banks of deposit required to become members; Federal Banking Commission	Deposits
132	Apr. 13, 1932; 72nd HR 11340 Strong, J.G. (Kans., Rep.)	Guaranty by surety company; National banks; Comptroller of the Currency	Deposits not specially secured 1/4 within 60 days, 1/4 within 120 days, 1/4 within 210 days, and final 1/4 within 1 year
133	Apr. 14, 1932; 72nd HR 11362 Steagall, H.B. (Ala., Dem.) (Passed House of Representa- tives May 27, 1932, amended to make banks not members F.R. System eligible on cer- tification of sound condition by State examing authority, and assessment rate for banks not members F.R. System same as for members)	Insurance; members F.R. System, other banks with capital and surplus not less than \$25,000 found by Board's examination to be in sound financial condition; Federal Bank Liquidating Board	Deposits; accounts up to \$1,000 to be paid not less than 50 percent, those over \$1,000 not less than 25 percent or \$500 whichever is greater, within 90 days; balance within 1-1/2 years thereafter
134	May 21, 1932; 72nd S 4725 Fletcher, D.U. (Fla., Dem.)	Insurance; National banks and State banks members F.R. System, other appli- cant banks with total capi- tal account of \$25,000 or more which maintain satis- factory condition and management; Guarantee Board	Deposits

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Annual assessment on basis of daily deposits at rate determined by Corporation; stock subscriptions by participating banks and by Federal Reserve banks 1/5 of 1 percent of average deposits during latter half of 1931; premium by guaranteed depositors in non-participating banks at rate determined by Corporation	All stockholder banks to be examined twice a year by examiners of the Corporation	127
Same as 127	Same as 127	128
Annual assessments not over \$100,000,000 distributed in proportion to deposits; initial assessment not to exceed \$130,000,000 in proportion to deposits other than time and \$70,000,000 in proportion to time deposits; initial levy on F.R. banks \$150,000,000 in proportion to surplus; U.S. appropriation of amount received as franchise tax from F.R. banks; 45 percent of net earnings of F.R. banks after dividends; if fund exceeds adequate amount excess may be refunded	Minimum capital requirements increased; interest on deposits limited to 4 percent; further restrictions on payment of dividends	
Annually 1/2 of 1 percent of average deposits, excluding State and U.S. funds otherwise secured, plus an additional 1/2 of 1 percent per year if necessary; new banks 1 percent of capital to be adjusted later; all net earnings of F.R. banks after dividends		130
Annually 1/4 of 1 percent from all depositors and borrowers, except U.S. and political subdivisions; if necessary on banks annually 1/4 of 1 percent of net deposits; net earnings of F.R. banks above surplus requirements; U.S. appropriation if foregoing funds are insufficient	Interest on demand deposits except correspondent balances, prohibited and interest on savings and time deposits limited to 2-3/4 percent per year; payment of dividends by banks and F.R. bank restricted; Federal Banking Commission authorized to make rules and regulations, not inconsistent with Federal Reserve and national banking acts, deemed necessary properly to regulate and control banking practices; double liability of stockholders repealed; Federal Reserve banks to be owned by the United States	
Banks required to purchase surety bonds equal to total deposits (new banks, equal to capital); bonds to be filed with Comptroller of the Currency; portion of cost, not to exceed 1/10 of 1 percent of deposits covered, may be charged by each bank to its depositors		132
Annual assessment on member banks not over \$100,000,000 distributed in proportion to deposits; assessment on banks not members of the F.R. System twice that on member banks; initial levy on F.R. banks \$150,000,000 in proportion to surplus; 45 percent of net earnings of F.R. banks after dividends; U.S. appropriation of amount received as franchise tax from F.R. banks; if fund exceeds \$500,000,000 excess may be refunded	Banks members F.R. System not to pay over 4 percent interest on deposits, and dividends restricted; banks not members of the F.R. System to be examined by Board; failed national banks to be liquidated by Board	i
Quarterly assessments upon each depositor at 5 cents for each \$100, or less, of average deposits; rate subject to reduction by board if fund reaches \$300,000,000; U.S. appropriation of franchise tax previously received and to be received in the future, from F.R. banks; subject to call of guarantee board, \$100,000,000 from surplus of F.R. banks	Except for savings banks, interest on time deposits limited to 3-1/2 percent, and on demand deposits to 1 percent per year	134

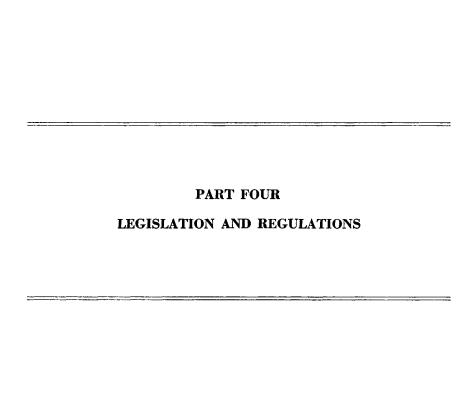
Digest of Bills for Insurance or Guaranty of Bank Deposits Introduced Into Congress, 1886-1933—Continued

Identi- fying number	number and outher	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
135	Dec. 23, 1932; 72nd S 5291 Vandenberg, A.H. (Mich., Rep.)	Insurance; members F.R. System, other applicant State banks approved by directors; Board of Directors composed of F.R. Board members	75 percent of time deposits
136	Mar. 9, 1933; 73rd HR 137 Jenkins, T.A. (Ohio, Rep.)	Same as 124	Same as 124
137	Mar. 9, 1933; 73rd HR 1562 Taylor, J.W. (Tenn., Rep.)	Same as 131	Same as 131
138	Mar. 10, 1933; 73rd S 21 Vandenberg, A.H. (Mich., Rep.)	Same as 135	Same as 135
139	Mar. 10, 1933; 73rd S 75 McAdoo, W.G. (Calif., Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System, other banks com- plying with requirements of Board; Federal Reserve Board	Liabilities except circulation, U.S. deposits, and other secured public deposits
140	Mar. 11, 1933; 73rd S 301 Fletcher, D.U. (Fla., Dem.)	Same as 134	Same as 134
141	Mar. 14, 1933; 73rd HR 3359 Hastings, W.W. (Okla., Dem.)	Same as 106	Same as 106
142	Mar. 14, 1933; 73rd HR 3369 Johnson, L.A. (Texas, Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System, other banks certified by State authority to be in sound financial condition; Federal Bank Liquidating Board	Same as 133
143	Mar. 15, 1933; 73rd HR 3515 Whitley, J.L. (N.Y., Rep.)	Insurance; any applicant national or State bank certified as sound by Secretary of Treasury or State banking authority, respectively, and approved by the Board; Federal Bank Liquidating Board	Deposits, payable as soon as practicable, not over 1 year after necessary information is provided by report of committee appraising assets
144	Mar. 16, 1933; 73rd HR 3669 Church, D.S. (Calif., Dem.)	Same as 139	Same as 139
145	Mar. 17, 1933; 73rd HR 3758 Shallenberger, A.C. (Neb., Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System; Comptroller of the Currency	All deposits, by payment to liquidating officer of closed bank of sum sufficient to enable ful payment of depositors; loans to liquidating officers also authorized
146	Apr. 20, 1933; 73rd HR 5076 Carter, A.E. (Calif., Rep.)	Insurance; members F.R. System deemed sound; Federal Reserve Board	Deposits
147	May 9, 1933; 73rd HR 5571 McLeod, C.J. (Mich., Rep.)	Insurance; National banks and State banks members F.R. System; Federal Reserve Board	Deposits, defined as liabilities other than circulation, U.S deposits, and other secured public deposits

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Annually on banks members of the F.R. System 1/8 of 1 percent of average time deposits, and on banks not members at least twice this rate; additional if necessary, not over 1/8 of 1 percent annually; initially 1/4 of surplus, and annually 1/4 of net earnings of F.R. banks available for surplus; U.S. appropriation \$125,000,000		135
Same as 124		136
Same as 131	Same as 131	137
Same as 135		138
Assessments on banks members F.R. System sufficient to maintain fund at 1 percent of deposits, and on other banks at rate determined by Board; 1 percent per year on national bank circulation (existing tax) at option of Board		139
Same as 134	Same as 134	140
Same as 106		141
Same as 133, except that banks not members F.R. System to pay same rate as members	Banks members F.R. System not to pay over 4 percent interest on deposits and dividends restricted; banks not members of F.R. System may be required to withdraw if they fail to furnish annually certificates by State authority of their sound financial condition	3 • •
Semi-annually 1/8 of 1 percent of average daily deposits, subject to variation if necessary; new banks 4 percent of capital accounts to be adjusted to deposits later; U.S. appropriations of franchise tax paid by Federal banks; maximum fund, discretion of Board		143
Same as 139		144
Annual assessment aggregating not over \$100,000,000 in proportion to deposits; initial assessment \$130,000,000 on basis of deposits other than time deposits and \$70,000,000 on basis of time deposits; new banks 4 percent of capital accounts, adjusted to deposits later; initial levy on Federal Reserve banks \$150,000,000 in proportion to surplus; half of annual earnings of F.R. banks after dividends; U.S. appropriation of amount received as franchise tax from Federal Reserve banks	Interest on savings or time deposits limited to 3 percent per year	145
Semi-annually 1/8 of 1 percent of average time and demand deposits; F.R. banks 1/4 of surplus and semi-annually 1/4 of net earnings; assessments may be reduced or waived by Board when fund is 1 percent or more of deposits		146
Assessments in proportion to deposits sufficient to maintain fund at 1 percent of average, payable in installments and at times fixed by Board; if necessary, additional assessments not over 3 percent per year of average deposits; if from accrued interest fund exceeds 5 percent of average deposits excess to be distributed as dividends in proportion to previous assessments		147

Identi- fying number	number and author	Character of protection, banks participating, and administrative authority	Liabilities covered
148	May 10, 1933; 73rd HR 5598 Steagall, H.B. (Ala., Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System, applicant State banks in solvent condition examined and approved by Corporation; Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	All deposits up to \$10,000 for each depositor, 75 percent of those in excess of \$10,000 up to \$50,000, and 50 percent of those in excess of \$50,000
149	May 15, 1933; 73rd S 1631 Glass, C. (Va., Dem.)	Insurance; members F.R. System; Federal Bank Deposit Insurance Corp.	Same as 148
150	May 17, 1933; 73rd HR 5661 Steagall, H.B. (Ala., Dem.) (This bill, in amended form, became law on June 16, 1933; for principal deposit, insurance provisions as en- acted, see Table, 34, p. 67.)	Same as 148	Same as 148

Assessments and other sources of funds	Other provisions	Identi- fying number
Semi-annually 1/4 of 1 percent of all loans made during the period to be paid by the borrower, reducible if fund is deemed sufficient; capital stock subscriptions by insured banks equal to 1/2 of 1 percent of total net outstanding deposits adjusted annually, by F.R. banks equal to 1/2 of their surplus, and by the U.S. \$150,000,000	Regulation of bank affiliates; restrictions on securities acquired by member banks; interest on time deposits limited to 3 percent per year; other changes in banking code	
Assessment equal to 1/4 of 1 percent of total deposits, when net debit balance of deposit insurance account equals or exceeds that amount; capital stock subscriptions by insured banks equal to 1/2 of 1 percent of total deposits adjusted annually, by Federal Reserve banks equal to 1/2 of their surplus, and by the U.S. \$150,000,000	Regulation of bank affiliates; restrictions on securities acquired; interest on demand de- posits prohibited and rate on time deposits to be limited by Federal Reserve Board; other changes in banking code	
Same as 149	Same as 148	150



FEDERAL LEGISLATION

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT

[Public Law 797—81st Congress]
[Chapter 967—2d Session]
[S. 2822]
AN ACT

To amend the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (U.S.C., title 12, sec. 264).

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, is hereby withdrawn as a part of that Act and is made a separate Act to be known as the "Federal Deposit Insurance Act".

- SEC. 2. The Federal Deposit Insurance Act is amended to read as follows:
- Sec. 1. There is hereby created a Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (hereinafter referred to as the "Corporation") which shall insure, as hereinafter provided, the deposits of all banks which are entitled to the benefits of insurance under this Act, and which shall have the powers hereinafter granted.
- Sec. 2. The management of the Corporation shall be vested in a Board of Directors consisting of three members, one of whom shall be the Comptroller of the Currency, and two of whom shall be citizens of the United States to be appointed by the President, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate. One of the appointive members shall be the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and not more than two of the members of such Board of Directors shall be members of the same political party. Each such appointive member shall hold office for a term of six years. In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, and pending the appointment of his successor, or during the absence of the Comptroller from Washington, the Acting Comptroller of the Currency shall be a member of the Board of Directors in the place and stead of the Comptroller. In the event of a vacancy in the office of the Chairman of the Board of Directors, and pending the appointment of his successor, the Comptroller of the Currency shall act as Chairman. The members of the Board of Directors shall be ineligible during the time they are in office and for two years thereafter to hold any office, position, or employment in any insured bank, except that this restriction shall not apply to any member who has served the full term for which he was appointed. No member of the Board of Directors shall be an officer or director of any insured bank

or Federal Reserve bank or hold stock in any insured bank; and before entering upon his duties as a member of the Board of Directors he shall certify under oath that he has complied with this requirement and such certification shall be filed with the secretary of the Board of Directors.

Sec. 3. As used in this Act—

- (a) The term "State bank" means any bank, banking association, trust company, savings bank, or other banking institution which is engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds as herein defined, and which is incorporated under the laws of any State, any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or which is operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia (except a national bank), and includes any unincorporated bank the deposits of which are insured on the effective date of this amendment.
- (b) The term "State member bank" means any State bank which is a member of the Federal Reserve System, and the term "State non-member bank" means any State bank which is not a member of the Federal Reserve System.
- (c) The term "District bank" means any State bank operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia.
- (d) The term "national member bank" means any national bank located in any of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands which is a member of the Federal Reserve System.
- (e) The term "national nonmember bank" means any national bank located in any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands which is not a member of the Federal Reserve System.
- (f) The term "mutual savings bank" means a bank without capital stock transacting a savings bank business, the net earnings of which inure wholly to the benefit of its depositors after payment of obligations for any advances by its organizers.
- (g) The term "savings bank" means a bank (other than a mutual savings bank) which transacts its ordinary banking business strictly as a savings bank under State laws imposing special requirements on such banks governing the manner of investing their funds and of conducting their business: Provided, That the bank maintains, until maturity date or until withdrawn, all deposits made with it (other than funds held by it in a fiduciary capacity) as time savings deposits of the specific term type or of the type where the right is reserved to the bank to require written notice before permitting withdrawal: Provided further, That such bank to be considered a savings bank must elect to become subject to regulations of the Corporation with respect to the redeposit of maturing deposits and prohibiting withdrawal of deposits by checking except in cases where such withdrawal was permitted by law on August 23, 1935, from specifically designated deposit accounts totaling not more than 15 per centum of the bank's total deposits.

- (h) The term "insured bank" means any bank the deposits of which are insured in accordance with the provisions of this Act; and the term "noninsured bank" means any bank the deposits of which are not so insured.
- (i) The term "new bank" means a new national banking association organized by the Corporation to assume the insured deposits of an insured bank closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors and otherwise to perform temporarily the functions prescribed in this Act.
- (j) The term "receiver" includes a receiver, liquidating agent, conservator, commission, person, or other agency charged by law with the duty of winding up the affairs of a bank.
- (k) The term "Board of Directors" means the Board of Directors of the Corporation.
- (1) The term "deposit" means the unpaid balance of money or its equivalent received by a bank in the usual course of business and for which it has given or is obligated to give credit to a commercial, checking, savings, time, or thrift account, or which is evidenced by its certificate of deposit, and trust funds held by such bank whether retained or deposited in any department of such bank or deposited in another bank, together with such other obligations of a bank as the Board of Directors shall find and shall prescribe by its regulations to be deposit liabilities by general usage: Provided, That any obligation of a bank which is payable only at an office of the bank located outside the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands, shall not be a deposit for any of the purposes of this Act or be included as a part of total deposits or of an insured deposit: Provided further, That any insured bank having its principal place of business in any of the States of the United States or in the District of Columbia which maintains a branch in any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands may elect to exclude from insurance under this Act its deposit obligations which are payable only at such branch, and upon so electing the insured bank with respect to such branch shall comply with the provisions of this Act applicable to the termination of insurance by nonmember banks: Provided further, That the bank may elect to restore the insurance to such deposits at any time its capital stock is unimpaired.
- (m) The term "insured deposit" means the net amount due to any depositor for deposits in an insured bank (after deducting offsets) less any part thereof which is in excess of \$10,000. Such net amount shall be determined according to such regulations as the Board of Directors may prescribe, and in determining the amount due to any depositor there shall be added together all deposits in the bank maintained in the same capacity and the same right for his benefit either in his own name or in the names of others except trust funds which shall be insured as provided in subsection (i) of section 7. Each officer, employee, or agent

of the United States, of any State of the United States, of the District of Columbia, of any Territory of the United States, of Puerto Rico, of the Virgin Islands, of any county, of any municipality, or of any political subdivision thereof, herein called "public unit", having official custody of public funds and lawfully depositing the same in an insured bank shall, for the purpose of determining the amount of the insured deposits, be deemed a depositor in such custodial capacity separate and distinct from any other officer, employee, or agent of the same or any public unit having official custody of public funds and lawfully depositing the same in the same insured bank in custodial capacity.

- (n) The term "transferred deposit" means a deposit in a new bank or other insured bank made available to a depositor by the Corporation as payment of the insured deposit of such depositor in a closed bank, and assumed by such new bank or other insured bank.
- (o) The term "branch" includes any branch bank, branch office, branch agency, additional office, or any branch place of business located in any State of the United States or in any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands at which deposits are received or checks paid or money lent.
- (p) The term "trust funds" means funds held by an insured bank in a fiduciary capacity and includes, without being limited to, funds held as trustee, executor, administrator, guardian, or agent.
- SEC. 4. (a) Every bank, which is an insured bank on the effective date of this amendment, shall be and continue to be, without application or approval, an insured bank and shall be subject to the provisions of this Act.
- (b) Every national member bank which is authorized to commence or resume the business of banking, and which is engaged in the business of receiving deposits other than trust funds as herein defined, and every such national nonmember bank which becomes a member of the Federal Reserve System, and every State bank which is converted into a national member bank or which becomes a member of the Federal Reserve System, and which is engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds as herein defined, shall be an insured bank from the time it is authorized to commence or resume business or becomes a member of the Federal Reserve System. The certificate herein prescribed shall be issued to the Corporation by the Comptroller of the Currency in the case of such national member bank, or by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the case of such State member bank: Provided, That in the case of an insured bank which is admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System or an insured State bank which is converted into a national member bank, such certificate shall not be required. and the bank shall continue as an insured bank. Such certificate shall state that the bank is authorized to transact the business of banking in the case of a national member bank, or is a member of the Federal

Reserve System in the case of a State member bank, and that consideration has been given to the factors enumerated in section 6. A State bank, resulting from the conversion of an insured national bank, shall continue as an insured bank. A State bank, resulting from the merger or consolidation of insured banks, or from the merger or consolidation of a noninsured bank or institution with an insured State bank, shall continue as an insured bank.

- SEC. 5. Subject to the provisions of this Act, any national nonmember bank which is engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds as herein defined, upon application by the bank and certification by the Comptroller of the Currency in the manner prescribed in subsection (b) of section 4 and any State nonmember bank, upon application to and examination by the Corporation and approval by the Board of Directors, may become an insured bank. Before approving the application of any such State nonmember bank, the Board of Directors shall give consideration to the factors enumerated in section 6 and shall determine, upon the basis of a thorough examination of such bank, that its assets in excess of its capital requirements are adequate to enable it to meet all of its liabilities to depositors and other creditors as shown by the books of the bank.
- SEC. 6. The factors to be enumerated in the certificate required under section 4 and to be considered by the Board of Directors under section 5 shall be the following: The financial history and condition of the bank, the adequacy of its capital structure, its future earnings prospects, the general character of its management, the convenience and needs of the community to be served by the bank, and whether or not its corporate powers are consistent with the purposes of this Act.
- Sec. 7. (a) The assessment rate shall be one-twelfth of 1 per centum per annum. The semiannual assessment for each insured bank shall be in the amount of the product of one-half the annual assessment rate multiplied by the assessment base. The assessment base shall be the amount of the liability of the bank for deposits, according to the definition of the term "deposit" in and pursuant to subsection (1) of section 3, without any deduction for indebtedness of depositors: *Provided*, That the bank—
 - (1) may deduct (i) from the deposit balance due to an insured bank the deposit balance due from such insured bank (other than trust funds deposited by it in such bank) which is subject to immediate withdrawal; (ii) trust funds held by the bank in a fiduciary capacity and which are deposited in another insured bank; and (iii) cash items as determined by either of the following methods, at the option of the bank: (aa) by multiplying by 2 the total of the cash items forwarded for collection on the assessment base days (being the days on which the average deposits are computed) and cash items held for clearings at the close of business on said days.

which are in the process of collection and which the bank has paid in the regular course of business or credited to deposit accounts; or (bb) by deducting the total of cash items forwarded for collection on the assessment base days and cash items held for clearings at the close of business on said days, which are in the process of collection and which the bank has paid in the regular course of business or credited to deposit accounts, plus such uncollected items paid or credited on preceding days which are in the process of collection: *Provided*, That the Board of Directors may define the terms "cash items", "process of collection", and "uncollected items" and shall fix the maximum period for which any such item may be deducted; and

(2) may exclude from its assessment base (i) drafts drawn by it on deposit accounts in other banks which are issued in the regular course of business; and the amount of any advices or authorizations, issued by it for cash letters received, directing that its deposit account in the sending bank be charged with the amount thereof; and (ii) cash funds which are received and held solely for the purpose of securing a liability to the bank but not in an amount in excess of such liability, and which are not subject to withdrawal by the obligor and are carried in a special non-interest-bearing account designated to properly show their purpose.

Each insured bank, as a condition to the right to make any such deduction or exclusion in determining its assessment base, shall maintain such records as will readily permit verification of the correctness thereof. The semiannual assessment base for one semiannual period shall be the average of the assessment base of the bank as of the close of business on March 31 and June 30, and the semiannual assessment base for the other semiannual period shall be the average of the assessment base of the bank as of the close of business on September 30 and December 31: Provided, That when any of said days is a nonbusiness day or a legal holiday, either National or State, the preceding business day shall be used. The certified statements required to be filed with the Corporation under subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall be in such form and set forth such supporting information as the Board of Directors shall prescribe. The assessment payments required from insured banks under subsections (b) and (c) of this section shall be made in such manner and at such time or times as the Board of Directors shall prescribe, provided the time or times so prescribed shall not be later than sixty days after filing the certified statement setting forth the amount of assessment.

(b) On or before the 15th day of July of each year, each insured bank shall file with the Corporation a certified statement showing for the six months ending on the preceding June 30 the amount of the assessment base and the amount of the semiannual assessment due to the Corporation for the period ending on the following December 31, determined in accordance with subsection (a) of this section, which shall contain or

be verified by a written declaration that it is made under the penalties of perjury. Each insured bank shall pay to the Corporation the amount of the semiannual assessment it is required to certify. On or before the 15th day of January of each year, each insured bank shall file with the Corporation a similar certified statement for the six months ending on the preceding December 31 and shall pay to the Corporation the amount of the semiannual assessment for the period ending on the following June 30 which it is required to certify.

- (c) Each bank which becomes an insured bank shall not be required to file any certified statement or pay any assessment for the semiannual period in which it becomes an insured bank. On the expiration of such period, each such bank shall comply with the provisions of subsection (b) of this section except that the semiannual assessment base for its first certified statement shall be the assessment base of the bank as of the close of business on the preceding June 30 or December 31, whichever is applicable, determined in accordance with subsection (a) of this section. If such bank has assumed the liabilities for deposits of another bank or banks, it shall include such liabilities in its assessment base. The first certified statement shall show as the amount of the first semi-annual assessment due to the Corporation, an amount equal to the product of one-half of the annual assessment rate multiplied by such assessment base.
- (d) As of December 31, 1950, and as of December 31, of each calendar year thereafter, the Corporation shall transfer 40 per centum of its net assessment income to its capital account and the balance of the net assessment income shall be credited pro rata to the insured banks based upon the assessments of each bank becoming due during said calendar year. Each year such credit shall be applied by the Corporation toward the payment of the total assessment becoming due for the semiannual assessment period beginning the next ensuing July 1 and any excess credit shall be applied upon the assessment next becoming due. The term "net assessment income" as used herein means the total assessments which become due during the calendar year less (1) the operating costs and expenses of the Corporation for the calendar year; (2) additions to reserve to provide for insurance losses during the calendar year, except that any adjustments to reserve which result in a reduction of such reserve shall be added; and (3) the insurance losses sustained in said calendar year plus losses from any preceding years in excess of such reserves. If the above deductions exceed in amount the total assessments which become due during the calendar year, the amount of such excess shall be restored by deduction from total assessments becoming due in subsequent years.
- (e) The Corporation (1) may refund to an insured bank any payment of assessment in excess of the amount due to the Corporation or (2) may credit such excess toward the payment of the assessment next becoming

due from such bank and upon succeeding assessments until the credit is exhausted.

- (f) Any insured bank which fails to file any certified statement required to be filed by it in connection with determining the amount of any assessment payable by the bank to the Corporation may be compelled to file such statement by mandatory injunction or other appropriate remedy in a suit brought for such purpose by the Corporation against the bank and any officer or officers thereof in any court of the United States of competent jurisdiction in the District or Territory in which such bank is located.
- (g) The Corporation, in a suit brought at law or in equity in any court of competent jurisdiction, shall be entitled to recover from any insured bank the amount of any unpaid assessment lawfully payable by such insured bank to the Corporation, whether or not such bank shall have filed any such certified statement and whether or not suit shall have been brought to compel the bank to file any such statement. No action or proceeding shall be brought for the recovery of any assessment due to the Corporation, or for the recovery of any amount paid to the Corporation in excess of the amount due to it, unless such action or proceeding shall have been brought within five years after the right accrued for which the claim is made, except where the insured bank has made or filed with the Corporation a false or fraudulent certified statement with the intent to evade, in whole or in part, the payment of assessment, in which case the claim shall not be deemed to have accrued until the discovery by the Corporation that the certified statement is false or fraudulent: Provided, however, That where a cause of action has already accrued, and the period herein prescribed within which an action may be brought has expired, or will expire within one year from the date this amendment becomes effective, an action may be brought on such cause of action within one year from the effective date of this amendment: And provided further, That no action or proceeding shall be brought for the recovery of any assessment on deposits alleged to have been omitted from the assessment base of any insured bank for any year prior to 1945 except that any claim of the Corporation for the payment of any assessment may be offset by it against any claim of the bank for the overpayment of any assessment.
- (h) Should any national member bank or any insured national nonmember bank fail to file any certified statement required to be filed by such bank under any provision of this section, or fail to pay any assessment required to be paid by such bank under any provision of this Act, and should the bank not correct such failure within thirty days after written notice has been given by the Corporation to an officer of the bank, citing this subsection, and stating that the bank has failed to file or pay as required by law, all the rights, privileges, and franchises of the bank granted to it under the National Bank Act, as amended,

the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, or this Act, shall be thereby forfeited. Whether or not the penalty provided in this subsection has been incurred shall be determined and adjudged in the manner provided in the sixth paragraph of section 2 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended. The remedies provided in this subsection and in the two preceding subsections shall not be construed as limiting any other remedies against any insured bank, but shall be in addition thereto.

(i) Trust funds held by an insured bank in a fiduciary capacity whether held in its trust or deposited in any other department or in another bank shall be insured in an amount not to exceed \$10,000 for each trust estate, and when deposited by the fiduciary bank in another insured bank such trust funds shall be similarly insured to the fiduciary bank according to the trust estates represented. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, such insurance shall be separate from and additional to that covering other deposits of the owners of such trust funds or the beneficiaries of such trust estates: Provided, That where the fiduciary bank deposits any of such trust funds in other insured banks, the amount so held by other insured banks on deposit shall not for the purpose of any certified statement required under subsections (b) and (c) of this section be considered to be a deposit liability of the fiduciary bank, but shall be considered to be a deposit liability of the bank in which such funds are so deposited by such fiduciary bank. The Board of Directors shall have power by regulation to prescribe the manner of reporting and of depositing such trust funds.

Sec. 8. (a) Any insured bank (except a national member bank or State member bank) may, upon not less than ninety days' written notice to the Corporation, and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation if it owns or holds as pledgee any preferred stock, capital notes, or debentures of such bank, terminate its status as an insured bank. Whenever the Board of Directors shall find that an insured bank or its directors or trustees have continued unsafe or unsound practices in conducting the business of such bank, or have knowingly or negligently permitted any of its officers or agents to violate any provision of any law or regulation to which the insured bank is subject, the Board of Directors shall first give to the Comptroller of the Currency in the case of a national bank or a District bank, to the authority having supervision of the bank in the case of a State bank, or to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the case of a State member bank, a statement with respect to such practices or violations for the purpose of securing the correction thereof and shall give a copy thereof to the bank. Unless such correction shall be made within one hundred and twenty days or such shorter period of time as the Comptroller of the Currency, the State authority, or Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as the case may be, shall require, the Board of Directors, if it shall determine to proceed further, shall give to the bank not less than thirty

days' written notice of intention to terminate the status of the bank as an insured bank, and shall fix a time and place for a hearing before the Board of Directors or before a person designated by it to conduct such hearing, at which evidence may be produced, and upon such evidence the Board of Directors shall make written findings which shall be conclusive. Unless the bank shall appear at the hearing by a duly authorized representative, it shall be deemed to have consented to the termination of its status as an insured bank. If the Board of Directors shall find that any unsafe or unsound practice or violation specified in such notice has been established and has not been corrected within the time above prescribed in which to make such corrections, the Board of Directors may order that the insured status of the bank be terminated on a date subsequent to such finding and to the expiration of the time specified in such notice of intention. The Corporation may publish notice of such termination and the bank shall give notice of such termination to each of its depositors at his last address of record on the books of the bank, in such manner and at such time as the Board of Directors may find to be necessary and may order for the protection of depositors. After the termination of the insured status of any bank under the provisions of this subsection, the insured deposits of each depositor in the bank on the date of such termination, less all subsequent withdrawals from any deposits of such depositor, shall continue for a period of two years to be insured, and the bank shall continue to pay to the Corporation assessments as in the case of an insured bank during such period. No additions to any such deposits and no new deposits in such bank made after the date of such termination shall be insured by the Corporation, and the bank shall not advertise or hold itself out as having insured deposits unless in the same connection it shall also state with equal prominence that such additions to deposits and new deposits made after such date are not so insured. Such bank shall, in all other respects, be subject to the duties and obligations of an insured bank for the period of two years from the date of such termination, and in the event that such bank shall be closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors within such period of two years, the Corporation shall have the same powers and rights with respect to such bank as in case of an insured bank.

(b) Whenever the insured status of a State member bank shall be terminated by action of the Board of Directors, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System shall terminate its membership in the Federal Reserve System in accordance with the provisions of section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act, and whenever the insured status of a national member bank shall be so terminated the Comptroller of the Currency shall appoint a receiver for the bank, which shall be the Corporation. Except as provided in subsection (b) of section 4, whenever a member bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, its status as an insured, bank shall, without notice or other action by the

Board of Directors, terminate on the date the bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated on said date by the Board of Directors after proceedings under subsection (a) of this section.

- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever the Board of Directors shall determine that an insured banking institution is not engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds as herein defined, the Corporation shall notify the banking institution that its insured status will terminate at the expiration of the first full semiannual assessment period following such notice. A finding by the Board of Directors that a banking institution is not engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than such trust funds, shall be conclusive. The Board of Directors shall prescribe the notice to be given by the banking institution of such termination and the Corporation may publish notice thereof. Upon the termination of the insured status of any such banking institution, its deposits shall thereupon cease to be insured and the banking institution shall thereafter be relieved of all future obligations to the Corporation, including the obligation to pay future assessments.
- (d) Whenever the liabilities of an insured bank for deposits shall have been assumed by another insured bank or banks, the insured status of the bank whose liabilities are so assumed shall terminate on the date of receipt by the Corporation of satisfactory evidence of such assumption with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated on said date by the Board of Directors after proceedings under subsection (a) of this section: Provided, That if the bank whose liabilities are so assumed gives to its depositors notice of such assumption within thirty days after such assumption takes effect, by publication or by any reasonable means, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Board of Directors, the insurance of its deposits shall terminate at the end of six months from the date such assumption takes effect. Such bank shall be subject to the duties and obligations of an insured bank for the period its deposits are insured: Provided, That if the deposits are assumed by a newly insured bank, the bank whose deposits are assumed shall not be required to pay any assessment upon the deposits which have been so assumed after the semiannual period in which the assumption takes effect.
- SEC. 9. Upon the date of enactment of the Banking Act of 1933, the Corporation shall become a body corporate and as such shall have power—

First. To adopt and use a corporate seal.

Second. To have succession until dissolved by an Act of Congress. Third. To make contracts.

Fourth. To sue and be sued, complain and defend, in any court of law or equity, State or Federal. All suits of a civil nature at common law or in equity to which the Corporation shall be a party shall be deemed to arise under the laws of the United States: *Provided*, That any such suit to which the Corporation is a party in its capacity as receiver of a State bank and which involves only the rights or obligations of depositors, creditors, stockholders, and such State bank under State law shall not be deemed to arise under the laws of the United States. No attachment or execution shall be issued against the Corporation or its property before final judgment in any suit, action, or proceeding in any State, county, municipal, or United States court. The Board of Directors shall designate an agent upon whom service of process may be made in any State, Territory, or jurisdiction in which any insured bank is located.

Fifth. To appoint by its Board of Directors such officers and employees as are not otherwise provided for in this Act, to define their duties, fix their compensation, require bonds of them and fix the penalty thereof, and to dismiss at pleasure such officers or employees. Nothing in this or any other Act shall be construed to prevent the appointment and compensation as an officer or employee of the Corporation of any officer or employee of the United States in any board, commission, independent establishment, or executive department thereof.

Sixth. To prescribe, by its Board of Directors, bylaws not inconsistent with law, regulating the manner in which its general business may be conducted, and the privileges granted to it by law may be exercised and enjoyed.

Seventh. To exercise by its Board of Directors, or duly authorized officers or agents, all powers specifically granted by the provisions of this Act, and such incidental powers as shall be necessary to carry out the powers so granted.

Eighth. To make examinations of and to require information and reports from banks, as provided in this Act.

Ninth. To act as receiver.

Tenth. To prescribe by its Board of Directors such rules and regulations as it may deem necessary to carry out the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 10. (a) The Board of Directors shall administer the affairs of the Corporation fairly and impartially and without discrimination. The Board of Directors of the Corporation shall determine and prescribe the manner in which its obligations shall be incurred and its expenses allowed and paid. The Corporation shall be entitled to the free use of the United States mails in the same manner as the executive departments of the Government. The Corporation with the consent of any Federal Reserve bank or of any board, commission, independent establishment, or executive department of the Government, including any field service thereof, may avail itself of the use of information, services, and facilities thereof in carrying out the provisions of this Act.

(b) The Board of Directors shall appoint examiners who shall have power, on behalf of the Corporation, to examine any insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank), any State nonmember

bank making application to become an insured bank, and any closed insured bank, whenever in the judgment of the Board of Directors an examination of the bank is necessary. In addition to the examinations provided for in the preceding sentence, such examiners shall have like power to make special examination of any State member bank and any national bank or District bank, whenever in the judgment of the Board of Directors such special examination is necessary to determine the condition of any such bank for insurance purposes. Each such examiner shall have power to make a thorough examination of all the affairs of the bank and in doing so he shall have power to administer oaths and to examine and take and preserve the testimony of any of the officers and agents thereof, and shall make a full and detailed report of the condition of the bank to the Corporation. The Board of Directors in like manner shall appoint claim agents who shall have power to investigate and examine all claims for insured deposits and transferred deposits. Each claim agent shall have power to administer oaths and to examine under oath and take and preserve the testimony of any persons relating to such claims.

(c) For the purpose of any hearing under this Act, the Board of Directors, any member thereof or any person designated by the Board of Directors to conduct any such hearing, is empowered to administer oaths and affirmations, subpena any officer or employee of the insured bank, compel his attendance, take evidence, take depositions and require the production of any books, records, or other papers of the insured bank which are relevant or material to the inquiry. For the purpose of any hearing, examination, or investigation under this Act, the Board of Directors may apply to any judge or clerk of any court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such hearing, examination, or investigation is carried on, or where such person resides or carries on business, to issue a subpena commanding each person to whom it is directed to attend and give testimony or for the taking of his deposition and to produce books, records, or other papers relevant or material to such hearing, examination, or investigation at a time and place and before a person therein specified. Such attendance of witnesses and the production of any such papers may be required from any place in any State or in any Territory or other place subject to the jurisdiction of the United States at any designated place where such a hearing is being held or such examination or investigation is being made: Provided, however, That the production of a person's documents at any place other than his place of business shall not be required in any case in which, prior to the return date specified in the subpena with respect thereto, such person either has furnished as directed a copy of such documents (certified by such person under oath to be a true and correct copy) or has entered into a stipulation with any authorized representative of the Corporation as to the information contained in such documents. Witnesses subpensed under this section shall be paid the same fees and mileage that are paid witnesses in the district courts of the United States.

- (d) In cases of refusal to obey a subpena issued to, or contumacy by, any person, the Board of Directors may invoke the aid of any court of the United States within the jurisdiction of which such hearing, examination or investigation is carried on, or where such person resides or carries on business, in requiring the attendance and testimony of witnesses and the production of books, records, or other papers. And such court may issue an order requiring such person to appear before the Board of Directors or member or person designated by the Board of Directors, there to produce records, if so ordered, or to give testimony touching the matter in question; and any failure to obey such order of the court may be punished by such court as a contempt thereof. All process in any such case may be served in the judicial district whereof such person is an inhabitant or carries on business or wherever he may be found. No person shall be excused from attending and testifying or from producing books, records, or other papers in obedience to a subpena issued under the authority of this Act on the ground that the testimony or evidence, documentary or otherwise, required of him may tend to incriminate him or subject him to penalty or forfeiture; but no individual shall be prosecuted or subject to any penalty or forfeiture for or on account of any transaction, matter, or thing concerning which he is compelled to testify or produce evidence, documentary or otherwise, after having claimed his privilege against self-incrimination, except that such individual so testifying shall not be exempt from prosecution and punishment for perjury committed in so testifying.
- (e) Each insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank) shall make to the Corporation reports of condition in such form and at such times as the Board of Directors may require. The Board of Directors may require such reports to be published in such manner, not inconsistent with any applicable law, as it may direct. Every such bank which fails to make or publish any such report within such time, not less than five days, as the Board of Directors may require, shall be subject to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each day of such failure recoverable by the Corporation for its use.
- (f) The Corporation shall have access to reports of examination made by, and reports of condition made to, the Comptroller of the Currency or any Federal Reserve bank, may accept any report made by or to any commission, board, or authority having supervision of a State nonmember bank (except a District bank), and may furnish to the Comptroller of the Currency, to any Federal Reserve bank, and to any such commission, board, or authority, reports of examinations made on behalf of, and reports of condition made to, the Corporation.
- (g) The Corporation may cause any and all records, papers, or documents kept by it or in its possession or custody to be photographed or

microphotographed or otherwise reproduced upon film, which photographic film shall comply with the minimum standards of quality approved for permanent photographic records by the National Bureau of Standards. Such photographs, microphotographs, or photographic film or copies thereof shall be deemed to be an original record for all purposes, including introduction in evidence in all State and Federal courts or administrative agencies and shall be admissible to prove any act, transaction, occurrence, or event therein recorded. Such photographs, microphotographs, or reproductions shall be preserved in such manner as the Board of Directors of the Corporation shall prescribe and the original records, papers, or documents may be destroyed or otherwise disposed of as the Board shall direct.

- Sec. 11. (a) The Temporary Federal Deposit Insurance Fund and the Fund For Mutuals heretofore created pursuant to the provisions of section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, are hereby consolidated into a Permanent Insurance Fund for insuring deposits, and the assets therein shall be held by the Corporation for the uses and purposes of the Corporation: Provided, That the obligations to and rights of the Corporation, depositors, banks, and other persons arising out of any event or transaction prior to the effective date of this amendment shall remain unimpaired. On and after August 23, 1935, the Corporation shall insure the deposits of all insured banks as provided in this Act: Provided further, That the insurance shall apply only to deposits of insured banks which have been made available since March 10, 1933, for withdrawal in the usual course of the banking business: Provided further, That if any insured bank shall, without the consent of the Corporation, release or modify restrictions on or deferments of deposits which had not been made available for withdrawal in the usual course of the banking business on or before August 23, 1935, such deposits shall not be insured. The maximum amount of the insured deposit of any depositor shall be \$10,000: And provided further, That in the case of banks closing prior to the effective date of this amendment, the maximum amount of the insured deposit of any depositor shall be \$5,000.
- (b) For the purposes of this Act an insured bank shall be deemed to have been closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors in any case in which it has been closed for the purpose of liquidation without adequate provision being made for payment of its depositors.
- (c) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, whenever the Comptroller of the Currency shall appoint a receiver other than a conservator of any insured national bank or insured District bank, or of any noninsured national bank or District bank hereafter closed, he shall appoint the Corporation receiver for such closed bank.
 - (d) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, it shall be the duty

of the Corporation as such receiver to cause notice to be given, by advertisement in such newspapers as it may direct, to all persons having claims against such closed bank pursuant to section 5235 of the Revised Statutes (U.S.C., title 12, sec. 193); to realize upon the assets of such closed bank, having due regard to the condition of credit in the locality; to enforce the individual liability of the stockholders and directors thereof; and to wind up the affairs of such closed bank in conformity with the provisions of law relating to the liquidation of closed national banks, except as herein otherwise provided. The Corporation as such receiver shall pay to itself for its own account such portion of the amounts realized from such liquidation as it shall be entitled to receive on account of its subrogation to the claims of depositors, and it shall pay to depositors and other creditors the net amounts available for distribution to them. The Corporation as such receiver, however, may, in its discretion, pay dividends on proved claims at any time after the expiration of the period of advertisement made pursuant to the aforesaid section of the Revised Statutes, and no liability shall attach to the Corporation itself or as such receiver by reason of any such payment for failure to pay dividends to a claimant whose claim is not proved at the time of any such payment. With respect to any such closed bank, the Corporation as such receiver shall have all the rights, powers, and privileges now possessed by or hereafter granted by law to a receiver of a national bank or District bank and notwithstanding any other provision of law in the exercise of such rights, powers, and privileges the Corporation shall not be subject to the direction or supervision of the Secretary of the Treasury or the Comptroller of the Currency.

- (e) Whenever any insured State bank (except a District bank) shall have been closed by action of its board of directors or by the authority having supervision of such bank, as the case may be, on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors, the Corporation shall accept appointment as receiver thereof, if such appointment is tendered by the authority having supervision of such bank and is authorized or permitted by State law. With respect to any such insured State bank, the Corporation as such receiver shall possess all the rights, powers and privileges granted by State law to a receiver of a State bank.
- (f) Whenever an insured bank shall have been closed on account of inability to meet the demands of its depositors, payment of the insured deposits in such bank shall be made by the Corporation as soon as possible, subject to the provisions of subsection (g) of this section either (1) by cash or (2) by making available to each depositor a transferred deposit in a new bank in the same community or in another insured bank in an amount equal to the insured deposit of such depositor: *Provided*, That the Corporation, in its discretion, may require proof of claims to be filed before paying the insured deposits, and that in any case where the Corporation is not satisfied as to the validity of a claim for an insured

deposit, it may require the final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction before paying such claim.

- (g) In the case of a closed national bank or District bank, the Corporation, upon the payment to any depositor as provided in subsection (f) of this section, shall be subrogated to all rights of the depositor against the closed bank to the extent of such payment. In the case of any other closed insured bank, the Corporation shall not make any payment to any depositor until the right of the Corporation to be subrogated to the rights of such depositor on the same basis as provided in the case of a closed national bank under this Act shall have been recognized either by express provision of State law, by allowance of claims by the authority having supervision of such bank, by assignment of claims by depositors, or by any other effective method. In the case of any closed insured bank, such subrogation shall include the right on the part of the Corporation to receive the same dividends from the proceeds of the assets of such closed bank and recoveries on account of stockholders' liability as would have been payable to the depositor on a claim for the insured deposit, but such depositor shall retain his claim for any uninsured portion of his deposit: Provided, That, with respect to any bank which closes after May 25, 1938, the Corporation shall waive, in favor only of any person against whom stockholders' individual liability may be asserted, any claim on account of such liability in excess of the liability, if any, to the bank or its creditors, for the amount unpaid upon his stock in such bank; but any such waiver shall be effected in such manner and on such terms and conditions as will not increase recoveries or dividends on account of claims to which the Corporation is not subrogated: Provided further, That the rights of depositors and other creditors of any State bank shall be determined in accordance with the applicable provisions of State law.
- (h) As soon as possible after the closing of an insured bank, the Corporation, if it finds that it is advisable and in the interest of the depositors of the closed bank or the public, shall organize a new national bank to assume the insured deposits of such closed bank and otherwise to perform temporarily the functions hereinafter provided for. The new bank shall have its place of business in the same community as the closed bank.
- (i) The articles of association and the organization certificate of the new bank shall be executed by representatives designated by the Corporation. No capital stock need be paid in by the Corporation. The new bank shall not have a board of directors, but shall be managed by an executive officer appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation who shall be subject to its directions. In all other respects the new bank shall be organized in accordance with the then existing provisions of law relating to the organization of national banking associations. The new bank may, with the approval of the Corporation, accept new deposits which shall be subject to withdrawal on demand and which,

except where the new bank is the only bank in the community, shall not exceed \$10,000 from any depositor. The new bank, without application to or approval by the Corporation, shall be an insured bank and shall maintain on deposit with the Federal Reserve bank of its district reserves in the amount required by law for member banks, but it shall not be required to subscribe for stock of the Federal Reserve bank. Funds of the new bank shall be kept on hand in cash, invested in obligations of the United States, or in obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States, or deposited with the Corporation, with a Federal Reserve bank, or, to the extent of the insurance coverage thereon, with an insured bank. The new bank, unless otherwise authorized by the Comptroller of the Currency, shall transact no business except that authorized by this Act and as may be incidental to its organization. Notwithstanding any other provision of law the new bank, its franchise, property, and income shall be exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, by any Territory, dependency, or possession thereof, or by any State, county, municipality, or local taxing authority.

- (j) Upon the organization of a new bank, the Corporation shall promptly make available to it an amount equal to the estimated insured deposits of such closed bank plus the estimated amount of the expenses of operating the new bank, and shall determine as soon as possible the amount due each depositor for his insured deposit in the closed bank, and the total expenses of operation of the new bank. Upon such determination, the amounts so estimated and made available shall be adjusted to conform to the amounts so determined. Earnings of the new bank shall be paid over or credited to the Corporation in such adjustment. If any new bank, during the period it continues its status as such, sustains any losses with respect to which it is not effectively protected except by reason of being an insured bank, the Corporation shall furnish to it additional funds in the amount of such losses. The new bank shall assume as transferred deposits the payment of the insured deposits of such closed bank to each of its depositors. Of the amounts so made available, the Corporation shall transfer to the new bank, in cash, such sums as may be necessary to enable it to meet its expenses of operation and immediate cash demands on such transferred deposits, and the remainder of such amounts shall be subject to withdrawal by the new bank on demand.
- (k) Whenever in the judgment of the Board of Directors it is desirable to do so, the Corporation shall cause capital stock of the new bank to be offered for sale on such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors shall deem advisable in an amount sufficient, in the opinion of the Board of Directors, to make possible the conduct of the business of the new bank on a sound basis, but in no event less than that required by section 5138 of the Revised Statutes, as amended (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 51), for the organization of a national bank in the place where such new

bank is located. The stockholders of the closed insured bank shall be given the first opportunity to purchase any shares of common stock so offered. Upon proof that an adequate amount of capital stock in the new bank has been subscribed and paid for in cash, the Comptroller of the Currency shall require the articles of association and the organization certificate to be amended to conform to the requirements for the organization of a national bank, and thereafter, when the requirements of law with respect to the organization of a national bank have been complied with, he shall issue to the bank a certificate of authority to commence business, and thereupon the bank shall cease to have the status of a new bank, shall be managed by directors elected by its own shareholders and may exercise all the powers granted by law, and it shall be subject to all the provisions of law relating to national banks. Such bank shall thereafter be an insured national bank, without certification to or approval by the Corporation.

- (1) If the capital stock of the new bank is not offered for sale, or if an adequate amount of capital for such new bank is not subscribed and paid for, the Board of Directors may offer to transfer its business to any insured bank in the same community which will take over its assets, assume its liabilities, and pay to the Corporation for such business such amount as the Board of Directors may deem adequate; or the Board of Directors in its discretion may change the location of the new bank to the office of the Corporation or to some other place or may at any time wind up its affairs as herein provided. Unless the capital stock of the new bank is sold or its assets are taken over and its liabilities are assumed by an insured bank as above provided within two years from the date of its organization, the Corporation shall wind up the affairs of such bank, after giving such notice, if any, as the Comptroller of the Currency may require, and shall certify to the Comptroller of the Currency the termination of the new bank. Thereafter the Corporation shall be liable for the obligations of such bank and shall be the owner of its assets. The provisions of sections 5220 and 5221 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 12, secs. 181 and 182) shall not apply to such new banks.
- Sec. 12. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of law, the Corporation as receiver of a closed national bank or District bank shall not be required to furnish bond and shall have the right to appoint an agent or agents to assist it in its duties as such receiver, and all fees, compensation, and expenses of liquidation and administration thereof shall be fixed by the Corporation, and may be paid by it out of funds coming into its possession as such receiver.
- (b) Payment of an insured deposit to any person by the Corporation shall discharge the Corporation, and payment of a transferred deposit to any person by the new bank or by an insured bank in which a transferred deposit has been made available shall discharge the Corporation and such new bank or other insured bank, to the same extent that pay-

ment to such person by the closed bank would have discharged it from liability for the insured deposit.

- (c) Except as otherwise prescribed by the Board of Directors, neither the Corporation nor such new bank or other insured bank shall be required to recognize as the owner of any portion of a deposit appearing on the records of the closed bank under a name other than that of the claimant, any person whose name or interest as such owner is not disclosed on the records of such closed bank as part owner of said deposit, if such recognition would increase the aggregate amount of the insured deposits in such closed bank.
- (d) The Corporation may withhold payment of such portion of the insured deposit of any depositor in a closed bank as may be required to provide for the payment of any liability of such depositor as a stockholder of the closed bank, or of any liability of such depositor to the closed bank or its receiver, which is not offset against a claim due from such bank, pending the determination and payment of such liability by such depositor or any other person liable therefor.
- (e) If, after the Corporation shall have given at least three months' notice to the depositor by mailing a copy thereof to his last-known address appearing on the records of the closed bank, any depositor in the closed bank shall fail to claim his insured deposit from the Corporation within eighteen months after the appointment of the receiver for the closed bank, or shall fail within such period to claim or arrange to continue the transferred deposit with the new bank or with the other insured bank which assumes liability therefor, all rights of the depositor against the Corporation with respect to the insured deposit, and against the new bank and such other insured bank with respect to the transferred deposit, shall be barred, and all rights of the depositor against the closed bank and its shareholders, or the receivership estate to which the Corporation may have become subrogated, shall thereupon revert to the depositor. The amount of any transferred deposits not claimed within such eighteen months' period, shall be refunded to the Corporation.
- Sec. 13. (a) Money of the Corporation not otherwise employed shall be invested in obligations of the United States or in obligations guaranteed as to principal and interest by the United States: *Provided*, That the Corporation shall not sell or purchase any such obligations for its own account and in its own right and interest, at any one time aggregating in excess of \$100,000, without the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury: *And provided further*, That the Secretary of the Treasury may waive the requirement of his approval with respect to any transaction or classes of transactions subject to the provisions of this subsection for such period of time and under such conditions as he may determine.
- (b) The banking or checking accounts of the Corporation shall be kept with the Treasurer of the United States, or, with the approval of the Secretary of the Treasury, with a Federal Reserve bank, or with

a bank designated as a depositary or fiscal agent of the United States: Provided, That the Secretary of the Treasury may waive the requirements of this subsection under such conditions as he may determine: And provided further, That this subsection shall not apply to the establishment and maintenance in any bank for temporary purposes of banking and checking accounts not in excess of \$50,000 in any one bank, or to the establishment and maintenance in any bank of any banking and checking accounts to facilitate the payment of insured deposits, or the making of loans to, or the purchase of assets of, insured banks. When designated for that purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury, the Corporation shall be a depositary of public moneys, except receipts from customs, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the said Secretary, and may also be employed as a financial agent of the Government. It shall perform all such reasonable duties as depositary of public moneys and financial agent of the Government as may be required of it.

- (c) In order to reopen a closed insured bank or, when the Corporation has determined that an insured bank is in danger of closing, in order to prevent such closing, the Corporation, in the discretion of its Board of Directors, is authorized to make loans to, or purchase the assets of, or make deposits in, such insured bank, upon such terms and conditions as the Board of Directors may prescribe, when in the opinion of the Board of Directors the continued operation of such bank is essential to provide adequate banking service in the community. Such loans and deposits may be in subordination to the rights of depositors and other creditors.
- (d) Receivers or liquidators of insured banks closed on account of inability to meet the demands of their depositors shall be entitled to offer the assets of such banks for sale to the Corporation or as security for loans from the Corporation, upon receiving permission from the appropriate State authority in accordance with express provisions of State law in the case of insured State banks. The proceeds of every such sale or loan shall be utilized for the same purposes and in the same manner as other funds realized from the liquidation of the assets of such banks. In any case where prior to the effective date of this amendment, the Comptroller of the Currency has appointed a receiver of a closed national bank other than the Corporation, he may, in his discretion, pay dividends on proved claims at any time after the expiration of the period of advertisement made pursuant to section 5235 of the Revised Statutes (U. S. C., title 12, sec. 193), and no liability shall attach to the Comptroller of the Currency or to the receiver of any such national bank by reason of any such payment for failure to pay dividends to a claimant whose claim is not proved at the time of any such payment. The Corporation, in its discretion, may make loans on the security of or may purchase and liquidate or sell any part of the assets of an insured bank which is now or may hereafter be closed on account of inability

to meet the demands of its depositors, but in any case in which the Corporation is acting as receiver of a closed insured bank, no such loan or purchase shall be made without the approval of a court of competent jurisdiction.

(e) Whenever in the judgment of the Board of Directors such action will reduce the risk or avert a threatened loss to the Corporation and will facilitate a merger or consolidation of an insured bank with another insured bank, or will facilitate the sale of the assets of an open or closed insured bank to and assumption of its liabilities by another insured bank, the Corporation may, upon such terms and conditions as it may determine, make loans secured in whole or in part by assets of an open or closed insured bank, which loans may be in subordination to the rights of depositors and other creditors, or the Corporation may purchase any such assets or may guarantee any other insured bank against loss by reason of its assuming the liabilities and purchasing the assets of an open or closed insured bank. Any insured national bank or District bank, or the Corporation as receiver thereof, is authorized to contract for such sales or loans and to pledge any assets of the bank to secure such loans.

No agreement which tends to diminish or defeat the right, title or interest of the Corporation in any asset acquired by it under this section, either as security for a loan or by purchase, shall be valid against the Corporation unless such agreement (1) shall be in writing, (2) shall have been executed by the bank and the person or persons claiming an adverse interest thereunder, including the obligor, contemporaneously with the acquisition of the asset by the bank, (3) shall have been approved by the board of directors of the bank or its loan committee, which approval shall be reflected in the minutes of said board or committee, and (4) shall have been, continuously, from the time of its execution, an official record of the bank.

(f) Prior to July 1, 1951, the Corporation shall pay out of its capital account to the Secretary of the Treasury an amount equal to 2 per centum simple interest per annum on amounts advanced to the Corporation on stock subscriptions by the Secretary of the Treasury and the Federal Reserve banks, from the time of such advances until the amounts thereof were repaid. The amount payable hereunder shall be paid in two equal installments, the first installment to be paid prior to December 31, 1950.

SEC. 14. The Corporation is authorized to borrow from the Treasury, and the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized and directed to loan to the Corporation on such terms as may be fixed by the Corporation and the Secretary, such funds as in the judgment of the Board of Directors of the Corporation are from time to time required for insurance purposes, not exceeding in the aggregate \$3,000,000,000 outstanding at any one time: *Provided*, That the rate of interest to be charged in connection with any loan made pursuant to this section shall not be less than the

current average rate on outstanding marketable and nonmarketable obligations of the United States as of the last day of the month preceding the making of such loan. For such purpose the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to use as a public-debt transaction the proceeds of the sale of any securities hereafter issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, and the purposes for which securities may be issued under the Second Liberty Bond Act, as amended, are extended to include such loans. Any such loan shall be used by the Corporation solely in carrying out its functions with respect to such insurance. All loans and repayments under this section shall be treated as public-debt transactions of the United States.

- Sec. 15. All notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations issued by the Corporation shall be exempt, both as to principal and interest, from all taxation (except estate and inheritance taxes) now or hereafter imposed by the United States, by any Territory, dependency, or possession thereof, or by any State, county, municipality, or local taxing authority: Provided, That interest upon or any income from any such obligations and gain from the sale or other disposition of such obligations shall not have any exemption, as such, and loss from the sale or other disposition of such obligations shall not have any special treatment, as such, under the Internal Revenue Code, or laws amendatory or supplementary thereto. The Corporation, including its franchise, its capital, reserves, and surplus, and its income, shall be exempt from all taxation now or hereafter imposed by the United States, by any Territory, dependency, or possession thereof, or by any State, county, municipality, or local taxing authority, except that any real property of the Corporation shall be subject to State, Territorial, county, municipal, or local taxation to the same extent according to its value as other real property is taxed.
- SEC. 16. In order that the Corporation may be supplied with such forms of notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations as it may need for issuance under this Act, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prepare such forms as shall be suitable and approved by the Corporation, to be held in the Treasury subject to delivery, upon order of the Corporation. The engraved plates, dies, bed pieces, and other material executed in connection therewith shall remain in the custody of the Secretary of the Treasury. The Corporation shall reimburse the Secretary of the Treasury for any expenses incurred in the preparation, custody, and delivery of such notes, debentures, bonds, or other such obligations.
- Sec. 17. (a) The Corporation shall annually make a report of its operations to the Congress as soon as practicable after the 1st day of January in each year.
- (b) The financial transactions of the Corporation shall be audited by the General Accounting Office in accordance with the principles and procedures applicable to commercial corporate transactions and under

such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Comptroller General of the United States. The audit shall be conducted at the place or places where accounts of the Corporation are normally kept. The representatives of the General Accounting Office shall have access to all books, accounts, records, reports, files, and all other papers, things, or property belonging to or in use by the Corporation pertaining to its financial transactions and necessary to facilitate the audit, and they shall be afforded full facilities for verifying transactions with the balances or securities held by depositaries, fiscal agents, and custodians. All such books, accounts, records, reports, files, papers, and property of the Corporation shall remain in possession and custody of the Corporation. The audit shall begin with financial transactions occurring on and after August 31, 1948.

- (c) A report of the audit for each fiscal year ending on June 30 shall be made by the Comptroller General to the Congress not later than January 15 following the close of such fiscal year. On or before December 15 following such fiscal year the Comptroller General shall furnish the Corporation a short form report showing the financial position of the Corporation at the close of the fiscal year. The report to the Congress shall set forth the scope of the audit and shall include a statement of assets and liabilities and surplus or deficit; a statement of surplus or deficit analysis; a statement of income and expenses; a statement of sources and application of funds and such comments and information as may be deemed necessary to inform Congress of the financial operations and condition of the Corporation, together with such recommendations with respect thereto as the Comptroller General may deem advisable. The report shall also show specifically any program, expenditure, or other financial transaction or undertaking observed in the course of the audit, which, in the opinion of the Comptroller General, has been carried on or made without authority of law. A copy of each report shall be furnished to the President, to the Secretary of the Treasury, and to the Corporation at the time submitted to the Congress.
- (d) For the purpose of conducting such audit the Comptroller General is authorized in his discretion to employ by contract, without regard to section 3709 of the Revised Statutes, professional services of firms and organizations of certified public accountants, with the concurrence of the Corporation, for temporary periods or for special purposes. The Corporation shall reimburse the General Accounting Office for the cost of any such audit as billed therefor by the Comptroller General, and the General Accounting Office shall deposit the sums so reimbursed into the Treasury as miscellaneous receipts.
- Sec. 18. (a) Every insured bank shall display at each place of business maintained by it a sign or signs, and shall include a statement to the effect that its deposits are insured by the Corporation in all of its advertisements: *Provided*, That the Board of Directors may exempt from

this requirement advertisements which do not relate to deposits or when it is impractical to include such statement therein. The Board of Directors shall prescribe by regulation the forms of such signs and the manner of display and the substance of such statements and the manner of use. For each day an insured bank continues to violate any provisions of this subsection or any lawful provisions of said regulations, it shall be subject to a penalty of not more than \$100, which the Corporation may recover for its use.

- (b) No insured bank shall pay any dividends on its capital stock or interest on its capital notes or debentures (if such interest is required to be paid only out of net profits) or distribute any of its capital assets while it remains in default in the payment of any assessment due to the Corporation; and any director or officer of any insured bank who participates in the declaration or payment of any such dividend or interest or in any such distribution shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both: *Provided*, That, if such default is due to a dispute between the insured bank and the Corporation over the amount of such assessment, this subsection shall not apply, if such bank shall deposit security satisfactory to the Corporation for payment upon final determination of the issue.
- (c) Without prior written consent by the Corporation, no insured bank shall (1) merge or consolidate with any noninsured bank or institution or convert into a noninsured bank or institution or (2) assume liability to pay any deposits made in, or similar liabilities of, any noninsured bank or institution or (3) transfer assets to any noninsured bank or institution in consideration of the assumption of liabilities for any portion of the deposits made in such insured bank. No insured bank shall convert into an insured State bank if its capital stock, or its surplus will be less than the capital stock or surplus, respectively, of the converting bank at the time of the shareholders' meeting approving such conversion, without prior written consent by the Comptroller of the Currency if the resulting bank is to be a District bank, or by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System if the resulting bank is to be a State member bank (except a District bank), or by the Corporation if the resulting bank is to be a State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank). No insured bank shall (i) merge or consolidate with an insured State bank under the charter of a State bank or (ii) assume liability to pay any deposits made in another insured bank, if the capital stock or surplus of the resulting or assuming bank will be less than the aggregate capital stock or aggregate surplus, respectively, of all the merging or consolidating banks or of all the parties to the assumption of liabilities, at the time of the shareholders' meetings which authorized the merger or consolidation or at the time of the assumption of liabilities, unless the Comptroller of the Currency shall give prior written consent if the assuming bank is to be a national bank or the assuming or resulting

bank is to be a District bank; or unless the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System gives prior written consent if the assuming or resulting bank is to be a State member bank (except a District bank); or unless the Corporation gives prior written consent if the assuming or resulting bank is to be a nonmember insured bank (except a District bank). No insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank) shall, without the prior consent of the Corporation, reduce the amount or retire any part of its common or preferred capital stock, or retire any part of its capital notes or debentures.

- (d) No State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank) shall establish and operate any new branch unless it shall have the prior written consent of the Corporation, and no State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank) shall move its main office or any branch from one location to another without such consent. The factors to be considered in granting or withholding the consent of the Corporation under this subsection shall be those enumerated in section 6 of this Act.
- (e) The Corporation may require any insured bank to provide protection and indemnity against burglary, defalcation, and other similar insurable losses. Whenever any insured bank refuses to comply with any such requirement the Corporation may contract for such protection and indemnity and add the cost thereof to the assessment otherwise payable by such bank.
- (f) Whenever any insured bank (except a national bank or a District bank), after written notice of the recommendations of the Corporation based on a report of examination of such bank by an examiner of the Corporation, shall fail to comply with such recommendations within one hundred and twenty days after such notice, the Corporation shall have the power, and is hereby authorized, to publish only such part of such report of examination as relates to any recommendation not complied with: *Provided*, That notice of intention to make such publication shall be given to the bank at least ninety days before such publication is made.
- (g) The Board of Directors shall by regulation prohibit the payment of interest on demand deposits in insured nonmember banks and for such purpose it may define the term "demand deposits"; but such exceptions from this prohibition shall be made as are now or may hereafter be prescribed with respect to deposits payable on demand in member banks by section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended, or by regulation of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. The Board of Directors shall from time to time limit by regulation the rates of interest or dividends which may be paid by insured nonmember banks on time and savings deposits, but such regulations shall be consistent with the contractual obligations of such banks to their depositors. For the purpose of fixing such rates of interest or dividends, the Board of Directors shall by regulation prescribe different rates for such pay-

ment on time and savings deposits having different maturities, or subject to different conditions respecting withdrawal or repayment, or subject to different conditions by reason of different locations, or according to the varying discount rates of member banks in the several Federal Reserve districts. The Board of Directors shall by regulation define what constitutes time and savings deposits in an insured nonmember bank. Such regulations shall prohibit any insured nonmember bank from paying any time deposit before its maturity except upon such conditions and in accordance with such rules and regulations as may be prescribed by the Board of Directors, and from waiving any requirement of notice before payment of any savings deposit except as to all savings deposits having the same requirement. For each violation of any provision of this subsection or any lawful provision of such regulations relating to the payment of interest or dividends on deposits or to withdrawal of deposits, the offending bank shall be subject to a penalty of not more than \$100, which the Corporation may recover for its use.

(h) Any insured bank which willfully fails or refuses to file any certified statement or pay any assessment required under this Act shall be subject to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each day that such violations continue, which penalty the Corporation may recover for its use: *Provided*, That this subsection shall not be applicable under the circumstances stated in the proviso of subsection (b) of this section.

Sec. 19. Except with the written consent of the Corporation, no person shall serve as a director, officer, or employee of an insured bank who has been convicted, or who is hereafter convicted, of any criminal offense involving dishonesty or a breach of trust. For each willful violation of this prohibition, the bank involved shall be subject to a penalty of not more than \$100 for each day this prohibition is violated, which the Corporation may recover for its use.

Sec. 20. It is not the purpose of this Act to discriminate in any manner against State nonmember banks and in favor of national or member banks; but the purpose is to provide all banks with the same opportunity to obtain and enjoy the benefits of this Act. No bank shall be discriminated against because its capital stock is less than the amount required for eligibility for admission into the Federal Reserve System.

Sec. 21. The provisions of this Act limiting the insurance of the deposits of any depositor to a maximum less than the full amount shall be independent and separable from each and all of the provisions of this Act.

SEC. 3. (a) The third paragraph of section 709, title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"Whoever, except as expressly authorized by Federal law, uses the words 'Federal Deposit', 'Federal Deposit Insurance', or 'Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation' or a combination of any three of these words, as the name or a part thereof under which he or it does business, or

advertises or otherwise represents falsely by any device whatsoever that his or its deposit liabilities, obligations, certificates, or shares are insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by the United States or by any instrumentality thereof, or whoever advertises that his or its deposits, shares, or accounts are federally insured, or falsely advertises or otherwise represents by any device whatsoever the extent to which or the manner in which the deposit liabilities of an insured bank or banks are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; or".

(b) The amendment made by subsection (a) of this section shall become effective on January 1, 1951.

SEC. 4. Section 220, title 18, United States Code, is amended to read as follows:

"Whoever, being an officer, director, employee, agent, or attorney of any bank, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, of a Federal intermediate credit bank, or of a National Agricultural Credit Corporation, except as provided by law, stipulates for or receives or consents or agrees to receive any fee, commission, gift, or thing of value, from any person, firm, or corporation, for procuring or endeavoring to procure for such person, firm, or corporation, or for any other person, firm, or corporation, from any such bank or corporation, any loan or extension or renewal of loan or substitution of security, or the purchase or discount or acceptance of any paper, note, draft, check, or bill of exchange by any such bank or corporation, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year or both."

Sec. 5. Subsection (b) of section 405 of Title IV of the National Housing Act, as amended, is amended to read as follows:

"(b) In the event of a default by any insured institution, payment of each insured account in such insured institution which is surrendered and transferred to the Corporation shall be made by the Corporation as soon as possible either (1) by cash or (2) by making available to each insured member a transferred account in a new insured institution in the same community or in another insured institution in an amount equal to the insured account of such insured member: *Provided*, That the Corporation, in its discretion, may require proof of claims to be filed before paying the insured accounts, and that in any case where the Corporation is not satisfied as to the validity of a claim for an insured account, it may require the final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction before paying such claim."

Approved September 21, 1950.

LAWS APPLICABLE TO FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION AND INSURED BANKS

Principals in crimes

- (a) Whoever commits an offense against the United States, or aids, abets, counsels, commands, induces, or procures its commission, is a principal.
- (b) Whoever causes an act to be done, which if directly performed by him would be an offense against the United States, is also a principal and punishable as such. (18 U. S. C. 2)

Offer of bribe to officer or other person

Whoever promises, offers, or gives any money or thing of value, or makes or tenders any check, order, contract, undertaking, obligation, gratuity, or security for the payment of money or for the delivery or conveyance of anything of value, to any officer or employee or person acting for or on behalf of the United States, or any department or agency thereof, in any official function, under or by authority of any such department or agency or to any officer or person acting for or on behalf of either House of Congress, or of any committee of either House, or both Houses thereof, with intent to influence his decision or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may at any time be pending, or which may by law be brought before him in his official capacity, or in his place of trust or profit, or with intent to influence him to commit or aid in committing, or to collude in, or allow, any fraud, or make opportunity for the commission of any fraud, on the United States, or to induce him to do or omit to do any act in violation of his lawful duty, shall be fined not more than three times the amount of such money or value of such thing or imprisoned not more than three years, or both.

This section shall not apply to violations of section 212 of this title. (18 U. S. C. 201)

Acceptance or solicitation by officer or other person

Whoever, being an officer or employee of, or person acting for or on behalf of the United States, in any official capacity, under or by virtue of the authority of any department or agency thereof, or an officer or person acting for or on behalf of either House of Congress, or of any committee of either House, or of both Houses thereof, asks, accepts, or receives any money, or any check, order, contract, promise, undertaking, obligation, gratuity, or security for the payment of money, or for the delivery or conveyance of anything of value, with intent to have his decision or action on any question, matter, cause, or proceeding which may at any time be pending, or which may by law be brought before him in his official capacity, or in his place of trust or profit, influenced

thereby, shall be fined not more than three times the amount of such money or value of such thing or imprisoned not more than three years, or both; and shall forfeit his office or place and be disqualified from holding any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States.

This section shall not apply to violations of section 213 of this title. (18 U. S. C. 202)

Offer of loan or gratuity to bank examiner

Whoever, being an officer, director or employee of a bank which is a member of the Federal Reserve System or the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or of any National Agricultural Credit Corporation, or of any land bank, national farm loan association or other institution subject to examination by a farm credit examiner, makes or grants any loan or gratuity, to any examiner or assistant examiner, who examines or has authority to examine such bank, corporation, or institution, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both; and may be fined a further sum equal to the money so loaned or gratuity given.

The provisions of this section and section 218 of this title shall apply to all public examiners and assistant examiners who examine member banks of the Federal Reserve System or insured banks, or National Agricultural Credit Corporations, whether appointed by the Comptroller of the Currency, by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, by a Federal Reserve Agent, by a Federal Reserve Bank or by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or appointed or elected under the laws of any state; but shall not apply to private examiners or assistant examiners employed only by a clearing-house association or by the directors of a bank. (18 U. S. C. 217)

Acceptance of loan or gratuity by bank examiner

Whoever, being an examiner or assistant examiner of member banks of the Federal Reserve System or banks the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or a farm credit examiner or examiner of National Agricultural Credit Corporations, accepts a loan or gratuity from any bank, corporation, association or organization examined by him or from any person connected therewith, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both; and may be fined a further sum equal to the money so loaned or gratuity given, and shall be disqualified from holding office as such examiner. (18 U. S. C. 218)

Receipt of commissions or gifts for procuring loans

Whoever, being an officer, director, employee, agent, or attorney of any bank, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, of a Federal intermediate credit bank, or of a National Agricultural Credit Corporation, except as provided by law, stipulates for or receives or consents or agrees to receive any fee, commission, gift, or thing of value, from any person, firm, or corporation, for procuring or endeavoring to procure for such person, firm, or corporation, or for any other person, firm, or corporation, from any such bank or corporation, any loan or extension or renewal of loan or substitution of security, or the purchase or discount or acceptance of any paper, note, draft, check, or bill of exchange by any such bank or corporation, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year or both. (18 U. S. C. 220)

Compensation to Members of Congress, officers and others in matters affecting the Government

Whoever, being a Member of or Delegate to Congress, or a Resident Commissioner, either before or after he has qualified, or the head of a department, or other officer or employee of the United States, or any department or agency thereof, directly or indirectly receives or agrees to receive, any compensation for any services rendered or to be rendered, either by himself or another, in relation to any proceeding, contract, claim, controversy, charge, accusation, arrest, or other matter in which the United States is a party or directly or indirectly interested, before any department, agency, court martial, officer, or any civil, military, or naval commission, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both; and shall be incapable of holding any office of honor, trust, or profit under the United States. * * * *

This section shall not apply to any person because of his membership in the National Guard of the District of Columbia nor to any person specially excepted by Act of Congress. (18 U. S. C. 281)

Officers or employees interested in claims against the Government

Whoever, being an officer or employee of the United States or any department or agency thereof, or of the Senate or House of Representatives, acts as an agent or attorney for prosecuting any claim against the United States, or aids or assists in the prosecution or support of any such claim otherwise than in the proper discharge of his official duties, or receives any gratuity, or any share of or interest in any such claim in consideration of assistance in the prosecution of such claim, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. * * * * *

This section shall not apply to any person because of his membership in the National Guard of the District of Columbia nor to any person specially excepted by enactment of Congress. (18 U. S. C. 283)

Disqualifications of former officers and employees in matters connected with former duties

Whoever, having been employed in any agency of the United States, including commissioned officers assigned to duty in such agency, within two years after the time when such employment or service has ceased, prosecutes or acts as counsel, attorney, or agent for prosecuting, any claims against the United States involving any subject matter directly connected with which such person was so employed or performed duty, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (18 U. S. C. 284)

False, fictitious or fraudulent claims

Whoever makes or presents to any person or officer in the civil, military, or naval service of the United States, or to any department or agency thereof, any claim upon or against the United States, or any department or agency thereof, knowing such claim to be false, fictitious, or fraudulent, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 287)

Contracts by Member of Congress; exceptions

Whoever, being a Member of or Delegate to Congress, or a Resident Commissioner, either before or after he has qualified, directly or indirectly, himself, or by any other person in trust for him, or for his use or benefit, or on his account, undertakes, executes, holds, or enjoys, in whole or in part, any contract or agreement, made or entered into in behalf of the United States or any agency thereof, by any officer or person authorized to make contracts on its behalf, shall be fined not more than \$3,000.

All contracts or agreements made in violation of this section shall be void; and whenever any sum of money is advanced by the United States or any agency thereof, in consideration of any such contract or agreement, it shall forthwith be repaid; and in case of failure or refusal to repay the same when demanded by the proper officer of the department or agency under whose authority such contract or agreement shall have been made or entered into, suit shall at once be brought against the person so failing or refusing and his sureties for the recovery of the money so advanced. (18 U. S. C. 431)

Officer or employee contracting with Member of Congress

Whoever, being an officer or employee of the United States, on behalf of the United States or any agency thereof, directly or indirectly makes or enters into any contract, bargain, or agreement, with any Member of or Delegate to Congress, or any Resident Commissioner, either before or after he has qualified, shall be fined not more than \$3,000. (18 U. S. C. 432)

Bonds and obligations of certain lending agencies

Whoever falsely makes, forges, counterfeits or alters any note, bond, debenture, coupon, obligation, instrument, or writing in imitation or purporting to be in imitation of, a note, bond, debenture, coupon, obligation, instrument or writing, issued by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation or any land bank, intermediate credit bank, bank for cooperatives or any lending, mortgage, insurance, credit or savings and loan corporation or association authorized or acting under the laws of the United States, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

Whoever passes, utters, or publishes, or attempts to pass, utter or publish any note, bond, debenture, coupon, obligation, instrument or document knowing the same to have been falsely made, forged, counterfeited or altered, contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U.S. C. 493)

Public money, property or records; theft of

Whoever embezzles, steals, or purloins, or knowingly converts to his use or the use of another, or without authority, sells, conveys or disposes of any record, voucher, money, or thing of value of the United States, or of any department or agency thereof, or any property made or being made under contract for the United States or any department or agency thereof; or

Whoever receives, conceals, or retains the same with intent to convert it to his use or gain, knowing it to have been embezzled, stolen, purloined or converted-

Shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both; but if the value of such property does not exceed the sum of \$100, he shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

The word "value" means face, par, or market value, or cost price, either wholesale or retail, whichever is greater. (18 U.S. C. 641)

Officer or employee of United States converting property of another

Whoever, being an officer or employee of the United States or of any department or agency thereof, embezzles or wrongfully converts to his own use the money or property of another which comes into his possession or under his control in the execution of such office or employment, or under color or claim of authority as such officer or employee, shall be fined not more than the value of the money and property thus embezzled or converted, or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both; but if the sum embezzled is \$100 or less, he shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (18 U. S. C. 654)

Theft by bank examiner

Whoever, being a bank examiner or assistant examiner, steals, or unlawfully takes, or unlawfully conceals any money, note, draft, bond, or security or any other property of value in the possession of any bank or banking institution which is a member of the Federal Reserve System or which is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or from any safe deposit box in or adjacent to the premises of such bank, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both; but if the amount taken or concealed does not exceed \$100, he shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both; and shall be disqualified from holding office as a national bank examiner or Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation examiner.

This section shall apply to all public examiners and assistant examiners who examine member banks of the Federal Reserve System or banks the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, whether appointed by the Comptroller of the Currency, by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, by a Federal Reserve Agent, by a Federal Reserve bank, or by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or appointed or elected under the laws of any State; but shall not apply to private examiners or assistant examiners employed only by a clearing-house association or by the directors of a bank. (18 U. S. C. 655)

Theft, embezzlement, or misapplication by bank officer or employee

Whoever, being an officer, director, agent or employee of, or connected in any capacity with any Federal Reserve bank, member bank, national bank or insured bank, or a receiver of a national bank, or any agent or employee of the receiver, or a Federal Reserve Agent, or an agent or employee of a Federal Reserve Agent or of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, embezzles, abstracts, purloins or willfully misapplies any of the moneys, funds or credits of such bank or any moneys, funds, assets or securities intrusted to the custody or care of such bank, or to the custody or care of any such agent, officer, director, employee or receiver, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or

imprisoned not more than five years, or both; but if the amount embezzled, abstracted, purloined or misapplied does not exceed \$100, he shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

As used in this section, the term "national bank" is synonymous with "national banking association"; "member bank" means and includes any national bank, state bank, or bank and trust company which has become a member of one of the Federal Reserve banks; and "insured bank" includes any bank, banking association, trust company, savings bank, or other banking institution, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (18 U. S. C. 656)

Embezzlement from lending, credit and insurance institutions

Whoever, being an officer, agent or employee of or connected in any capacity with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Farmers' Home Corporation, the Secretary of Agriculture acting through the Farmers' Home Administration, or any land bank, intermediate credit bank, bank for cooperatives or any lending, mortgage, insurance, credit or savings and loan corporation or association authorized or acting under the laws of the United States, and whoever, being a receiver of any such institution, or agent or employee of the receiver, embezzles, abstracts, purloins or willfully misapplies any moneys, funds, credits, securities or other things of value belonging to such institution, or pledged or otherwise intrusted to its care, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both; but if the amount or value embezzled, abstracted, purloined or misapplied does not exceed \$100, he shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (18 U.S. C. 657)

Official badges, identification cards, other insignia; misuse of

Whoever manufactures, sells, or possesses any badge, identification card, or other insignia, of the design prescribed by the head of any department or agency of the United States for use by any officer or employee thereof, or any colorable imitation thereof, or photographs, prints, or in any other manner makes or executes any engraving, photograph, print, or impression in the likeness of any such badge, identification card, or other insignia, or any colorable imitation thereof, except as authorized under regulations made pursuant to law, shall be fined not more than \$250 or imprisoned not more than six months, or both. (18 U. S. C. 701)

False advertising or misuse of names to indicate Federal agency

Whoever, except as permitted by the laws of the United States, uses the words "national", "Federal", "United States", "reserve", or "Deposit Insurance" as part of the business or firm name of a person, corporation, partnership, business trust, association or other business entity engaged in the banking, loan, building and loan, brokerage, factorage, insurance, indemnity, savings or trust business; or

Whoever falsely advertises or represents, or publishes or displays any sign, symbol or advertisement reasonably calculated to convey the impression that a nonmember bank, banking association, firm or partnership is a member of the Federal reserve system; or

Whoever, except as expressly authorized by Federal law, uses the words "Federal Deposit", "Federal Deposit Insurance", or "Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation" or a combination of any three of these words, as the name or a part thereof under which he or it does business, or advertises or otherwise represents falsely by any device whatsoever that his or its deposit liabilities, obligations, certificates, or shares are insured or guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or by the United States or by any instrumentality thereof, or whoever advertises that his or its deposits, shares, or accounts are federally insured, or falsely advertises or otherwise represents by any device whatsoever the extent to which or the manner in which the deposit liabilities of an insured bank or banks are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation; * * * * * *

Shall be punished as follows: a corporation, partnership, business trust, association, or other business entity, by a fine of not more than \$1,000; an officer or member thereof participating or knowingly acquiescing in such violation or any individual violating this section, by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or imprisonment for not more than one year, or both.

This section shall not make unlawful the use of any name or title which was lawful on the date of enactment of this title.

A violation of this section may be enjoined at the suit of the United States Attorney, upon complaint by any duly authorized representative of any department or agency of the United States. (18 U. S. C. 709)

Officer or employee of the United States, impersonating

Whoever falsely assumes or pretends to be an officer or employee acting under the authority of the United States or any department, agency or officer thereof, and acts as such, or in such pretended character demands or obtains any money, paper, document, or thing of value, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than three years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 912)

False statements or entries generally

Whoever, in any matter within the jurisdiction of any department or agency of the United States knowingly and willfully falsifies, conceals or covers up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact, or makes any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements or representations, or makes or uses any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any false, fictitious or fraudulent statement or entry, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1001)

Possession of false papers to defraud the United States

Whoever, knowingly and with intent to defraud the United States, or any agency thereof, possesses any false, altered, forged or counterfeited writing or document for the purpose of enabling another to obtain from the United States, or from any agency, officer or agent thereof, any sum of money, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1002)

False certification of checks

Whoever, being an officer, director, agent, or employee of any Federal Reserve bank or member bank of the Federal Reserve System, certifies a check before the amount thereof has been regularly deposited in the bank by the drawer thereof, or resorts to any device, or receives any fictitious obligation, directly or collaterally, in order to evade any of the provisions of law relating to certification of checks, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1004)

False bank entries, reports and transactions

Whoever, being an officer, director, agent or employee of any Federal Reserve bank, member bank, national bank or insured bank, without authority from the directors of such bank, issues or puts in circulation any notes of such bank; or

Whoever, without such authority, makes, draws, issues, puts forth, or assigns any certificate of deposit, draft, order, bill of exchange, acceptance, note, debenture, bond, or other obligation, or mortgage, judgment or decree; or

Whoever makes any false entry in any book, report, or statement of such bank with intent to injure or defraud such bank, or any other company, body politic or corporate, or any individual person, or to deceive any officer of such bank, or the Comptroller of the Currency, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or any agent or examiner appointed to examine the affairs of such bank, or the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System—

Shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both.

As used in this section, the term "national bank" is synonymous with "national banking association"; "member bank" means and includes any national bank, state bank, or bank or trust company, which has become a member of one of the Federal Reserve banks; and "insured bank" includes any state bank, banking association, trust company, savings bank, or other banking institution, the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. (18 U. S. C. 1005)

Federal credit institution false entries, reports and transactions

Whoever, being an officer, agent or employee of or connected in any capacity with the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Home Owners' Loan Corporation, Farm Credit Administration, Federal Housing Administration, Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation, Federal Crop Insurance Corporation, Farmers' Home Corporation, the Secretary of Agriculture acting through the Farmers' Home Administration, or any land bank, intermediate credit bank, bank for cooperatives or any lending, mortgage, insurance, credit or savings and loan corporation or association authorized or acting under the laws of the United States, with intent to defraud any such institution or any other company, body politic or corporate, or any individual, or to deceive any officer, auditor, examiner or agent of any such institution or of department or agency of the United States, makes any false entry in any book, report or statement of or to any such institution, or without being duly authorized, draws any order or bill of exchange, makes any acceptance, or issues, puts forth or assigns any note, debenture, bond or other obligation, or draft, bill of exchange, mortgage, judgment, or decree, or, with intent to defraud the United States or any agency thereof, or any corporation, institution, or association referred to in this section, participates or shares in or receives directly or indirectly any money, profit, property, or benefits through any transaction, loan, commission, contract, or any other act of any such corporation, institution, or association, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U.S. C. 1006)

Fraud to influence Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation

Whoever, for the purpose of obtaining any loan from the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or any extension or renewals thereof, or the acceptance, release, or substitution of security therefor, or for the purpose of inducing the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to purchase any assets, or for the purpose of obtaining the payment of any insured deposit or transferred deposit or the allowance, approval, or payment of any claim, or for the purpose of influencing in any way the action of the

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, makes any statement knowing it to be false, or willfully overvalues any security, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1007)

False acknowledgement of appearance or oath

Whoever, being an officer authorized to administer oaths or to take and certify acknowledgments, knowingly makes any false acknowledgment, certificate, or statement concerning the appearance before him or the taking of an oath or affirmation by any person with respect to any proposal, contract, bond, undertaking, or other matter submitted to, made with, or taken on behalf of the United States or any department or agency thereof, concerning which an oath or affirmation is required by law or lawful regulation, or with respect to the financial standing of any principal, surety, or other party to any such proposal, contract, bond, undertaking, or other instrument, shall be fined not more than \$2,000 or imprisoned not more than two years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1016)

Government seals wrongfully used and instruments wrongfully sealed

Whoever fraudulently or wrongfully affixes or impresses the seal of any department or agency of the United States, to or upon any certificate, instrument, commission, document, or paper or with knowledge of its fraudulent character, with wrongful or fraudulent intent, uses, buys, procures, sells, or transfers to another any such certificate, instrument, commission, document, or paper, to which or upon which said seal has been so fraudulently affixed or impressed, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1017)

False official certificates or writings

Whoever, being a public officer or other person authorized by any law of the United States to make or give a certificate or other writing, knowingly makes and delivers as true such a certificate or writing, containing any statement which he knows to be false, in a case where the punishment thereof is not elsewhere expressly provided by law, shall be fined not more than \$500 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1018)

Influencing or injuring witness before agencies and committees

Whoever corruptly, or by threats or force, or by any threatening letter or communication, endeavors to influence, intimidate, or impede any witness in any proceeding pending before any department or agency of the United States, or in connection with any inquiry or investigation being had by either House, or any committee of either House, or any joint committee of the Congress; or

Whoever injures any party or witness in his person or property on account of his attending or having attended such proceeding, inquiry, or investigation, or on account of his testifying or having testified to any matter pending therein; or

Whoever corruptly, or by threats or force, or by any threatening letter or communication influences, obstructs, or impedes, or endeavors to influence, obstruct, or impede the due and proper administration of the law under which such proceeding is being had before such department or agency of the United States, or the due and proper exercise of the power of inquiry under which such inquiry or investigation is being had by either House, or any committee of either House or any joint committee of the Congress—

Shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1505)

Use of mail to defraud or swindle

Whoever, having devised or intending to devise any scheme or artifice to defraud, or for obtaining money or property by means of false or fraudulent pretenses, representations, or promises, or to sell, dispose of, loan, exchange, alter, give away, distribute, supply, or furnish or procure for unlawful use any counterfeit or spurious coin, obligation, security, or other article, or anything represented to be or intimated or held out to be such counterfeit or spurious article, for the purpose of executing such scheme or artifice or attempting so to do, places in any post office or authorized depository for mail matter, any matter or thing whatever to be sent or delivered by the Post Office Department, or takes or receives therefrom, any such matter or thing, or knowingly causes to be delivered by mail according to the direction thereon, or at the place at which it is directed to be delivered by the person to whom it is addressed, any such matter or thing, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1341)

Perjury generally

Whoever, having taken an oath before a competent tribunal, officer, or person, in any case in which a law of the United States authorizes an oath to be administered, that he will testify, declare, depose, or certify truly, or that any written testimony, declaration, deposition, or certificate by him subscribed, is true, willfully and contrary to such oath states or subscribes any material matter which he does not believe to be true, is guilty of perjury, and shall, except as otherwise expressly provided by law, be fined not more than \$2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1621)

Subornation of perjury

Whoever procures another to commit any perjury is guilty of subornation of perjury, and shall be fined not more than \$2,000 or imprisoned not more than five years, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1622)

Disclosure of confidential information generally

Whoever, being an officer or employee of the United States or of any department or agency thereof, publishes, divulges, discloses, or makes known in any manner or to any extent not authorized by law any information coming to him in the course of his employment or official duties or by reason of any examination or investigation made by, or return, report or record made to or filed with, such department or agency or officer or employee thereof, which information concerns or relates to the trade secrets, processes, operations, style of work, or apparatus, or to the identity, confidential statistical data, amount or source of any income, profits, losses, or expenditures of any person, firm, partnership, corporation, or association; or permits any income return or copy thereof or any book containing any abstract or particulars thereof to be seen or examined by any person except as provided by law; shall be fined not more than \$1,000, or imprisoned not more than one year, or both; and shall be removed from office or employment. (18 U. S. C. 1905)

Disclosure of information by bank examiner

Whoever, being an examiner, public or private, discloses the names of borrowers or the collateral for loans of any member bank of the Federal Reserve System, or bank insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, examined by him, to other than the proper officers of such bank, without first having obtained the express permission in writing from the Comptroller of the Currency as to a national bank, the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System as to a State member bank, or the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation as to any other insured bank, or from the board of directors of such bank, except when ordered to do so by a court of competent jurisdiction, or by direction of the Congress of the United States, or either House thereof, or any committee of Congress or either House duly authorized, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1906)

Examiner performing other services

Whoever, being a national-bank examiner, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation examiner, farm credit examiner, or an examiner of National Agricultural Credit Corporations, performs any other service, for compensation, for any bank or banking or loan association, or for any officer, director, or employee thereof, or for any person connected therewith in any capacity, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both. (18 U. S. C. 1909)

Bank robbery and incidental crimes

(a) Whoever, by force and violence, or by intimidation, takes or attempts to take, from the person or presence of another any property or money or any other thing of value belonging to, or in the care, custody, control, management, or possession of, any bank, or any savings and loan association; or

Whoever enters or attempts to enter any bank, or any savings and loan association, or any building used in whole or in part as a bank, or as a savings and loan association, with intent to commit in such bank, or in such savings and loan association, or building, or part thereof, so used, any felony affecting such bank or such savings and loan association and in violation of any statute of the United States, or any larceny—

Shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than twenty years, or both.

(b) Whoever takes and carries away, with intent to steal or purloin, any property or money or any other thing of value exceeding \$100 belonging to, or in the care, custody, control, management, or possession of any bank, or any savings and loan association, shall be fined not more than \$5,000 or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both; or

Whoever takes and carries away, with intent to steal or purloin, any property or money or any other thing of value not exceeding \$100 belonging to, or in the care, custody, control, management, or possession of any bank, or any savings and loan association, shall be fined not more than \$1,000 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

- (c) Whoever receives, possesses, conceals, stores, barters, sells, or disposes of, any property or money or other thing of value knowing the same to have been taken from a bank, or a savings and loan association, in violation of subsection (b) of this section shall be subject to the punishment provided by said section (b) for the taker.
- (d) Whoever, in committing, or in attempting to commit, any offense defined in subsections (a) and (b) of this section, assaults any person, or puts in jeopardy the life of any person by the use of a dangerous weapon of device, shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than twenty-five years, or both.
- (e) Whoever, in committing any offense defined in this section, or in avoiding or attempting to avoid apprehension for the commission of such offense, or in freeing himself or attempting to free himself from arrest or confinement for such offense, kills any person, or forces any person to accompany him without the consent of such person, shall be imprisoned not less than ten years, or punished by death if the verdict of the jury shall so direct.

- (f) As used in this section the term "bank" means any member bank of the Federal Reserve System, and any bank, banking association, trust company, savings bank, or other banking institution organized or operating under the laws of the United States, and any bank the deposits of which are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
- (g) As used in this section the term "savings and loan association" means any Federal savings and loan association and any savings and loan association the accounts of which are insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation. (18 U. S. C. 2113)

Definition of securities in stolen property law

As used in this chapter: * * *

"Securities" includes any note, stock certificate, bond, debenture, check, draft, warrant, traveler's check, letter of credit, warehouse receipt, negotiable bill of lading, evidence of indebtedness, certificate of interest or participation in any profit-sharing agreement, collateral-trust certificate, preorganization certificate or subscription, transferable share, investment contract, voting-trust certificate; certificate of interest in property, tangible or intangible; instrument or document or writing evidencing ownership of goods, wares, and merchandise, or transferring or assigning any right, title or interest in or to goods, wares, and merchandise; or, in general, any instrument commonly known as a "security", or any certificate of interest or participation in, temporary or interim certificate for, receipt for, warrant, or right to subscribe to or purchase any of the foregoing, or any forged, counterfeited, or spurious representation of any of the foregoing;

"Value" means the face, par, or market value, whichever is the greatest, and the aggregate value of all goods, wares, and merchandise, securities, and money referred to in a single indictment shall constitute the value thereof. (18 U. S. C. 2311)

Transportation of stolen goods, securities, monies, or articles used in counterfeiting

Whoever transports in interstate or foreign commerce any goods, wares, merchandise, securities or money, of the value of \$5,000 or more, knowing the same to have been stolen, converted or taken by fraud; or

Whoever, with unlawful or fraudulent intent, transports in interstate or foreign commerce any falsely made, forged, altered, or counterfeited securities, knowing the same to have been falsely made, forged, altered, or counterfeited; or

Whoever, with unlawful or fraudulent intent, transports in interstate or foreign commerce, any tool, implement, or thing used or fitted to be used in falsely making, forging, altering, or counterfeiting any security, or any part thereof—

Shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

This section shall not apply to any falsely made, forged, altered, counterfeited or spurious representation of an obligation or other security of the United States, or of an obligation, bond, certificate, security, treasury note, bill, promise to pay or bank note issued by any foreign government or by a bank or corporation of any foreign country. (18 U. S. C. 2314)

Sale or receipt of stolen goods, securities, or monies

Whoever receives, conceals, stores, barters, sells, or disposes of any goods, wares, or merchandise, securities, or money of the value of \$5,000 or more, or pledges or accepts as security for a loan any goods, wares, or merchandise, or securities, of the value of \$500 or more, moving as, or which are a part of, or which constitute interstate or foreign commerce, knowing the same to have been stolen, unlawfully converted, or taken; or

Whoever receives, conceals, stores, barters, sells or disposes of any falsely made, forged, altered, or counterfeited securities, or pledges or accepts as security for a loan any falsely made, forged, altered, or counterfeited securities, moving as, or which are a part of, or which constitute interstate or foreign commerce, knowing the same to have been so falsely made, forged, altered, or counterfeited; or

Whoever receives in interstate or foreign commerce, or conceals, stores, barters, sells, or disposes of, any tool, implement, or thing used or intended to be used in falsely making, forging, altering, or counterfeiting any security, or any part thereof, moving as, or which is a part of, or which constitutes interestate or foreign commerce, knowing that the same is fitted to be used, or has been used, in falsely making, forging, altering, or counterfeiting any security, or any part thereof—

Shall be fined not more than \$10,000 or imprisoned not more than ten years, or both.

This section shall not apply to any falsely made, forged, altered, counterfeited, or spurious representation of an obligation or other security of the United States or of an obligation, bond, certificate, security, treasury note, bill, promise to pay, or bank note, issued by any foreign government or by a bank or corporation of any foreign country. (18 U. S. C. 2315)

Secret Service powers

The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to direct and use the Secret Service Division of the Treasury Department to detect, arrest, and deliver into custody any person violating any of the provisions of sections 508 and 509 of this title and, insofar as the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Federal land banks, joint-stock land banks and

national farm loan associations are concerned, of sections 218, 221, 433, 493, 657, 709, 1006, 1007, 1011, 1013, 1014, 1907 and 1909 of this title. (18 U. S. C. 3056)

Insured banks receiving property of foreign States and central banks

* * * * * Whenever (1) any insured bank has received any property from or for the account of a foreign state which is recognized by the Government of the United States, or from or for the account of a central bank of any such foreign state, and holds such property in the name of such foreign state or such central bank; (2) a representative of such foreign state who is recognized by the Secretary of State as being the accredited representative of such foreign state to the Government of the United States has certified to the Secretary of State the name of a person as having authority to receive, control, or dispose of such property; and (3) the authority of such person to act with respect to such property is accepted and recognized by the Secretary of State, and so certified by the Secretary of State to such insured bank, the payment, transfer, delivery, or other disposal of such property by such bank to or upon the order of such person shall be conclusively presumed to be lawful and shall constitute a complete discharge and release of any liability of such bank for or with respect to such property. Any suit or other legal proceeding against any insured bank or any officer, director, or employee thereof, arising out of the receipt, possession, or disposition of any such property shall be deemed to arise under the laws of the United States and the district courts of the United States shall have exclusive jurisdiction thereof, regardless of the amount involved; and any such bank, or any officer, director, or employee thereof which is a defendant in any such suit may, at any time before trial thereof, remove such suit from a State court into the district court of the United States for the proper district by following the procedure for the removal of causes otherwise provided by law. * * * * * (12 U. S. C. 632)

Depositaries of public funds, insured banks

All insured banks designated for that purpose by the Secretary of the Treasury shall be depositaries of public money of the United States (including, without being limited to, revenues and funds of the United States, and any funds the deposit of which is subject to the control or regulation of the United States or any of its officers, agents, or employees, and Postal Savings funds), and the Secretary is hereby authorized to deposit public money in such depositaries, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary; and they may also be employed as financial agents of the Government; and they shall perform all such reasonable duties, as depositaries of public money and financial agents

of the Government as may be required of them. The Secretary of the Treasury shall require of the insured banks thus designated satisfactory security by the deposit of United States bonds or otherwise, for the safekeeping and prompt payment of public money deposited with them and for the faithful performance of their duties as financial agents of the Government: Provided, That no such security shall be required for the safekeeping and prompt payment of such parts of the deposits of the public money in such banks as are insured deposits and each officer, employee, or agent of the United States having official custody of public funds and lawfully depositing the same in an insured bank shall, for the purpose of determining the amount of the insured deposits, be deemed a depositor in such custodial capacity separate and distinct from any other officer, employee, or agent of the United States having official custody of public funds and lawfully depositing the same in the same insured bank in custodial capacity. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no department, board, agency, instrumentality, officer, employee, or agent of the United States shall issue or permit to continue in effect any regulations, rulings, or instructions, or enter into or approve any contracts or perform any other acts having to do with the deposit, disbursement, or expenditure of public funds, or the deposit, custody, or advance of funds subject to the control of the United States as trustee or otherwise which shall discriminate against or prefer national banking associations, State banks members of the Federal Reserve System, or insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, by class, or which shall require those enjoying the benefits, directly or indirectly, of disbursed public funds so to discriminate. All Acts or parts thereof in conflict herewith are hereby repealed. The terms "insured bank" and "insured deposit" as used in this Act shall be construed according to the definitions of such terms in the Act of August 23, 1935 (49 Stat. 684), as amended (12 U.S. C. 265)

Failure to pay circulating notes, national banks

On becoming satisfied, as specified in sections fifty-two hundred and twenty-six and fifty-two hundred and twenty-seven, that any association has refused to pay its circulating notes as therein mentioned, and is in default, the Comptroller of the Currency may forthwith appoint a receiver, and require of him such bond and security as he deems proper. Such receiver, under the direction of the comptroller, shall take possession of the books, records, and assets of every description of such association, collect all debts, dues, and claims belonging to it, and, upon the order of a court of record of competent jurisdiction, may sell or compound all bad or doubtful debts, and, on a like order, may sell all the real and personal property of such association, on such terms as the court shall direct; and may, if necessary

to pay the debts of such association, enforce the individual liability of the stockholders. Such receiver shall pay over all money so made to the Treasurer of the United States, subject to the order of the comptroller, and also make report to the comptroller of all his acts and proceedings.

Provided, That the comptroller may, if he deems proper, deposit any of the money so made in any regular Government depositary, or in any State or national bank either of the city or town in which the insolvent bank was located, or of a city or town as adjacent thereto as practicable; if such deposit is made he shall require the depositary to deposit United States bonds or other satisfactory securities with the Treasurer of the United States for the safe-keeping and prompt payment of the money so deposited: Provided, That no security in the form of deposit of United States bonds, or otherwise, shall be required in the case of such parts of the deposits as are insured under section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended. Such depositary shall pay upon such money interest at such rate as the comptroller may prescribe, not less¹, however, than 2 per centum per annum upon the average monthly amount of such deposits. (12 U. S. C. 192)

Bankruptcy funds, deposit of

The judges of the several courts of bankruptcy shall designate, by order, banking institutions as depositories for the money of estates under this title, as convenient as may be to the residences of receivers and trustees, and shall require from each such banking institution a good and sufficient bond with surety, to secure the prompt repayment of the deposit. Said judges may, in accordance with the provisions of, and the authority conferred in section 1126 of the Revenue Act of 1926, as amended accept the deposit of the securities therein designated, in lieu of a surety or sureties upon such bond and may, from time to time as occasion may require, by like order increase or decrease the number of depositories or the amount of any bond or other security or change such depositories: *Provided*, That no security in the form of a bond or otherwise shall be required in the case of such part of the deposits as are insured under section 264 of Title 12, as amended: And provided further, That depository banks shall place such securities, accepted for deposit in lieu of a surety or sureties upon depository bonds, in the custody of Federal Reserve banks or branches thereof designated by the judges of the several courts of bankruptcy, subject to the orders of such judges. All national banking associations designated as depositories, pursuant to the provisions of this section of this title, are authorized to give such security as may be required. All pledges of securities heretofore made for the purposes herein named are hereby ratified, validated and approved. (11 U. S. C. 101)

¹ See, however, Section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended by Sec. 324 (c) of the Banking Act of 1935. (U. S. C., Title 12, Sec. 371a.)

Postal Savings funds, deposit of

Postal savings funds received under the provisions of this chapter shall be deposited in solvent banks, whether organized under national or State laws, and whether member banks or not of the Federal reserve system, being subject to national or State supervision and examination, and the sums deposited shall bear interest at the rate of not less¹ than 2½ per centum per annum, which rate shall be uniform throughout the United States and Territories thereof; but 5 per centum of such funds shall be withdrawn by the board of trustees and kept with the Treasurer of the United States, who shall be treasurer of the board of trustees, in lawful money as a reserve. The board of trustees shall take from such banks such security in public bonds or other securities, authorized by Act of Congress or supported by the taxing power, as the board may prescribe, approve, and deem sufficient and necessary to insure the safety and prompt payment of such deposits on demand: Provided, That no such security shall be required in case of such part of the deposits as are insured under section 12B of the Federal Reserve Act, as amended. (39 U.S. C. 759)

Indian funds, deposit of

The Secretary of the Interior is hereby authorized in his discretion, and under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to withdraw from the United States Treasury and to deposit in banks to be selected by him the common or community funds of any Indian tribe which are, or may hereafter be, held in trust by the United States and on which the United States is not obligated by law to pay interest at higher rates than can be procured from the banks. The said Secretary is also authorized, under such rules and regulations as he may prescribe, to deposit in banks to be selected by him the funds held in trust by the United States for the benefit of individual Indians: Provided, That no individual Indian money shall be deposited in any bank until the bank shall have agreed to pay interest thereon at a reasonable rate, subject, however, to the regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in the case of member banks, and of the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in the case of insured nonmember banks, except that the payment of interest may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Interior on any deposit which is payable on demand: Provided further, That no tribal or individual Indian money shall be deposited in any bank until the bank shall have furnished an acceptable bond or pledged collateral security therefor in the form of any public-debt obligations of the United States and any bonds, notes. or other obligations which are unconditionally guaranteed as to both interest and principal by the United States, except that no such bond or collateral shall be required to be furnished by any such bank which

is entitled to the benefits of section 264 of Title 12, with respect to any deposits of such tribal or individual funds to the extent that such deposits are insured under such section: Provided, however, That nothing contained in this section, or in section 264 of Title 12, shall operate to deprive any Indian having unrestricted funds on deposit in any such bank of the full protection afforded by section 264 of Title 12, irrespective of any interest such Indian may have in any restricted Indian funds on deposit in the same bank to the credit of a disbursing agent of the United States. For the purpose of this section and section 264 of Title 12, said unrestricted funds shall constitute a separate and distinct basis for an insurance claim: Provided further, That the Secretary of the Interior, if he deems it advisable and for the best interest of the Indians, may invest the trust funds of any tribe or individual Indian in any publicdebt obligations of the United States and in any bonds, notes, or other obligations which are unconditionally guaranteed as to both interest and principal by the United States: And provided further, That the foregoing shall apply to the funds of the Osage Tribe of Indians, and the individual members thereof, only with respect to the deposit of such funds in banks. (25 U.S. C. 162 (a))

NATIONAL BANK CONVERSION ACT

[Public Law 706—81st Congress] [Chapter 729—2d Session]

[H. R. 1161]

AN ACT

To provide for the conversion of national banking associations into and their merger or consolidation with State banks, and for other purposes.

Be it enacted by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled,

DEFINITIONS

Section 1. (a) As used in this Act the term "State bank" means any bank, banking association, trust company, savings bank (other than a mutual savings bank), or other banking institution which is engaged in the business of receiving deposits and which is incorporated under the laws of any State, any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islands, or which is operating under the Code of Law for the District of Columbia (except a national banking association).

(b) For purposes of merger or consolidation under this Act the term "national banking association" means one or more national banking associations, and the term "State bank" means one or more State banks.

CONVERSION OF NATIONAL BANK INTO AND MERGER OR CONSOLIDATION WITH STATE BANK; PROCEDURE

- Sec. 2. A national banking association may, by vote of the holders of at least two-thirds of each class of its capital stock, convert into, or merge or consolidate with, a State bank in the same State in which the national banking association is located, under a State charter, in the following manner:
- (a) The plan of conversion, merger, or consolidation must be approved by a majority of the entire board of directors of the national banking association. The bank shall publish notice of the time, place, and object of the shareholders' meeting to act upon the plan, in some newspaper with general circulation in the place where the principal office of the national banking association is located, at least once a week for four consecutive weeks: *Provided*, That newspaper publication may be dispensed with entirely if waived by all the shareholders and in the case of a merger or consolidation one publication at least ten days before the meeting shall be sufficient if publication for four weeks is waived by holders of at least two-thirds of each class of capital stock and prior written consent of the Comptroller of the Currency is obtained. The national banking association shall send such notice to each shareholder of record by registered mail at least ten days prior to the meeting, which notice may be waived specifically by any shareholder.
- (b) A shareholder of a national banking association who votes against the conversion, merger, or consolidation, or who has given notice in writing to the bank at or prior to such meeting that he dissents from the plan, shall be entitled to receive in cash the value of the shares held by him, if and when the conversion, merger, or consolidation is consummated, upon written request made to the resulting State bank at any time before thirty days after the date of consummation of such conversion, merger, or consolidation, accompanied by the surrender of his stock certificates. The value of such shares shall be determined as of the date on which the shareholders' meeting was held authorizing the conversion, merger, or consolidation, by a committee of three persons, one to be selected by unanimous vote of the dissenting shareholders entitled to receive the value of their shares, one by the directors of the resulting State bank, and the third by the two so chosen. The valuation agreed upon by any two of three appraisers thus chosen shall govern; but, if the value so fixed shall not be satisfactory to any dissenting shareholder who has requested payment as provided herein, such shareholder may within five days after being notified of the appraised value of his shares appeal to the Comptroller of the Currency, who shall cause a reappraisal

to be made, which shall be final and binding as to the value of the shares of the appellant. If, within ninety days from the date of consummation of the conversion, merger, or consolidation, for any reason one or more of the appraisers is not selected as herein provided, or the appraisers fail to determine the value of such shares, the Comptroller shall upon written request of any interested party, cause an appraisal to be made, which shall be final and binding on all parties. The expenses of the Comptroller in making the reappraisal, or the appraisal as the case may be, shall be paid by the resulting State bank. The plan of conversion, merger, or consolidation shall provide the manner of disposing of the shares of the resulting State bank not taken by the dissenting shareholders of the national banking association.

SAME ENTITY

Sec. 3. The franchise of a national banking association as a national banking association shall automatically terminate when its conversion into or its merger or consolidation with a State bank under a State charter is consummated and the resulting State bank shall be considered the same business and corporate entity as the national banking association, although as to rights, powers, and duties the resulting bank is a State bank. Any reference to such national banking association in any contract, will, or document shall be considered a reference to the State bank if not inconsistent with the provisions of the contract, will, or document or applicable law.

CONTRAVENTION WITH STATE LAW

SEC. 4. No conversion of a national banking association into a State bank or its merger or consolidation with a State bank shall take place under this Act in contravention of the law of the State in which the national banking association is located; and no such conversion, merger, or consolidation shall take place under this Act unless under the law of the State in which such national banking association is located State banks may without approval by any State authority convert into and merge or consolidate with national banking associations as provided by Federal law.

CONSENT OF FEDERAL AGENCIES

- SEC. 5. Section 12B (v) (4) of the Federal Reserve Act (title 12, U.S.C., sec. 264 (v) (4)), is amended to read as follows:
 - "(4) Without prior written consent by the Corporation, no insured bank shall (a) merge or consolidate with any noninsured bank or institution or convert into a noninsured bank or institution or (b) assume liability to pay any deposits made in, or similar liabilities of, any noninsured bank or institution or (c) transfer assets to any noninsured bank or institution in consideration of

the assumption of liabilities for any portion of the deposits made in such insured bank. No insured bank shall convert into an insured State bank if its capital stock, or its surplus will be less than the capital stock or surplus, respectively, of the converting bank at the time of the shareholders' meeting approving such conversion, without prior written consent by the Comptroller of the Currency if the resulting bank is to be a District bank, or by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System if the resulting bank is to be a State member bank (except a District bank), or by the Corporation if the resulting bank is to be a State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank). No insured bank shall (a) merge or consolidate with an insured State bank under the charter of a State bank or (b) assume liability to pay any deposits made in another insured bank, if the capital stock or surplus of the resulting or assuming bank will be less than the aggregate capital stock or aggregate surplus, respectively, of all the merging or consolidating banks or of all the parties to the assumption of liabilities, at the time of the shareholders' meetings which authorized the merger or consolidation or at the time of the assumption of liabilities, unless the Comptroller of the Currency shall give prior written consent if the assuming bank is to be a national bank or the assuming or resulting bank is to be a District bank; or unless the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System gives prior written consent if the assuming or resulting bank is to be a State member bank (except a District bank); or unless the Corporation gives prior written consent if the assuming or resulting bank is to be a nonmember insured bank (except a District bank). No insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank) shall, without the prior consent of the Corporation, reduce the amount or retire any part of its common or preferred capital stock, or retire any part of its capital notes or debentures."

CONTINUED DEPOSIT INSURANCE

Sec. 6. Section 12B (e) (2) of the Federal Reserve Act (title 12, U.S.C., sec. 264 (e) (2)), is amended by adding at the end thereof the following sentences: "A State bank, resulting from the conversion of an insured national bank, shall continue as an insured bank. A State bank, resulting from the merger or consolidation of insured banks, or from the merger or consolidation of a noninsured bank or institution with an insured State bank, shall continue as an insured bank."

EFFECT OF TERMINATION OF INSURANCE OF MEMBER BANKS

Sec. 7. The last sentence of section 12B (i) (2) of the Federal Reserve Act (12 U.S.C., sec. 264 (1) (2)), is amended to read as follows: "Except as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (e) of this section, whenever

a member bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, its status as an insured bank shall, without notice or other action by the board of directors, terminate on the date the bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated on said date by the board of directors after proceedings under paragraph (1) of this subsection."

CONTINUED MEMBERSHIP IN THE FEDERAL RESERVE SYSTEM

SEC. 8. Section 9 of the Federal Reserve Act (title 12, U.S.C., sec. 321), as amended, is amended by inserting after the first paragraph thereof the following new paragraph:

"Upon the conversion of a national bank into a State bank, or the merger or consolidation of a national bank with a State bank which is not a member of the Federal Reserve System, the resulting or continuing State bank may be admitted to membership in the Federal Reserve System by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System in accordance with the provisions of this section, but, otherwise, the Federal Reserve bank stock owned by the national bank shall be canceled and paid for as provided in section 5 of this Act. Upon the merger or consolidation of a national bank with a State member bank under a State charter, the membership of the State bank in the Federal Reserve System shall continue."

SEPARABILITY CLAUSE

SEC. 9. If any provision of this Act, or the application thereof to any person or circumstance, is held invalid, the remainder of the Act and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

Approved August 17, 1950.

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION ¹

Subchapter A-Procedure and Rules of Practice

PART 301—INTRODUCTORY AND AUTHORITY

§ 301.1 Scope. The rules contained in this subchapter are promulgated pursuant to the provisions of the Administrative Procedure Act (60 Stat. 237), the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (Act of Sept. 21, 1950, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.), and other applicable laws. In accordance with the provisions of section 3 (a) (2) of the Administrative Procedure Act (sec. 3 (a) (2), 60 Stat. 238) they state the general course and method by which the Corporation's functions with respect to deposit insurance are channeled and determined, including the nature and requirements of formal or informal procedures available as well as forms and instructions as to the scope and contents of papers and reports. This subchapter also includes appropriate provisions with respect to rule making, adjudications, and hearings, as prescribed by law.

Proceedings by the Corporation within the meaning of this subchapter include:

- (a) The formulation and promulgation of rules and regulations, including amendments thereto or the repeal thereof;
 - (b) The disposition of applications, requests, and submittals;
- (c) Formal hearings and adjudications.

(Sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.)

PART 302—FORMULATION AND PROMULGATION OF RULES AND REGULATIONS

~	
u	α
17	T

302.1 Notice.

302.2 Public participation.

302.3 Formulation of rules.

302.4 Petitions.

302.5 Effective date.

302.6 Exceptions.

302.7 Amendment and repeal.

AUTHORITY: §§ 302.1 to 302.7 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

§ 302.1 Notice. General notice of proposed rule making, including amendments thereto or repeal thereof, will be published in the Federal Register, except as specified in § 302.6, or otherwise excepted by law.

¹Rules and Regulations published in Federal Register of December 6, 1950 (15 F.R. 8628) with effective date of January 6, 1951, as revision of Chapter III, Title 12, Code of Federal Regulations.

Such notice will include either the terms or substance of the proposed rule or a description of the subjects and issues involved, reference to the authority under which the rule is proposed, and a statement of the time, place, and nature of the public proceedings for making the rule.

- § 302.2 Public participation. Interested persons will be afforded an opportunity to participate in the making of any rule, except as specified in § 302.6, or otherwise excepted by law, through the submission of written data, views, or arguments, unless the board of directors shall specifically provide an opportunity for the oral presentation thereof.
- § 302.3 Formulation of rules. After consideration of all relevant matter presented, the Committee on Administration will submit its recommendations to the board of directors and, in collaboration with appropriate Divisions, will prepare drafts of any proposed rules or amendments. The board of directors will take such action thereon as it deems appropriate and in any rule adopted will incorporate therein a concise general statement of its basis and purpose.
- § 302.4 Petitions. Any interested person may petition the Corporation for the issuance, amendment, or repeal of any rule by submitting such petition in writing together with a complete and concise statement of the petitioner's interest in the subject matter and the reasons why the petition should be granted. Such petition should be submitted to the Secretary.
- § 302.5 Effective date. Any rule issued by the Corporation will be published or served not less than thirty (30) days prior to the effective date thereof except as specified in § 302.6 or otherwise excepted by law.
- § 302.6 Exceptions. Whenever the Corporation finds that notice of, and public participation in, rule making is impracticable, unnecessary, or contrary to the public interest, or there is good cause why the effective date of any rule should not be deferred for thirty (30) days, the provisions of §§ 302.1, 302.2, and 302.5 shall not apply; and any such rule when published will incorporate the finding and a brief statement of the reasons therefor.
- § 302.7 Amendment and repeal. The right to alter, amend, or repeal the whole or any part of any rule except as otherwise provided by law, is expressly reserved.

PART 303—Applications, Requests, and Submittals

Sec.

- 303.1 Application by nonmember bank for deposit insurance.
- 303.2 Application by State nonmember insured bank to establish a branch.
- 303.3 Application by State nonmember insured bank to move main office or branch.

- Application by insured State nonmember bank to reduce or 303.4retire capital.
- 303.5Application for conversion, merger, consolidation, assumption and sale of asset transactions.
- Application by State nonmember insured bank to extend its 303.6 corporate or charter powers.
- Application to continue or resume insured status. 303.7
- 303.8 Applications for use of other official sign or for exemption from advertising requirements.
- 303.9 Other applications.
- 303.10 Procedure on applications.
- 303.11 Notice of disposition of application.

AUTHORITY: §§ 303.1 to 303.11 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply secs. 5, 6, 8, 18, 19, Pub. Law, 797, 81st Cong.

- § 303.1 Application by nonmember bank for deposit insurance. Application for deposit insurance by an existing or proposed State nonmember bank should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the bank or proposed bank is or will be located. Any such application (a) by an existing bank must be accompanied by separate applications for the consent of the Corporation to the continued operation of each branch which it proposes to continue to operate; (b) by a proposed bank must be accompanied by a separate application for the consent of the Corporation to establish and operate each proposed branch. The appropriate forms of application and instructions for completing the same may be obtained upon request from the Supervising Examiner of the District in which the application originates. (See Part 304 of this subchapter for list of forms and instructions.)2
- § 303.2 Application by State nonmember insured bank to establish a branch.3 Application by a State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank) to establish and operate a new branch should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the same may be obtained upon request from the Supervising Examiner of the District in which the application originates. (See Part 304 of this subchapter for list of forms and instructions.)
- § 303.3 Application by State nonmember insured bank to move main office or branch. Application for the consent of the Corporation to move the main office or branch of a State nonmember insured bank (except a

¹ A nonmember bank is a bank which is not a member of the Federal Reserve System.
² For information concerning applications for deposit insurance by national nonmember banks, inquiries should be addressed to the Chief of the Division of Examination. Washington 25, D. C.
² "The term 'branch' includes any branch bank, branch office, branch agency, additional office, or any branch place of business located in any State of the United States or in any Territory of the United States, Puerto Rico, or the Virgin Islanda at which deposits are received or checks paid or money lent." (Sec. 3 (o) (Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.))

District bank) should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the same may be obtained upon request from the Supervising Examiner of the District in which the application originates. (See Part 304 of this subchapter for list of forms and instructions.)

- § 303.4 Application by insured State nonmember bank to reduce or retire capital. Application for the consent of the Corporation to the reduction in the amount, or retirement of any part, of the common or preferred capital stock, or retirement of any part of the capital notes or debentures, of an insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank) should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the same may be obtained upon request from the Supervising Examiner of the District in which the application originates. (See Part 304 of this subchapter for list of forms and instructions.)
- § 303.5 Application for conversion, merger, consolidation, assumption and sale of asset transactions—(a) With noninsured bank or institution. Application by an insured bank for the consent of the Corporation to merge or consolidate with a noninsured bank or institution, or to convert into a noninsured institution, or to assume liability to pay any deposits made in, or similar liabilities of, any noninsured bank or institution, or to transfer assets to any noninsured bank or institution in consideration of the assumption of liability for any portion of the deposits made in such insured bank, together with copies of all agreements or proposed agreements relating thereto, should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the insured bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the form as well as instructions concerning notice to depositors, may be obtained upon request from the office of said Supervising Examiner.
- (b) Conversion with diminution of capital or surplus. Application for the consent of the Corporation to convert into an insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank)—when the conversion will result in the converted bank having less capital stock or surplus than the converted bank at the time of the shareholders' meeting approving such conversion—together with copies of the charter and/or articles of association of the converted bank, should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the insured bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the form may be obtained upon request from the office of said Supervising Examiner.
- (c) Merger, consolidation or assumption with diminution of capital or surplus. Application for the consent of the Corporation to merge or

consolidate under the charter of a State bank, or assume the liability to pay any deposits made in another insured bank—when the resulting or assuming bank is to be an insured State nonmember bank (except a District bank) and where the capital stock or surplus of the resulting or assuming bank will be less than the aggregate capital stock or aggregate surplus, respectively, of all the merging or consolidating banks or of all the parties to the assumption of liabilities, at the time of the shareholders' meetings which authorized the merger or consolidation or at the time of such assumption—together with copies of all agreements or proposed agreements, charters and articles of association relating thereto, should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the resulting or assuming bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the same may be obtained upon request from the office of said Supervising Examiner.

§ 303.6 Application by State nonmember insured bank to extend its corporate or charter powers. Application for the consent of the Corporation to the extension of the corporate or charter powers of a State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank) should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the bank is located. The appropriate form of application and instructions for completing the same may be obtained upon request from the Supervising Examiner of the District in which the application originates. (See Part 304 of this subchapter for list of forms and instructions.)

§ 303.7 Application to continue or resume insured status. Application under § 327.3 (c) of this chapter by a bank whose insured status has been terminated, to be permitted to continue or to resume its status as an insured bank, should be filed with the Supervising Examiner of the Federal Deposit Insurance District in which the bank is located. Such application should be (a) in writing; (b) signed by the president, or cashier, or other managing officer of the bank; (c) accompanied by a certified copy of the resolution of its board of directors authorizing the submission of such application; and should contain (d) a statement that the bank's insured status has been terminated, the date thereof, and the basis therefor, that the insurance of its deposits has not ceased, and that it applies for permission to continue or resume its status as an insured bank; and (e) the reasons why the continuance or resumption of such status should be permitted by the Corporation.

§ 303.8 Application for use of other official sign or for exemption from advertising requirements. Any application made by an insured bank under any of the provisions of Part 328 of this chapter should be filed with the Division of Examination of the Corporation at its principal office. Such application should (a) be in writing; (b) be signed by the president, or cashier, or other managing officer of the bank; and (c)

state, in conformity with the particular provision in respect of which the application is made, the reason for the request in detail and the reason why the application should be granted and in case of an official sign should be accompanied by a sample of the proposed sign.

§ 303.9 Other applications. Except as otherwise provided by rule or regulation, all applications, requests, and submittals for which no form of application has been prescribed by the Corporation, should be (a) in writing; (b) signed by the applicant or his duly authorized agent; and (c) should contain a statement of the applicant's interest therein, a complete and concise statement of the action requested and the reasons and facts relied upon as the basis for such requested action; and should be addressed to the Secretary at the principal office of the Corporation. The applicant shall furnish such other pertinent information as may be required by the Corporation.

Whenever applicable the forms specified in Part 304 of this subchapter should be used and the instructions issued with respect thereto should be followed and submission made as therein provided.

§ 303.10 Procedure on applications. With respect to applications for deposit insurance under § 303.1, the Division of Examination of the Corporation will cause an investigation to be conducted, and an examination to be made of the bank or proposed bank; and the board of directors will thereafter, in accordance with applicable provisions of law, act upon such application, the report of such investigation and examination, the recommendations thereon of the examiner and Supervising Examiner of the District in which the bank is or will be located, of the Division of Examination and of the Board of Review, and the legal opinion of counsel for the Corporation. The applicant bank will be duly advised of the board's decision upon such application.

With respect to all other applications, requests, or submittals the board of directors will cause such an investigation or examination, or both, to be made by the proper Divisions of the Corporation, as the board shall deem appropriate, and upon the report of such investigation and examination, and the recommendations thereon, will take such action as it shall deem necessary or appropriate in the premises.

§ 303.11 Notice of disposition of application. Prompt notice will be given of the grant or denial, in whole or in part, of any written application, petition, or other request of any interested person made in connection with any agency proceeding. In the case of a denial, except in affirming a prior denial, or where the same is self-explanatory, such notice will be accompanied by a simple statement of procedural or other grounds.

PART 304—FORMS, INSTRUCTIONS, AND REPORTS

Sec.

- 304.1 Certified statements.
- 304.2 Reports of condition, etc.
- 304.3 Forms and instructions.

AUTHORITY: §§ 304.1 to 304.3 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply secs. 5-8, 10, 18, 19, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 304.1 Certified statements. The certified statements required to be filed by insured banks in accordance with the provisions of section 7 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act shall be filed with the Fiscal Agent of the Corporation upon the forms, and in the manner, and pursuant to the instructions prescribed by the board of directors; and the assessments required to be certified must be paid to the Corporation at the time such statements are required to be filed. The form of certified statement and instructions for completing the same will be furnished to all insured banks by, or may be obtained upon request from, the Fiscal Agent.
- § 304.2 Reports of condition, etc. Whenever required by the board of directors pursuant to law, insured State nonmember banks (except District banks) should file reports of condition, reports of earnings and dividends, and summaries of deposits, with the Division of Research and Statistics upon the forms, and in the manner, and pursuant to the instructions, prescribed by the board of directors from time to time. The form of such reports and instructions for completing the same will be furnished to all such banks by, or may be obtained upon request from, the Division of Research and Statistics.
- § 304.3 Forms and instructions. The following forms and instructions have been prepared by the Corporation for the use of banks and may be obtained by any person properly and directly concerned therewith upon request at the office designated in this chapter:
- (a) Form 82:1 Application of Proposed Bank (other than mutual savings) for Federal Deposit Insurance. The proposed incorporators are required to make statements and representations and to submit information with respect to the several factors enumerated in section 6 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. The application on Form 82 must be executed in quadruplicate. Three applications signed by the proposed incorporators must be forwarded to the Supervising Examiner and the other application retained by the prospective incorporators. Applications filed on Form 82 must be accompanied by a certified copy of the proposed Articles of Incorporation or Association and the requisite number of

¹ If the proposed bank contemplates the establishment of a branch or branches, its application on Form 82 must be accompanied by a properly executed Form 85 for each branch, Form 85-M is to be used where the proposed bank is to be a mutual savings bank.

properly executed Forms 83. After incorporation is duly effected, the bank must submit a properly executed Form 82a.

- (b) Form 82-M: Application of Proposed Mutual Savings Bank for Federal Deposit Insurance. Form 82-M, which is substantially the same as Form 82, should be used when the proposed bank is to be a mutual savings bank, and should be prepared and submitted in the same manner as Form 82.
- (c) Form 82a and Form 82a-M: Certificate of Adoption of Resolution. Form 82a is a copy of the Resolution of the board of directors (or trustees) of the bank approving the action of the prospective incorporators in preparing and presenting its application for Federal deposit insurance on Form 82 or 82-M, certified to be a true and correct copy by the president or vice president and cashier or secretary. After incorporation has been duly effected and the bank is chartered to do business by the proper state authority, four properly executed Forms 82a must be transmitted to the Supervising Examiner. If not previously submitted, Form 82a must be accompanied by a copy of the bank's Articles of Incorporation or Association and a copy of the bank's license or authorization to engage in the business of receiving deposits.
- (d) Form 84: Application for Federal Deposit Insurance by an existing noninsured State bank (other than mutual savings). The applicant bank is required to submit statements, representations, and information with respect to the several factors enumerated in section 6 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, and a copy of the resolution of its board of directors authorizing the bank's president or vice president and cashier or secretary to make the application. The application must be executed in quadruplicate, signed by such officers and the bank's corporate seal affixed thereto. Three signed applications must be forwarded to the Supervising Examiner and the other application retained by the bank as part of its permanent records. Applications filed on Form 84 must be accompanied by the requisite number of properly executed Forms 83 and a certified copy of the Articles of Incorporation or Association, including any amendments thereto.
- (e) Form 84-M: Application for Federal Deposit Insurance by an existing noninsured mutual savings bank. Form 84-M, which is substantially the same as Form 84, should be used by mutual savings banks, and should be prepared and submitted in the same manner as Form 84.
- (f) Form 83 and Form 83-M: Financial Statement. Form 83 must be executed in triplicate and certified to be true and correct by each individual director (or trustee) and officer of the bank or proposed bank (who is solely responsible for its contents) for the benefit of the board of directors of the Corporation in determining, with respect to the

¹ If the proposed bank contemplates the establishment of a branch or branches, its application on Form 82 must be accompanied by a properly executed Form 85 for each branch. Form 85-M is to be used where the proposed bank is to be a mutual savings bank.

* If the bank has a branch or branches, its application on Form 84 must be accompanied by a properly executed Form 85 for each branch. Form 85-M is to be used where the bank is a mutual savings bank.

applicant bank, the general character of its management in accordance with section 6 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. The requisite number of properly executed and signed Forms 83 must accompany each application on Form 82, Form 82-M, Form 84, or Form 84-M.

- (g) Form 85, Form 85a and Form 85b: Application of State nonmember insured bank (except District bank and mutual savings bank) to establish or move its main office or branch. (1) Form 85 is an application to establish a branch. The applicant bank is required to submit statements, representations and information with respect to the several factors enumerated in section 6 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and a copy of the resolution of its board of directors authorizing the bank's president or vice president and cashier or secretary to make the application. The application must be executed in quadruplicate, signed by the president or vice president, have the corporate seal of the bank affixed thereto, and be attested by the cashier or secretary. Three signed applications must be forwarded to the Supervising Examiner and the other application retained in the files of the bank as part of its permanent records. The application must be accompanied by a certified copy of the bank's Articles of Incorporation or Association, including any amendments thereto unless previously submitted to the Corporation and not subsequently amended.
- (2) Form 85a is an application to move main office or branch. It is similar to Form 85 and should be prepared and submitted in the same manner as Form 85.
- (3) Form 85b is an application to establish a branch pursuant to designation as depositary and financial agent of the United States Government. It is similar to Form 85 and should be prepared and submitted in the same manner as Form 85.
- (h) Form 85-M and Form 85a-M: Application by insured nonmember mutual savings bank to establish a branch or move its main office or branch.
- (1) Form 85-M is substantially the same as Form 85 and should be prepared and submitted in the same manner as Form 85.
- (2) Form 85a-M is substantially the same as Form 85a and should be prepared and submitted in the same manner as Form 85.
- (i) Form 100: Application for Consent to Retirement of Common or Preferred Stock, Capital Notes, or Debentures. The applicant bank is required to submit statements with respect to the nature of the proposal, source of funds to effect the proposal, and other steps involved in the retirement. The application contains a statement of assets and liabilities and the disposition of certain assets adversely classified in the preceding Report of Examination made of the bank by examiners of the Corporation. Three applications certified to be true and correct and signed by the president or cashier of the bank must be forwarded to the Supervising Examiner.
 - (j) Form 102: Application. Form 102 should be used by all banks

applying for the consent of the Corporation with respect to any application requiring such consent and for which no specific form is prescribed by this section or otherwise. The form contains a copy of the resolution of the bank's board of directors describing the proposal and authorizing the application, a statement of the action taken upon the proposal by the proper state banking authority, where such action is required, and must be signed by the president or vice president and attested by the cashier or secretary. The application must be accompanied by a copy of the bank's Articles of Incorporation or Association including any amendments thereto unless previously submitted to the Corporation and not subsequently amended. The application must be executed in quadruplicate. Three signed applications must be submitted to the Supervising Examiner of the District wherein the bank is located and one copy retained in the bank's files.

- (k) Form 64 (Short form): Report of Condition (from banks other than mutual savings). Form 64 is a report in the form of a standard statement of the Assets and Liabilities of the reporting bank together with additional detailed breakdown of selected items. When special circumstances so require, additional detail with respect to specific asset or liability items may be required. Reports of Condition must be prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in the booklet entitled "Instructions for the preparation of Report of Condition on Form 64 (Short form)", copies of which are furnished by the Corporation to all insured State nonmember banks (except District banks) and which may be obtained on request from the Division of Research and Statistics.
- (1) Form 64 (Savings): Report of Condition (from mutual savings banks). Form 64 (Savings) is substantially the same as Form 64 (Short form) and should be used by mutual savings banks.
- (m) Form 73: Report of Earnings and Dividends (from banks other than mutual savings). Report of Earnings and Dividends, Form 73, is a report in the form of a standard profit and loss statement and a reconciliation of changes in total capital accounts during the year. When special circumstances so require additional detail with respect to specific income or expense items, charge-offs or recoveries, profits on assets sold, or changes in total capital account may be required. Reports of Earnings and Dividends must be prepared in accordance with the instructions contained in the booklet entitled "Instructions for the preparation of Report of Earnings and Dividends on Form 73", which is furnished by the Corporation to all insured State nonmember banks (except District banks) and which may be obtained on request from the Division of Research and Statistics.
- (n) Form 73 (Savings): Report of Earnings and Dividends (from mutual savings banks). Form 73 (Savings) is substantially the same as Form 73 and should be used by mutual savings banks.
 - (o) Form 89: Summary of Deposits. Report of Summary of Deposits

is a report of the number of deposit accounts and the amount of deposits in such accounts grouped by size of account and type of deposit. Summary of deposit reports must be prepared in accordance with instructions contained in the pamphlet entitled "Instructions for preparation of Form 89", which is furnished by the Corporation to all insured banks and which may be obtained on request from the Division of Research and Statistics.

- (p) Form 545: Certified statement. A Form 545 must be submitted on or before January 15 and July 15 of each year by every insured bank except newly insured banks which must submit their First Certified Statement on Form 645. Form 545 shows the deposit liabilities, less authorized deductions, for the two base days in each semiannual period. The base days are March 31 and June 30 for the six months ending June 30, and September 30 and December 31 for the six months ending December 31. When any of said base days is a non-business day or a holiday, either national or state, the preceding business day shall be used. The form will show the computation of the assessment base and the amount of the assessment due the Corporation. It must be prepared in duplicate, signed by an official of the bank and the original must be forwarded to the Fiscal Agent. The duplicate copy should be retained in the bank's file. The forms are mailed to all insured banks each six months in ample time to permit compliance with the law, but if not received on or before January 1 or July 1, they should be obtained from the Fiscal Agent. Instructions for the preparation of said forms are furnished all insured banks by the Fiscal Agent.
- (q) Form 555: Tabulation of assessment base. Form 555 is used for the tabulation of total deposit liabilities, deductions claimed, and deposits for the assessment base for assessment base days. Each form has spaces for recording the figures for the two base days in each semiannual period. The form and the supporting records required under section 7 (a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, must be retained by the bank as part of its records. A supply of these forms is mailed periodically to each insured bank. Additional supplies of the form may be obtained from the Fiscal Agent upon request.
- (r) Form 645: First certified statement. The First Certified Statement, Form 645, must be submitted on or before July 15 or January 15 following the semiannual period in which the bank began operation as an insured bank. The form shows the deposit liabilities, less authorized deductions, for the applicable base day, either June 30 or December 31, or if the applicable day falls on a non-business day or a holiday, the preceding business day shall be used. The form will show the computation of the assessment base and the amount of the assessment due the Corporation. It must be prepared in duplicate, signed by an official of the bank, and the original must be forwarded to the Fiscal Agent. The duplicate copy should be retained in the bank's file. The forms will be

mailed by the Fiscal Agent to newly insured banks with appropriate instructions for their preparation.

- (s) Form 845: Final certified statement—for use by an insured bank whose deposits are assumed by another insured bank. This Statement, Form 845, shows the deposit liabilities, less authorized deductions of the bank on the base days prior to the assumption date. Form 845 accompanied by appropriate letter of explanation and instructions will be mailed by the Fiscal Agent to each insured bank whose deposit liabilities are assumed by another insured bank. The form must be prepared in duplicate, signed by an officer of the bank and the original must be forwarded to the Fiscal Agent. The duplicate copy should be retained in the bank's files. If the deposits of the liquidating bank are assumed by a newly insured bank, the liquidating bank is not required to file Form 845 or to pay any assessments upon the deposits so assumed after the semiannual period in which the assumption takes effect.
- (t) Form 845A: Final certified statement—for use of an insured bank whose deposit liabilities are assumed by another insured operating bank (To be used when the assuming bank executes the certified statement for the bank whose deposits were assumed). Form 845A may be substituted for Form 845 described in paragraph (s) of this section if the assuming bank is executing the Certified Statement for the bank whose deposit liabilities were assumed. Form 845A is prepared in the same manner as Form 845 except the certification is executed by an official of the assuming bank.
- (u) Amended and corrected certified statements. Forms for use in amending or correcting previously submitted Certified Statements are identical in number and form with Forms 545, 645, 845, and 845A described above except the title of the form contains the additional word "Amended" or "Corrected". These forms may be obtained on request from the Fiscal Agent.

PART 305—PAYMENT OF INSURED DEPOSITS

§ 305.1 Payment of insured deposits in closed banks. When an insured bank closes under circumstances requiring the Corporation to make payment of the insured deposits therein, as prescribed by law, the Board of Directors appoints one or more Claim Agents with power and authority as provided by law who maintain a temporary office at the site of the closed bank for the purpose of receiving claims for insured deposits and making payment thereof as soon as possible in accordance with applicable law. Claimants for insured deposits are required to submit to such Claim Agents appropriate proofs of claim, in form and manner

Defined in section 3 (m) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

See section 11 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, particularly subsections (b), (f) and (g).

See section 10 (b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

prescribed by law or by the Board of Directors, to deliver up any pass book or other record issued by the bank evidencing the insured deposit, to assign their claims for insured deposits to the Corporation to the extent required by law, and to furnish proper identification. The claimant is required to make proof thereof to the satisfaction of the Claim Agent. Disputed claims which cannot be adjusted in the field are referred to the Chief of the Division of Liquidation for determination and when satisfactory disposition cannot be so made, may be referred to the Board of Directors for appropriate action. In cases where the Corporation is not satisfied as to the validity of a claim for an insured deposit, it may require the final determination of a court of competent jurisdiction before paying such claim. The Corporation is authorized to make payment of the insured deposits in cash or by making available to each depositor a transferred deposit in a new bank in the same community or in another insured bank in an amount equal to the insured deposit of such depositor. Any such transferred deposit would be a demand deposit in the absence of an agreement between the depositor and transferee bank providing for a time or savings deposit. The Corporation's practice has been to make such payment by issuing its check for the amount of the insured deposit. In making such payments, the Corporation exercises its statutory authority to withhold payment of such portion of the insured deposit of any depositor as may be required to provide for the payment of any liability of such depositor as a stockholder of the bank, or of any liability of such depositor to the closed bank or its receiver, which is not offset against a claim due from the bank, pending the determination and payment of such liability by the depositor or any other person liable therefor.

(Sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interprets or applies secs. 10, 11, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.)

Part 306—Receiverships and Liquidations

Sec.

306.1 Liquidation of assets acquired through loans and purchases.

306.2 National bank receiverships.

306.3 State bank receiverships.

AUTHORITY: §§ 306.1 to 306.3 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply secs. 11, 12, 13, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

§ 306.1 Liquidation of assets acquired through loans and purchases. Assets acquired by the Corporation pursuant to contracts of loan or purchase from insured banks or receivers of closed insured banks, in accordance with the provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, are liquidated by the Corporation through a liquidator appointed in the same manner as in the case of a national bank receivership (see § 306.2). The liquidator takes possession of the assets and usually maintains a liquidating office in the vicinity of the bank from which the assets

were acquired. The liquidator receives collections of debts and claims due, effects sales of assets, compositions and compromises of debts, and otherwise enforces claims and obligations due and owing and arising out of the liquidation. Proposals for the sale of assets, compositions and compromises, and extensions or renewals of debts due or other contracts, are transmitted by the liquidator to the Chief of the Division of Liquidation and are in turn submitted to the Committee on Liquidations, Loans, and Purchases of Assets and to the Board of Directors of the Corporation for approval. Expenses of administration, attorneys' fees, proposals for leasing, engaging brokers or others, independent contractors, and advances to protect assets are likewise submitted by the liquidator for transmission with the recommendation of the Division of Liquidation to the Committee on Liquidations, Loans, and Purchases of Assets and to the Board of Directors of the Corporation for approval. In general, the liquidator is the local representative of the Corporation and proceeds in compliance with the manual of instructions of the Division of Liquidation to liquidate the assets so acquired.

§ 306.2 National bank receiverships. Whenever the Comptroller of the Currency appoints a receiver (other than conservator) of a national or District bank, it must be the Corporation. Immediately upon appointment the Corporation takes possession of the records, assets, and affairs of the bank through one of its agents, usually a liquidator, appointed to represent the Corporation in that receivership. If possession is taken by an agent other than a liquidator, the liquidator, when appointed, is substituted for the agent. The Board of Directors of the Corporation appoints the agent to take possession, the liquidator, such assistant liquidators, and personnel, as may be necessary, as well as an attorney to furnish the Corporation as receiver with such legal assistance as may be required in the administration of the receivership. The liquidator as local representative of the Corporation proceeds, in compliance with the manual of instructions of the Division of Liquidation, and in conformity with the applicable provisions of the National Bank Act and the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, to liquidate the assets, receive claims of depositors (claiming in excess of \$10,000 per depositor) and other creditors, pay the expenses of administration, distribute the proceeds of such liquidation, and otherwise wind up the affairs of the bank subject to the control of the Board of Directors of the Corporation and under the supervision of the Chief of the Division of Liquidation. After notice by advertisement pursuant to law, depositors having claims in excess of \$10,000 per depositor, and other creditors, are permitted to file claims with the liquidator, who transmits such claims to the Division of Liquidation for allowance, classification, and deductions by way of set-offs or counterclaims. Such claims are filed on blanks prescribed from

¹ Claims for insured deposits up to \$10,000 for each depositor are filed with a Claim Agent, appointed by the Board of Directors of the Corporation, who represents the Corporation in its capacity as insurer of deposit (see Part 305 of this chapter).

time to time by the Corporation and when allowed are evidenced by receiver's certificates issued by the Division of Liquidation on such forms as are from time to time prescribed by the Corporation. The liquidator receives collections of debts and claims due to the receivership, effects sales of assets, compositions and compromises of debts, and otherwise enforces claims and obligations, owing to the receivership. All proceeds of the liquidation are segregated and are kept separate and apart from the general and other funds of the Corporation. Proposals for the sale of assets, compositions, and compromises are transmitted by the liquidator to the Division of Liquidation, which in turn submits them to the Committee on Liquidations, Loans, and Purchases of Assets and to the Board of Directors of the Corporation for approval; and upon such approval the liquidator, through local counsel, presents the proposals to a court of competent jurisdiction for authorization as provided by 12 U.S.C. 192. Expenses of administration are similarly submitted by the Division of Liquidation for approval by the Board of Directors. Attorney fees are submitted by the Legal Division for determination by the Board of Directors. Proposals for leasing, engaging brokers or others, independent contractors, extensions or renewals of debts due the receivership, or other contracts, and advances to protect assets, are submitted by the liquidator for transmission and recommendation by the Division of Liquidation to the Committee on Liquidations, Loans, and Purchases of Assets and to the Board of Directors for authorization. When sufficient funds have been realized from the liquidation to justify payment of a dividend to creditors, the Division of Liquidation submits a recommendation to the Board of Directors, which orders a ratable dividend to be paid. Dividend checks are drawn by the Division of Liquidation on receivership funds and transmitted to the liquidator for delivery to the claimants who are required to present their receiver's certificates for endorsement thereon and to execute receipts for such dividends. If such claims are paid in full with interest, receivership certificates must be surrendered. If surplus assets remain after payment of dividends to creditors equal to the principal of their respective claims plus interest thereon, a meeting of the shareholders is called pursuant to the provisions of 12 U.S. C. 197, for the purpose of determining whether a shareholders' agent shall be elected or the receivership continued. If the shareholders elect to have a shareholders' agent appointed, then the assets are assigned and delivered to the shareholders' agent upon compliance with the requirements of 12 U.S. C. 197.

§ 306.3 State bank receiverships. When the Corporation accepts appointment as receiver of an insured State bank the board of directors appoints an agent or liquidator to take possession, on behalf of the Corporation, of the assets, books, and records, and to administer the affairs, of the closed bank. The liquidator as the local representative

⁴ Pursuant to the provisions of section 11 (e) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

of the Corporation proceeds, in accordance with the provisions of the applicable law of the State in which the bank is located, and in conformity with the manual of instructions of the Division of Liquidation, to administer the receivership, subject to the control of the board of directors and under the supervision of the Division of Liquidation.

PART 307-VOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF INSURED STATUS

Sec.

- 307.1 Steps to be taken and records to be furnished the Corporation by an insured nonmember bank in liquidation.
- 307.2 Steps to be taken and records to be furnished the Corporation by a member bank in liquidation (both State and national).
- 307.3 Steps to be taken and records to be furnished the Corporation where deposits are assumed by another insured bank.

AUTHORITY: §§ 307.1 to 307.3, issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply secs. 7, 8, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

§307.1 Steps to be taken and records to be furnished the Corporation by an insured nonmember bank in liquidation. (a) Whenever a nonmember bank goes into liquidation and its insured status has not been terminated by the board and its deposit liabilities are not assumed by another insured bank, it shall terminate its status as an insured bank in accordance with the provisions of section 8 (a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. To effect such termination the bank shall adopt a resolution in form substantially as follows:

Resolved: (1) That the state	us of the	
	(Name of bank)	(City or town)
ε	as an insured bank under	r the provisions of the Federal
(State)		_
Deposit Insurance Act shall to	erminate ninety (90) day	s from the date of the receipt
by the Federal Deposit Insur	ance Corporation of a c	copy of this resolution;
(2) That	-	

(cashier or other officer) hereby directed to immediately forward a certified copy of this resolution to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington 25, D. C., which shall constitute the notice of termination prescribed in section 8 (a) of that Act.

Upon receipt of a certified copy of the aforesaid resolution the Corporation will promptly advise the bank of the date of the receipt thereof, and confirm the date of the termination of its insured status.

If the bank desires to fix a later date of termination, it may do so as the law prescribes only the minimum notice period which is ninety (90) days.

¹Board means Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
²Section 8 (a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides, in part, as follows: "Any insured bank (except a national member bank or State member bank) may, upon not less than ninety days' written notice to the Corporation, and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation if it owns or holds as pledgee any preferred stock, capital notes, or debentures of such bank, terminate its status as an insured bank. ** * After the termination of the insured status of any bank ** * the insured deposits of each depositor in the bank on the date of such termination, less all subsequent withdrawais from any deposits of such depositor, shall continue for a period of two years to be insured, and the bank shall continue to pay to the Corporation assessments as in the case of an insured bank during such period. ***" [Italics supplied.]

Thereupon, and prior to the termination date, the bank shall give notice to its depositors of the termination of its insured status. Such notice shall be (1) mailed to each depositor at his last address of record as shown upon the books of the bank, (2) published in not less than two issues of a local newspaper of general circulation, and (3) in form substantially as follows:

	(Date)
Notice to Depositors:	()
Please be advised that the status of the	
(Name of	bank)
as an insured	bank under the pro-
(City or town) (State)	
visions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, will terminate	onday
of, 19	
You are further advised that your insured deposits in thi termination will continue to be insured within the limitations	
(Name of bank)	•••••••
(Address)	••••••••••

There may be included in such notice any additional information or advice the bank may deem desirable.

Whenever the bank proposes to pay its depositors and, at the direction of the depositors, effects such payment by transferring the deposits to a noninsured bank, the following information shall be added to the notice to depositors prescribed in the above form:

Tou are further advised that your deposit	tos may be transferre	ou to the
		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
(Name of noninsured bank)	(City or town)	(State)
ipon your direction to this bank and your	acknowledgment in	writing of the pay
ment of your deposits in full by such transfe	er. ,	

You are further advised that your denosits may be transferred to the

(Name of noninsured bank) is not a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and deposits made in it, or transferred to it, will not be insured.

- (b) The bank shall furnish to the Corporation the following records and information:
- (1) An affidavit of the mailing and an affidavit of the publication of the notice to depositors. The affidavit of mailing should be executed by the person mailing the notice and should state (i) the date of mailing, (ii) that it was mailed to each depositor at his last address of record as shown on the books of the bank; and (iii) that a copy of the notice as mailed is attached.
- (2) A certified copy of the resolutions pursuant to which the bank was placed in liquidation and/or any other document or instrument required by law to place the bank in liquidation.
- (3) The bank shall continue to file certified statements and pay assessments thereon for the period its deposits are insured, as provided

by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act: Provided, That after the bank shall have paid in full its deposit liabilities and the assessment to the Corporation required to be paid for the semiannual period in which its deposit liabilities are paid in full, and after it shall, under applicable law, have ceased to have authority to transact a banking business and to have existence, except for the purpose of, and to the extent permitted by law for, winding up its affairs, it shall not be required to file further certified statements nor to pay further assessments.

- (4) When the deposit liabilities of the bank shall have been paid in full, the bank shall furnish to the Corporation an affidavit executed by two of its officers, which affidavit shall state the fact that the deposit liabilities have been paid in full and give the date of the final payment thereof.⁵
- (5) Where the bank has unclaimed deposits the affidavit to be furnished pursuant to subparagraph (4) of this paragraph, shall further state the amount of such unclaimed deposits and the disposition made of the funds to be held to meet such claims. For assessment purposes, the following will be considered as payment of such unclaimed deposits, viz:
- (i) The transfer of cash funds in an amount sufficient to pay such unclaimed and unpaid deposits to the public official authorized under the law to receive the same; or
- (ii) If no provision is made by law for the transfer of funds to a public official, the transfer of cash funds or compensatory assets to an insured bank in an amount sufficient to pay the unclaimed and unpaid deposits in consideration of such insured bank assuming the payment thereof: *Provided*, That, prior to such transfer, the liquidating bank shall have given notice, as hereinafter provided, to the owners of the unclaimed deposits of the intended transfer and a reasonable time shall have elapsed after the giving of such notice to enable the depositors to obtain their deposits. Such notice shall be mailed to each depositor and shall be published in a local newspaper of general circulation. The notice shall advise such depositors of the liquidation of the bank, shall request them to call for and accept payment of their deposits, and shall state the disposition to be made of their deposits upon their failure to promptly claim the same.

If such unclaimed and unpaid deposits are disposed of as provided in subdivision (i) of this subparagraph, a certified copy of the public official's receipt issued for such funds shall be furnished to the Corporation. If such unclaimed and unpaid deposits are disposed of as provided in subdivision (ii) of this subparagraph, an affidavit of the publication and of the mailing of the notice to depositors, together with a copy of such

^{*}See footnote 2 to § 307.1 (a).

The issuance of a draft or officer's check does not constitute the discharge of a deposit liability nor relieve the bank of assessment until such draft or other evidence of payment has been duly presented for payment and has been paid.

notice, and a certified copy of the contract of assumption shall be furnished to the Corporation.

- (6) The liquidating bank shall advise the Corporation of the date on which the authority or right of the bank to do a banking business shall have terminated and the method or means whereby such termination shall have been effected, that is, whether such termination has been effected by the surrender of its charter, by the cancellation of its authority or license to do a banking business by the supervisory authority, or otherwise.
- § 307.2 Steps to be taken and records to be furnished the Corporation by a member bank in liquidation (both State and national). (a) Whenever a bank which is a member of the Federal Reserve System goes into liquidation and its insured status has not been terminated by the Board⁷ and its deposit liabilities are not assumed by another insured bank, it shall notify its depositors of the date of the termination of its insured status.8 Such notice shall be in the form prescribed in § 307.1 and shall be given at the time and in the manner therein provided.
- (b) The bank shall furnish to the Corporation the records and information mentioned in, and comply with the requirements of, § 307.1 (b).
- § 307.3 Steps to be taken and records to be furnished the Corporation where deposits are assumed by another insured bank. (a) Whenever the deposit liabilities of an insured bank are assumed by another insured bank, the bank whose deposits are assumed, or the assuming bank as its agent, shall give notice to its depositors of such assumption. Such notice shall be (1) mailed to each depositor at his last address of record as shown upon the books of the bank, (2) published in not less than two issues of a local newspaper of general circulation, and (3) in form substantially as follows:

As the governing law of the various jurisdictions is not uniform in this respect, it is suggested that the applicable statute be consulted and that this Corporation be advised of the manner in which the termination or cancellation of such authority has been effected.

⁷ See footnote 1 to § 307.1 (a).

[&]quot;Section 8 (b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides in part as follows: "Except as provided in subsection (b) of section 4, whenever a member bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, its status as an insured bank shall, without notice or other action by the Board of Directors, terminate on the date the bank shall cease to be a member of the Federal Reserve System, with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated on said date by the Board of Directors after proceedings under subsection (a) of this section." Regulations of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System provide (12 CFR 208.10 footnote 13): "A bank's withdrawal from membership in the Federal Reserve System is effective on the date on which the Federal Reserve bank stock held by it is duly cancelled." Section 4 (b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides in part that: "A State bank, resulting from the merger or consolidation of insured banks, or from the merger or consolidation of a noninsured bank or institution with an insured State bank, shall continue as an insured bank."

* Section 8 (d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides as follows: "Whenever the liabilities

^{*}Section 8 (d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides as follows: "Whenever the liabilities of an insured bank for deposits shall have been assumed by another insured bank or banks, the insured status of the bank whose liabilities are so assumed shall terminate on the date of receipt by the Corporation of satisfactory evidence of such assumption with like effect as if its insured status had been terminated on said date by the Board of Directors after proceedings under subsection (a) of this section: Provided, That if the bank whose liabilities are so assumed gives to its depositors notice of such assumption within thirty days after such assumption takes effect, by publication or by any reasonable means, in accordance with regulations to be prescribed by the Board of Directors, the insurance of its deposits shall terminate at the end of six months from the date such assumption takes effect. Such bank shall be subject to the duties and obligations of an insured bank for the period its deposits are insured: Provided, That if the deposits are assumed by a newly insured bank, the bank whose deposits are assumed shall not be required to pay any assessment upon the deposits which have been so assumed after the semiannual period in which the assumption takes effect." 9 Section 8 (d) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides as follows: "Whenever the liabilities

	(Date)
Notice to Depositors:	, ,
Please be advised that the deposit liabilities	shown on the books of the undersigned
bank as of the close of business onassumed by the	
	pank) (City or town) (State)
and that the status of the undersigned bank and as provided in section 8 (d) of the Feder You are further advised that	ral Deposit Insurance Act.
	(Name of assuming bank)
is an insured bank and that your deposits will Deposit Insurance Corporation in the manner	and to the extent provided in said act.
(Na	ame of bank)
	(Address)

There may be included in such notice any additional information or advice the bank may deem desirable.

The bank shall furnish to the Corporation an affidavit of mailing and an affidavit of publication of the notice to depositors. The affidavit of mailing should be in the form prescribed in § 307.1 (b) (1).

- (b) The liquidating bank shall continue to file certified statements and pay assessments thereon for the period its deposits are insured, as provided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Act: *Provided*, That if the liquidating bank, or the assuming bank as its agent, has given the requisite notice to the depositors of the assumption of the deposit liabilities within 30 days after such assumption takes effect, then the liquidating bank shall file a final certified statement, as provided for in §304.3 (s) and (t), and shall pay to the Corporation the normal assessment thereon. If the deposits of the liquidating bank are assumed by a newly insured bank, the liquidating bank is not required to file certified statements or pay any assessment upon the deposits so assumed, after the semiannual period in which the assumption takes effect.
- (c) The Corporation will consider receipt of the following as satisfactory evidence of such assumption:
- (1) A certified copy of the resolution (i) duly authorizing the bank's officers to enter into a contract for the sale of the bank's assets to another insured bank upon the consideration of the assumption by it of the deposit liabilities, and (ii) duly placing the bank in liquidation; and
- (2) A certified copy of the assumption agreement, provided it contains an express undertaking by an insured bank to pay the deposit liabilities of the bank going into liquidation.
- (d) The bank shall furnish to the Corporation the information called for in § 307.1 (b) (6).

¹⁰ If this notice is given by the assuming bank as agent for the liquidating bank, it may add its own name designating itself as agent.
11 See § 327.3 of this chapter.

PART 308—INVOLUNTARY TERMINATION OF INSURED STATUS

Sec.

- 308.1 Termination of insured status by the Corporation.
- 308.2 Appearance and practice before the Corporation.
- 308.3 Notice of hearing.
- 308.4 Conduct of hearings.
- 308.5 Rules of evidence.
- 308.6 Proposed findings and conclusions and recommended decision.
- 308.7 Exceptions.
- 308.8 Briefs.
- 308.9 Certification of record to Board of Directors.
- 308.10 Consent to termination of insured status.
- 308.11 Oral argument before Board of Directors.
- 308.12 Decision of Board of Directors.
- 308.13 Filing papers.
- 308.14 Service; proof of service.
- 308.15 Copies.
- 308.16 Computing time.
- 308.17 Documents in proceedings confidential.
- 308.18 Formal requirements as to papers filed.
- 308.19 Termination of insured status of banking institution not engaged in the business of receiving deposits other than trust funds.

AUTHORITY: §§ 308.1 to 308.19 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply secs. 8, 10, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 308.1 Termination of insured status by the Corporation. Under the authority of section 8 (a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act the Board of Directors of the Corporation may terminate the insured status of an insured bank. The procedure for terminating the insured status of a bank as therein prescribed will be followed and the hearing required thereunder will be conducted in accordance with the rules and practice set forth in this part.
- § 308.2 Appearance and practice before the Corporation—(a) Power of attorney and notice of appearance. The Corporation maintains no register of attorneys or agents who may practice before it nor is an application for admission to practice required. Any person desiring to appear before or transact business with the Corporation in a representative capacity may be required to file with the Secretary of the Corporation a power of attorney showing his authority to act in such capacity, and he may be required to show to the satisfaction of the Board of Directors that he has the requisite qualifications. Attorneys and representatives of parties to proceedings shall file a written notice of appearance with the Secretary or with the trial examiner.
- (b) Suspension and disbarment. Any person appearing before the Board of Directors or before a trial examiner in a representative capacity,

or desiring so to act, may for cause, sufficient in the judgment of the Board of Directors, be suspended or disbarred from so doing, provided that charges shall be preferred by the Board of Directors against such representative and he shall be afforded an opportunity to be heard thereon.

- (c) Summary suspension. Contemptuous conduct at an argument before the Board of Directors or at a hearing before a trial examiner shall be ground for exclusion therefrom and suspension for the duration of the argument or hearing.
- § 308.3 Notice of hearing. Whenever a hearing is ordered by the Board of Directors in any proceedings a Notice of Hearing shall be given by the Secretary or other designated officer of the Corporation to the bank involved and the appropriate supervisory authority. Such notice shall designate the time and place of the hearing, the nature thereof, the trial examiner and shall specify the charges against the bank and shall be delivered by personal service, by registered mail to last known address, or other appropriate means, at least 30 days in advance of the hearing.
- § 308.4 Conduct of hearings. Any hearing shall be held before a person designated by the Board of Directors as the trial examiner and, unless otherwise provided in the notice of hearing, shall be conducted as hereinafter provided.
- Authority of trial examiner. The trial examiner at the hearing shall have authority to administer oaths and affirmations, take or cause depositions to be taken, examine witnesses and receive evidence and rule upon the admissibility of evidence and other matters that normally and properly arise in the course of the hearing; to subpena any officer or employee of the insured bank, to compel his attendance, and to require the production of any books, records or other papers of the insured bank which are relevant or material to the inquiry, but he shall have no power to decide any motion to dismiss the proceedings or other motion which results in a final determination of the merits of the proceedings. Except as authorized by law, the trial examiner shall not consult any person or party on any fact in issue unless upon notice and opportunity for all parties to participate, nor be responsible to or subject to the supervision or direction of any officer, employee, or agent engaged in the performance of investigative or supervisory functions. The trial examiner may hold conferences before or during the hearing for the settlement or simplification of issues by consent of the bank and counsel for the Corporation.
- (b) Attendance at hearings. A hearing shall be private and shall be attended only by the bank and its representatives or counsel, representatives of the Corporation, witnesses, and other persons having an official interest in the proceedings; Provided, however, That on the written request of the bank or counsel for the Corporation, or on its own motion,

the Board of Directors when not prohibited by law, may permit other persons to attend or may order the hearing to be public.

- (c) Transcript of testimony. Hearings shall be reported and transcripts will be available at cost to the bank and, if the Board of Directors has ordered the hearing to be public, to the public. At the close of the hearing a complete transcript of the testimony taken, together with any exhibits and any briefs or memoranda of law filed theretofore on behalf of the bank or counsel for the Corporation, shall be filed with the Secretary. Requested corrections to a transcript of record shall be considered only if offered within 10 days after the date the transcript is filed with the Secretary (or within 10 days after the bank's receipt of a copy of such transcript, if ordered by the bank before conclusion of the hearing). Requested corrections shall be filed with the Secretary and shall be served upon the other party to the proceedings as provided in § 308.14. The trial examiner shall have authority to act upon motions to correct the record.
- (d) Order of procedure. The counsel for the Corporation shall open and close.
- (e) Continuances and changes or extensions of time and changes of place of hearing. Except as otherwise expressly provided by law, the Board of Directors may by the notice of hearing, or subsequent order, provide time limits different from those specified in this part, may on its own motion or for cause shown extend any time limits prescribed by these rules or the notice of hearing, and may continue or adjourn any hearing. The trial examiner may continue or adjourn a hearing to such time and place as may be ordered by him.
- (f) Call for further evidence, oral argument and briefs, reopening of hearings. The trial examiner may call for the production of further evidence upon any issue, may permit oral arguments and submission of briefs at the hearing, and, upon appropriate notice, may reopen any hearing at any time prior to the certification of his recommended decision to the Board of Directors, or the Board of Directors may reopen any hearing at any time prior to its order disposing of the proceeding.
- (g) Depositions. The Board of Directors or trial examiner may order evidence to be taken by deposition in any proceeding at any stage thereof. Such depositions may be taken by the trial examiner or before any person designated by the Board of Directors or trial examiner and having power to administer oaths. Unless notice be waived, no deposition shall be taken except after at least 5 days' notice to the bank and counsel for the Corporation.

Any party desiring to take the deposition of a witness shall make application in writing, setting out the reasons why such deposition should be taken, stating the time when, the place where, and the name and post-office address of the person before whom, it is desired the deposition be taken, the name and post-office address of the witness,

and the subject matter or matters concerning which the witness is expected to testify. If good cause is shown, the Board or trial examiner will make and serve upon the bank, or its counsel, and counsel for the Corporation, an order wherein the Board of Directors or trial examiner shall name the witness whose deposition is to be taken and specify the time when, the place where, and the person before whom, the witness is to testify, but such time and place, and the person before whom the deposition is to be taken so specified in the order, may or may not be the same as those named in the application. The testimony of the witness shall be reduced to writing by the person before whom the deposition is taken, or under his direction, after which the deposition shall be subscribed by the witness and certified as a true and complete transcript of the testimony by the person before whom the deposition was taken and by him forwarded as specified in the order with three additional copies thereof made by him or under his direction. A certified copy thereof shall be furnished to the bank, or its counsel, and to counsel for the Corporation. Witnesses whose depositions are taken, and the person taking such depositions, shall severally be entitled to the same fees as are paid for like services in the courts of the United States which shall be paid by the party upon whose application the deposition was taken.

- § 308.5 Rules of evidence—(a) Evidence. Every party shall have the right to present his case or defense by oral and documentary evidence, to submit rebuttal evidence and to conduct such cross examination as may be required for a full and true disclosure of the facts. Irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious evidence shall be excluded.
- (b) Objections. Objections to the admission or exclusion of evidence shall be in short form, stating the grounds of objections relied upon, and the transcript shall not include argument thereon except as ordered by the trial examiner. Rulings on such objections and on any other matters shall be a part of the transcript. Failure to object to admission or exclusion of evidence or to any ruling shall be considered a waiver of such objection.
- (c) Official notice. All matters officially noticed by the trial examiner shall appear on the record.
- § 308.6 Proposed findings and conclusions and recommended decision—
 (a) Proposed findings and conclusions and supporting briefs. Within 15 days after the filing of the transcript with the Secretary (or within 15 days after the bank's receipt of a copy of such transcript, if ordered by the bank before the conclusion of the hearing) the bank or counsel for the Corporation may file with the Secretary for submission to the trial examiner proposed findings and conclusions, which may be accompanied by a brief or memorandum in support thereof. A copy of such proposals and brief or memorandum in support thereof shall be delivered by the Secretary to the trial examiner and a copy shall be served by the Secre-

tary upon the other party to the proceedings. All such proposed findings and conclusions shall be a part of the record.

- (b) Recommended decision. The trial examiner, within 15 days after the expiration of the time allowed for filing proposed findings and conclusions, shall file with the Secretary his recommended decision in the form prescribed by law.
- (c) Service of recommended decision. A copy of the recommended decision shall be forthwith served on the bank and on counsel for the Corporation by the Secretary.
- § 308.7 Exceptions—(a) Filing. Within 15 days after receipt of a copy of the recommended decision of the trial examiner, the bank or counsel for the Corporation may file with the Secretary exceptions to the recommended decision of the trial examiner or any portion thereof or to his failure to adopt a proposed finding or conclusion, or to the admission or exclusion of evidence or to any other ruling. A copy of such exceptions shall be forthwith delivered by the Secretary to the trial examiner and a copy shall be served on the other party to the proceedings. Exceptions shall be argued only if a hearing is ordered before the Board of Directors.
- (b) Waiver. Failure to file exceptions to the recommended decision of the trial examiner or any portion thereof, or to his failure to adopt a proposed finding or conclusion, or to the admission or exclusion of evidence, or to any ruling, within the time so required, shall be deemed to be a waiver of the objections thereto.
- § 308.8 Briefs—(a) Filing. Within the time provided for filing of exceptions, the bank or counsel for the Corporation may file a brief in support of his conclusion and exceptions.
- (b) Contents. All briefs shall be confined to the particular matters in issue. Each exception or proposed finding or conclusion which is briefed shall be supported by a concise argument or by citation of such statutes, decisions or other authorities and by page reference to such portions of the record or recommended decision of the trial examiner as may be relevant. If the exception relates to the admission or exclusion of evidence, the substance of the evidence admitted or excluded shall be set forth in the brief with appropriate references to the transcript. Exceptions not briefed may be regarded by the Board of Directors as waived.
- (c) Reply briefs. Reply briefs may be filed within 10 days after service of briefs and shall be confined to matters in original briefs of opposing parties.
- (d) Service of briefs. Copies of briefs shall be served by the Secretary on the other party to the proceedings.
- (e) Delays. Briefs not filed on or before the time fixed in this part will be received only upon special permission of the Board of Directors.
 - § 308.9 Certification of record to Board of Directors. Within 15 days

after expiration of the time required for filing exceptions to his recommended decision, the trial examiner shall file with the Secretary of the Corporation and certify to the Board of Directors for initial decision the entire record, including the transcript of testimony, exhibits (including on request of the party concerned any exhibits excluded from evidence) recommended findings and conclusions, exceptions and rulings thereon, any briefs or memoranda filed by any party or counsel for the Corporation in connection therewith and his recommended decision. A copy of his ruling on the exceptions shall be served on the bank and on the counsel for the Corporation.

- § 308.10 Consent to termination of insured status. Unless a bank, which has received notice of intention to terminate its status as an insured bank pursuant to section 8 (a) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, shall appear at the hearing designated in the notice of hearing by a duly authorized representative, it shall be deemed to have consented to the termination of its status as an insured bank. In such event counsel for the Corporation may, but need not, present his case. Within 10 days of the date or close of the hearing the trial examiner shall certify the transcript and exhibits, if any, to the Board of Directors with his recommended decision.
- § 308.11 Oral argument before Board of Directors. Upon written request of the bank or counsel for the Corporation, made within 10 days after the certification of the record to the Board of Directors, the Board may order the matter to be set down for oral argument before it at the time and place specified in such order.
- § 308.12 Decision of Board of Directors. Appropriate members of the staff, who are not engaged in the performance of investigative or prosecuting functions, may advise and assist the Board of Directors in the consideration of the matter and in the preparation of appropriate documents for its disposition. Copies of the decision of the Board of Directors shall be furnished by the Secretary to the bank, to counsel for the Corporation and to the appropriate State supervisory authority, in the case of a State bank, to the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, in the case of a State member bank, or to the Comptroller of the Currency, in the case of a national bank.
- § 308.13 Filing papers. Recommended decisions, exceptions, briefs and other papers required to be filed with the Board of Directors or Secretary in any proceeding shall be filed with the Secretary, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington 25, D. C. Any such papers may be sent to the Secretary by mail or express but must be received by the Secretary in the office of the Corporation in Washington, D. C., or postmarked by a post office, within the time limit for such filing.
- § 308.14 Service; proof of service. All documents or papers required by this part to be served on the bank, or on counsel for the Corporation, shall be served by the Secretary or other designated officer of the Board

of Directors. Such service, except on counsel for the Corporation, shall be made by personal service on, or by registered mail addressed to the last known address of, the attorney or representative of record of any party. If there is no attorney or representative of record, such service shall be made upon the bank.

- § 308.15 Copies. Unless otherwise specifically provided in the notice of hearing, an original and 7 copies of all documents and papers required or permitted to be filed or served under this part, except the transcript of testimony and exhibits, shall be furnished to the Secretary.
- § 308.16 Computing time. In computing any period of time prescribed or allowed by this part or by order of the Board of Directors, the day of the act, event, or default after which the designated period of time begins to run is not to be included. The last day of the period so computed is to be included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or a legal holiday in the District of Columbia, in which event the period runs until the end of the next day which is neither a Saturday, Sunday nor a legal holiday. Intermediate Saturdays, Sundays and holidays shall be included in the computation. A half-holiday shall be considered as other days and not as a holiday.
- § 308.17 Documents in proceedings confidential. Unless and until otherwise ordered by the Board of Directors, the notice of hearing, the transcript, the recommended decision of the trial examiner, exceptions thereto, proposed findings or conclusions, and briefs in support of such proposals or in support of or in opposition to such exceptions, the findings and conclusions of the Board of Directors and other papers which are filed in connection with any hearing shall not be made public, and shall be for the confidential use only of the Board of Directors, the bank and appropriate supervising authorities.
- § 308.18 Formal requirements as to papers filed—(a) Form. All papers filed under this part shall be typewritten, mimeographed, or printed.
- (b) Signature. All papers must be signed by an officer of the bank filing the same, or its duly authorized agent or attorney, or counsel for the Corporation, and, except in the case of counsel for the Corporation, must show the address of the signer.
- (c) Caption. All papers filed must include at the head thereof, or on a title page, the name of the Corporation, the name of the bank, and the subject of the particular paper.
- § 308.19 Termination of insured status of banking institution not engaged in the business of receiving deposits other than trust funds. Whenever the Board of Directors shall have evidence indicating that an insured banking institution is not engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds, it will give notice in writing to the banking institution of such fact, and will direct the banking institution to show cause why the insured status of the banking institution should not be

terminated under the provisions of section 8 (c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act. The banking institution shall have thirty days, or such greater period of time as the Board of Directors shall prescribe, after receipt of such notice to submit affidavits or other written proof that it is engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds. The Board of Directors, may in its discretion, upon written request of the banking institution, authorize a hearing before it or any person designated by it. If upon consideration of the evidence, the Board of Directors determines that the banking institution is not engaged in the business of receiving deposits, other than trust funds, the Corporation shall notify the banking institution that its insured status will terminate at the expiration of the first full semiannual assessment period following such notice. Within thirty days prior to the date of the termination of the insured status of a banking institution under section 8 (c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, the banking institution shall publish a notice of such termination in not less than two issues of a local newspaper of general circulation and shall furnish the Corporation with proof of publication. The notice shall be as follows:

	(Date)
Notice: Please be advised that the status of	the(Name of banking institution)
	(State) Deposit Insurance Act, will terminate on the, 19, and its deposits shall
(Name of ba	nking institution)
	ddress)

There may be included in such notice any additional information or advice the banking institution may deem desirable.

Part 309—Confidential Information

Sec.

309.1 Unpublished information.

309.2 Opinions and orders.

AUTHORITY: §§ 309.1 and 309.2 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 10, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

§ 309.1 Unpublished information—(a) Confidential information and records. All files, documents, reports, books, accounts, and records (collectively referred to as "records" in this section) pertaining to insured banks, or the internal operations and affairs of the Corporation, in the

possession or under the control of the Corporation or any officer, agent, or employee thereof, and all facts or information contained in such records or acquired by said officers, agents, or employees in the performance of their official duties (collectively referred to as "information" in this section) are confidential, unless prepared for public distribution by order of the Board of Directors of the Corporation or its Chairman.

- (b) Certain records and information also privileged. Records and information pertaining to (1) examinations or investigations of insured banks, (2) applications and reports to the Corporation by any bank (exclusive of applications for loans or purchases of assets under section 13 (c) and (e) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act), (3) proceedings for the termination of the insured status of any bank, or (4) the internal operations of the Corporation, are conditionally privileged as well as confidential, and are sometimes referred to as "privileged" in this section.
- (c) Disclosure prohibited. Officers, agents, and employees of the Corporation are prohibited from allowing any person to inspect, examine, or copy any of said confidential or privileged records, or furnishing copies thereof, or from disclosing any such confidential or privileged information, except as hereinafter provided:
- (1) The Chief of any Division having custody thereof, in his discretion, may release or furnish any record or information, not privileged, to any governmental agency, State or Federal, for use in the exercise of its official duties; and to any other person upon a verified written application, which shall show that the applicant has a substantial interest therein and the purpose for which it is to be used: *Provided*, That such disclosure, in the opinion of the Division Chief, will not be prejudicial to the Corporation or the public interest.
- (2) The Chief of the Division of Examination may furnish to an insured nonmember bank copies of any reports of examination of such bank (except the section designated "confidential") and other information pertaining to its affairs: *Provided*, That copies of such reports of examination and other information so furnished to an insured nonmember bank shall remain the property of the Corporation and under no circumstances shall the bank or any of its directors, officials, or employees disclose or make public in any manner such reports or any portion thereof or other information so furnished.
- (3) The Chief of the Division of Examination may furnish to the Comptroller of the Currency, to any Federal Reserve bank, and to any commission, board, or authority having supervision of a State non-member bank, and to the Reconstruction Finance Corporation, if it owns or holds as pledgee, or has under consideration an application for the purchase of, any preferred stock, capital notes, or debentures in such bank, copies of reports of examination made on behalf of the Corporation and other information pertaining to insured nonmember banks for use in the exercise of their official duties: *Provided*, That such reports

of examination and other information so furnished to such officials or agency shall remain the property of the Corporation and under no circumstances shall any such official or agency disclose or make public in any manner such reports or any portion thereof or other information so furnished.

- (4) The Chief of the Division of Examination may furnish to any official of the Department of Justice any information regarding defalcations, burglaries, or robberies affecting insured banks, when, in his opinion, there is urgent need for immediate action to be taken by such Department in the investigation thereof or the apprehension or prosecution of persons responsible therefor.
- (5) The Chief of the Division of Research and Statistics may furnish to the Comptroller of the Currency, to any Federal Reserve bank, and to any commission, board, or authority having supervision of a State nonmember bank copies of reports of condition made by insured banks to the Corporation, including statements of assets, liabilities, and capital accounts, and of earnings, expenses, and distribution of profits, for use in the exercise of their official duties: *Provided*, That under no circumstances shall such State or Federal officials make public the contents of such reports or any portion thereof, except in the publication of general statistical reports.
- (6) The General Counsel of the Corporation may disclose to the proper Federal prosecuting authorities any and all records and information relating to irregularities discovered in open and closed insured banks believed to constitute violations of the Federal criminal statutes. The General Counsel may authorize the production of any record, the disclosure of any information, and the giving of any testimony with respect thereto, by any officer or employee of the Corporation, upon any proceeding, hearing, or trial, civil or criminal, in any State or Federal court or before any administrative board, commission, or committee. Such authorization may be given only in response to a subpena or other process duly issued and served upon the Corporation at its principal office, which service may be by registered mail addressed to the Corporation at Washington, D. C., specifying the record requested, the nature and scope of the testimony to be elicited, the name of the witness and the place and time of appearance: Provided, That the General Counsel, in his discretion, may waive the requirement of service of subpena or process when he believes it to be in the interest of justice to do so. Without such prior authorization, any officer or employee required to respond to a subpena or other legal process shall attend at the time and place therein mentioned and respectfully decline to produce any record or disclose any information or give any testimony with respect thereto, basing his refusal upon this rule: Provided, That this prohibition shall not apply to information which may be disclosed pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of subsection (b), section 22 of the

Federal Reserve Act as amended by section 326 of the Banking Act of 1935 (sec. 22, 38 Stat. 272, as amended; 12 U. S. C. 594) and, *Provided further*, That when such requested records or information are privileged, the General Counsel shall not authorize their production or disclosure in any of the suits or proceedings hereinbefore mentioned, or otherwise, except where the production of such evidence is requested in behalf of the Corporation, the United States, or the person from whom such privileged documents and information were obtained.

- (d) Application for disclosure. Applications for disclosure of information or records hereunder should be addressed to the appropriate Division Chief or the General Counsel of the Corporation, as the case may be.
- (e) Service of process on officer, agent, or employee. Any officer, agent, or employee of the Corporation served with a subpena, order, or other process requiring his personal attendance as a witness or the production of records or information upon any proceeding mentioned in paragraph (c) (6) of this section shall promptly advise (1) the court or tribunal which issued the process, and the attorney for the party at whose instance the process was issued, if known, of the substance of this rule, and (2) the General Counsel of the Corporation at Washington, D. C., of such service and of the records and information requested and any facts which may be of assistance to the General Counsel in determining whether such records and information should be made available.
- (f) Authority of Chairman of Board of Directors. Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions, the Chairman of the Board of Directors, in his discretion and pursuant to law, may authorize the production, examination, or inspection of any records, or the furnishing of copies thereof, or the disclosure of any information, or may direct the General Counsel or the Chief of any Division to refuse to permit the production, examination, or inspection of any records, or the furnishing of copies thereof, or the disclosure of any information, when in his opinion such action is consistent with the public interest.
- § 309.2 Opinions and orders. A survey and review of the opinions and orders heretofore made by the Board of Directors of the Corporation in the adjudication of cases, in connection with licensing, supervision, investigation, termination of insured status, payment of insured deposits, and the administration of liquidations and receiverships, disclose that their publication would not be of current interest or importance, they are not cited as precedents, and are required for good cause to be held confidential. Accordingly, they will not be published nor made available to public inspection.

The Board of Directors will, however, either publish, or, in accordance with published rule, make available for public inspection, final opinions and orders in the adjudication of cases which are cited as precedents and which are not required for good cause to be held confidential.

Subchapter B—Regulations and Statements of General Policy

PART 325—INTRODUCTORY AND AUTHORITY

§ 325.0 Scope. The regulations and statements of general policy contained in this subchapter are promulgated pursuant to the provisions of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and are published pursuant to the Administrative Procedure Act (60 Stat. 237), and other applicable laws, and, in accordance with the provisions of section 3 (a) (3) of the Administrative Procedure Act, contain rules adopted as authorized by law and statements of general policy or interpretations formulated and adopted by the Corporation for the guidance of the public. (Sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.)

PART 326—BANK OBLIGATIONS PRESCRIBED AS DEPOSITS

Sec.

326.1 Deposits.

326.2 Money or its equivalent.

AUTHORITY: §§ 326.1 and 326.2 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 3, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 326.1 Deposits. The term "deposit" as used in section 3 (1) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, shall include the following obligations:
- (a) Outstanding drafts, cashier's checks and other officer's checks. Outstanding drafts, cashier's checks, and other officer's checks issued under any of the following circumstances:
 - (1) For money or its equivalent received by the issuing bank; or
 - (2) For a charge against a deposit account in the issuing bank; or
- (3) In settlement of checks, drafts, or other instruments forwarded to the issuing bank for collection.
- (b) Certified checks. Checks drawn against a deposit account and certified by the drawee bank.
- (c) Traveler's checks and letters of credit. Outstanding traveler's checks or letters of credit on which the bank is primarily liable issued under either of the following circumstances:
 - (1) For money or its equivalent received by the issuing bank; or
 - (2) For a charge against a deposit account in the issuing bank.
- (d) Special purpose funds. Money received or held by the bank, or the credit given therefor to an account including a special or memorandum account, which money or credit is held for a special or specific

¹ Drafts drawn on foreign correspondents or foreign branches and payable only in foreign countries are not included in the term "deposit."

purpose, regardless of whether the relationship thereby created is that of debtor-creditor, fiduciary, or any other relationship.

§ 326.2 Money or its equivalent. Under paragraphs (a) and (c) of § 326.1 drafts, cashier's checks and other officer's checks, traveler's checks and letters of credit must be regarded as issued for the equivalent of money when issued in exchange for checks or drafts or for promissory notes upon which the person procuring any of the enumerated instruments is primarily or secondarily liable.

Part 327—Assessments

Sec.

- 327.1 Classes of uncollected items eligible for deduction.
- 327.2 Periods of deduction for uncollected items.
- 327.3 Payment of assessments by banks whose insured status has terminated.
- 327.4 Time of payment.

AUTHORITY: §§ 327.1 to 327.4 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply secs. 7, 8, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 327.1 Cash items—(a) Definition. The term "cash item," as used in section 7 of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act and in this part, means any instrument providing for the payment of money which the reporting bank has received in the regular course of business pursuant to an agreement under which the bank has given credit to a deposit account, and checks and bank drafts received and paid by it in the regular course of business: Provided, That the instrument, check or draft is in the process of collection and is payable on presentation: And, provided further, That the payor or drawee of the instrument, check or draft, is a bank or person other than the reporting bank or a branch office or main office of the reporting bank other than the office where the item is received. The term "reporting bank" as used in this part means the bank filing the certified statement for assessment purposes. For the purposes of this paragraph a check or bank draft is deemed paid by the reporting bank if the bank has given cash or other consideration therefor.
- (b) Cash items eligible for deduction. In computing the assessment base, only cash items, as defined in this section, may be deducted. Such cash items may be deducted without regard to whether withdrawal has been made against the credit given to deposit accounts therefor. No

² Special purpose funds, defined in § 326.1 (d), include, among others and without limitation to those mentioned here, escrow funds, funds held as collateral security for an obligation due the bank or others, withheld taxes, funds held for distribution or for purchase of securities or currency, or funds held by the bank to meet its acceptances or letters of credit. The Corporation has consistently interpreted the term "deposit", as defined in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act since 1935, to include special purpose funds as defined in § 326.1 (d). These special purpose funds are also deposits by general usage. This clarification is made with the realization that some or all of the funds defined as special purpose funds in § 326.1 (d) may be within the term "deposit" as defined in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act since 1935.

cash item shall be deducted except in accordance with the provisions of this part and unless such records are maintained as will readily permit verification of the correctness thereof.

- § 327.2 Period of deduction for uncollected cash items—(a) Choice of method. An insured bank may, at its option, use either of the two following methods in computing its deductible cash items, namely: (1) by multiplying by 2 the total of the cash items forwarded for collection on the assessment base days which were received on said days and the cash items held for clearings at the close of business on said days which were received on said days, or (2) by deducting the total of cash items forwarded for collection on the assessment base days and cash items held for clearings at the close of business on said days plus uncollected cash items paid or credited on preceding days: Provided, The method selected must be followed for the entire assessment period. If the second alternative method is used, the maximum periods of deduction shall be as prescribed in the following paragraphs (b) and (c), and no cash item may be considered as uncollected for any period in excess of said maximum. No cash item shall be deducted after the bank has had advice that the item has been paid or dishonored.
- (b) Cash items paid or credited to deposit accounts in bank or branch located in any Federal Reserve district. In the case of any insured bank or branch located in any Federal Reserve district, cash items forwarded for collection and cash items held for clearings at the close of business on the base day shall be eligible for deduction for that day. Any cash item forwarded for collection on preceding days which remains uncollected as of the close of business on the assessment base day shall be eligible for deduction for the base day: Provided, That an item shall not be considered as uncollected at the close of business on the base day if such item has been outstanding for a period in excess of the time necessary to send the item in due course to the Federal Reserve bank of the Federal Reserve district or the branch of the subdistrict thereof in which the reporting bank is located, plus the time allowed for collection from the place where the item is payable, as shown on the current Time Schedule of such Federal Reserve bank or branch thereof.
- (c) Cash items paid or credited to deposit accounts in bank or branch located outside of any Federal Reserve district. In the case of any insured bank or branch located outside any Federal Reserve district, cash items forwarded for collection and cash items held for clearings at the close of business on the base day shall be eligible for deduction for that day. Any cash item forwarded for collection on preceding days which remains uncollected at the close of business on the assessment base day shall be eligible for deduction for the base day: Provided, That an item shall not be considered as uncollected at the close of business on the base day if such item has been outstanding for a period in excess of the time from the date the cash item is paid or credited to a deposit account and the

date of receipt (in the usual course of business) by the correspondent bank to which the item is forwarded for collection plus (1) the collection time allowed by the Federal Reserve time schedule for the district in which the correspondent bank is located or (2) the actual collection time, where the collection time is not included in the Federal Reserve time schedule.

- (d) Construction of section. This section is not to be construed as requiring any bank to clear items through any Federal Reserve bank or branch thereof.
- § 327.3 Payment of assessments by banks whose insured status has terminated—(a) Assumed deposits of terminating bank become deposits of assuming bank. The deposit liabilities of an insured bank, if assumed by another insured bank, will, except to the extent that depositors of the first bank by affirmative action signify their express intention to hold the first bank liable as a debtor, be presumed for assessment purposes to cease being deposit liabilities of the first bank on the date the assumption becomes effective: Provided, That the requisite notice of assumption be given to the depositors of the terminating bank. The assumed deposits, for assessment purposes, are deposit liabilities of the assuming bank from the date of assumption, whether or not the requisite notice of assumption has been given to the depositors.
- (b) Payment of assessments by assuming bank on assumed deposits of terminating bank. Where the deposit liabilities of an insured bank are assumed by another insured bank and the assuming bank agrees to file the certified statement which the terminating bank is required to file, the filing of such certified statement and the payment of the assessment thereon by the assuming bank shall be deemed the acts of the terminating bank: Provided, That the requisite notice of assumption be given to the depositors of the terminating bank and, Provided further, That such certified statement shall be filed separately from that required to be filed by the assuming bank.
- (c) Resumption of insured status before insurance of deposits ceases. If a bank whose insured status has been terminated under section 8 (a) or (b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, makes application to the Corporation, before the insurance of its deposits shall have ceased, to be permitted to continue or to resume its status as an insured bank and if the Board of Directors grant the application, the bank will be deemed, for assessment purposes, to continue as an insured bank and must thereafter furnish certified statements and pay assessments as though its insured status had not been terminated. For the procedure to be followed in making such application, see § 303.7 of this chapter.

¹ The requisite notice of assumption shall be the notice prescribed in § 307.3 of this chapter.

§ 327.4 Time of payment. Each insured bank shall pay to the Corporation the amount of the semiannual assessment due to the Corporation, as shown on its certified statement,² at the time such statement is required to be filed under Section 7 (b) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act.

Part 328—Advertisement of Membership

Sec.

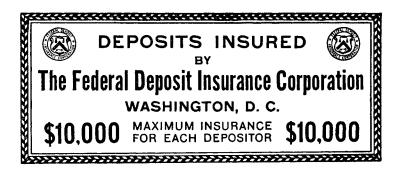
- 328.0 Scope.
- 328.1 Mandatory requirements with regard to the official sign and its display.
- 328.2 Mandatory requirements with regard to the official advertising statement and manner of use.
- 328.3 Approved emblem and approved short title which insured banks may use at their option.

AUTHORITY: §§ 328.0 to 328.3 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 18, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 328.0 Scope. The regulation contained in this part prescribes the requirements with regard to the official sign insured banks must display and the requirements with regard to the official advertising statement insured banks must include in their advertisements. It also prescribes an approved emblem and an approved short title which insured banks may use at their option. It imposes no limitations on other proper advertising of insurance of deposits by insured banks and does not apply to advertisements published in foreign countries by insured banks which maintain offices in such foreign countries in which offices the deposits are not insured.
- § 328.1 Mandatory requirements with regard to the official sign and its display—(a) Insured banks to display official sign. Each insured bank shall continuously display an official sign as hereinafter prescribed at each station or window where insured deposits are usually and normally received in its principal place of business and in all its branches: Provided, That no bank becoming an insured bank shall be required to display such official sign until twenty-one (21) days after its first day of operation as an insured bank. The official sign may be displayed by any insured bank prior to the date display is required.
 - (b) Official sign. The official sign referred to in paragraph (a) of

²See § § 304.1 and 304.3 of this chapter.

this section shall be seven inches by three inches in size, and shall be of the following design:



Any insured bank may procure official signs from the Corporation or may use any other sign of the same size, wording and appearance which shall have been approved in writing by the Corporation as conforming to the requirements of this section. Such approval will be given only in individual cases where the official sign does not harmonize with the bank's counters or fixtures or where it cannot be adequately displayed because of the type of construction of the bank's counters or fixtures. For the procedure to be followed in applying for such approval see § 303.8 of this chapter.

The Corporation shall furnish to banks an order blank for use in procuring the official signs. Any bank which promptly, after receipt of the order blank, fills it in, executes it, and properly directs and forwards it to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, Washington 25, D. C., shall not be deemed to have violated this regulation on account of not displaying an official sign, or signs, unless the bank shall omit to display such official sign or signs after same have been tendered to the bank through the instrumentality of the United States mail or otherwise.

- (c) Receipt of deposits at same teller's station or window as noninsured bank. An insured bank is forbidden to receive deposits at any teller's station or window where any noninsured bank receives deposits.
- (d) Required changes in official sign. The Corporation may require any insured bank, upon at least thirty days written notice, to change the wording of its official signs in a manner deemed necessary for the protection of depositors or others.
- § 328.2 Mandatory requirements with regard to the official advertising statement and manner of use.—(a) Insured banks to include official advertising statement in all advertisements except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section. Each insured bank shall include the official advertising statement, prescribed in paragraph (b) of this section, in all of its advertisements except as provided in paragraph (c) of this section.

An insured bank is not required to include the official advertising

statement in its advertisements until thirty (30) days after its first day of operation as an insured bank.

In cases where the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall find the application to be meritorious, that there has been no neglect or wilful violation in the observance of this section and that undue hardship will result by reason of its requirements, the Board of Directors may grant a temporary exemption from its provisions to a particular bank upon its written application setting forth the facts. For the procedure to be followed in making such application see § 303.8 of this chapter.

In cases where advertising copy not including the official advertising statement is on hand on the date the requirements of this section become operative, the insured bank may cause the official advertising statement to be included by use of a rubber stamp or otherwise.

- (b) Official advertising statement. The official advertising statement shall be in substance as follows: "Member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation." The word "the" or the words "of the" may be omitted. The words "This bank is a" or the words "This institution is a" or the name of the insured bank followed by the words "is a" may be added before the word "member".
- (c) Types of advertisements which do not require the official advertising statement. The following is an enumeration of the types of advertisements which need not include the official advertising statement:
- (1) Statements of condition and reports of condition of an insured bank which are required to be published by State or Federal law;
- (2) Bank supplies such as stationery (except when used for circular letters), envelopes, deposit slips, checks, drafts, signature cards, deposit pass books, certificates of deposit, etc.;
- (3) Signs or plates in the banking offices or attached to the building or buildings in which the banking offices are located;
 - (4) Listings in directories;
 - (5) Advertisements not setting forth the name of the insured bank;
- (6) Display advertisements in bank directory, provided the name of the bank is listed on any page in the directory with a symbol or other descriptive matter indicating it is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;
- (7) Joint or group advertisements of banking services where the names of insured banks and noninsured banks or institutions are listed and form a part of such advertisements;
- (8) Advertisements by radio which do not exceed thirty (30) seconds in time;
- (9) Advertisements by television, other than display advertisements, which do not exceed thirty (30) seconds in time;
- (10) Advertisements which are of the type or character making it impractical to include therein the official advertising statement, provided

such exclusion may only be made upon the prior written consent of the Corporation.

- (11) Advertisements which contain a statement to the effect that the bank is a member of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or that the bank is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, or that its deposits or depositors are insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to the maximum of \$10,000 for each depositor.
- (12) Advertisements relating to the making of loans by the bank or loan services;
 - (13) Advertisements relating to safe keeping box business or services:
- (14) Advertisements relating to trust business or trust department services;
 - (15) Advertisements relating to real estate business or services;
 - (16) Advertisements relating to armored car services;
 - (17) Advertisements relating to service charges or analysis charges;
- (18) Advertisements relating to securities business or securities department services;
- (19) Advertisements relating to travel department business, including traveler's checks on which the bank issuing or causing to be issued the advertisement is not primarily liable;
 - (20) Advertisements relating to savings bank life insurance.
- (d) Outstanding billboard advertisements. Where an insured bank has billboard advertisements outstanding which are required to include the official advertising statement and has direct control of such advertisements either by possession or under the terms of a contract, it shall, as soon as it can consistent with its contractual obligations, cause the official advertising statement to be included therein.
- (e) Official advertising statement in non-English language. The non-English equivalent of the official advertising statement may be used in any advertisement: Provided, That the translation has had the prior written approval of the Corporation.
- § 328.3 Approved emblem and approved short title which insured banks may use at their option—(a) Emblem. The only emblem approved for use by insured banks, when reference therein is made to deposit insurance or membership in the Corporation, is the one reproduced below:



- (b) Short title. The following short title is approved for use by insured banks only on signs or plates attached to the outside of the bank building: "MEMBER OF FDIC."
- (c) Use of emblem or short title. If an insured bank desires to use the emblem, it may do so in any of its advertisements and on any of its bank supplies. Since the approved emblem contains the official advertising statement in the outside circle, its use in advertisements requiring the official advertising statement will satisfy the mandatory requirements of § 328.2.

Part 329—Payment of Deposits and Interest Thereon by Insured Nonmember Banks

Sec.

329.0 Scope.

329.1 Definitions.

329.2 Demand deposits.

329.3 Maximum rate of interest on time and savings deposits.

329.4 Payment of time deposits before maturity.

329.5 Notice of withdrawal of savings deposits.

329.6 Maximum rates of interest payable on time and savings deposits by insured nonmember banks.

AUTHORITY: §§ 329.0 to 329.6 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 18, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 329.0 Scope. The regulation contained in this part relates to the payment of deposits and interest thereon by insured nonmember banks. This part is not applicable to banks which are members of the Federal Reserve System. Regulation Q (Part 217 of this title), prescribed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System for banks which are members of that System, is not applicable to insured banks which are not members of the Federal Reserve System, except to the extent that the State law of a particular State provides otherwise. The provisions of this part do not apply to mutual savings banks or to any deposit in a bank located outside of, or payable only at a bank's office which is located outside of, the States of the United States and the District of Columbia.
- § 329.1 Definitions—(a) Demand deposits. The term "demand deposit" includes every deposit which is not a "time deposit" or "savings deposit", as defined below.
- (b) Time deposits. The term "time deposits" means "time certificates of deposit" and "time deposits, open account", as defined below.
- (c) Time certificates of deposit. The term "time certificate of deposit" means a deposit evidenced by a negotiable or nonnegotiable instrument which provides on its face that the amount of such deposit is payable:

- (1) On a certain date, specified in the instrument, not less than thirty (30) days after the date of the deposit; or
- (2) At the expiration of a specified period not less than thirty (30) days after the date of the instrument; or
- (3) Upon written notice to be given not less than thirty (30) days before the date of repayment.1
- Time deposits, open account. The term "time deposit, open account" means a deposit, other than a "time certificate of deposit" or a "savings deposit", with respect to which there is in force a written contract with the depositor that neither the whole nor any part of such deposit may be withdrawn, by check or otherwise, prior to the date of maturity, which shall be not less than thirty (30) days after the date of the deposit,² or prior to the expiration of the period of notice which must be given by the depositor in writing not less than thirty (30) days in advance of withdrawals.3
- Savings deposits. The term "savings deposit" means a deposit evidenced by a passbook consisting of funds (1) deposited to the credit of one or more individuals or of a corporation, association, or other organization operated primarily for religious, philanthropic, charitable, educational, fraternal, or other similar purposes and not operated for profit,4 or (2) in which the entire beneficial interest is held by one or more individuals or by such a corporation, association, or other organization and in respect to which:
- (i) The depositor is required, or may at any time be required, by the bank to give notice in writing of an intended withdrawal not less than thirty (30) days before such withdrawal is made; or the bank consistently continues to adhere to a practice existing prior to January 23, 1936, of requiring notice of at least fifteen (15) days before permitting withdrawal;
- (ii) Withdrawals are permitted in only two ways, either upon presentation of the passbook through payment to the person presenting the passbook, or without presentation of the passbook, through payment to the depositor himself but not to any other person, whether or not acting for the depositor.5

The provisions of subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph, limiting savings deposits to funds of certain classes of persons, shall not be ap-

⁵ Presentation of a passbook may be made over the counter or through the mails; and payment may be made over the counter, through the mails or otherwise, subject to the limitations contained herein as to the person to whom such payment may be made.

¹ If the certificate of deposit provides merely that the bank reserves the right to require notice of not less than thirty (30) days before any withdrawal is made, the bank must require such notice before permitting withdrawal.

permitting withdrawal.

2 Deposits, such as Christmas club accounts and vacation club accounts, which are made under written contracts providing that no withdrawal shall be made until a certain number of periodic deposits have been made during a period of not less than three (3) months, constitute "time deposits, open account", even though some of the deposits are made within thirty (30) days from the end of such period.

If I a deposit be made with respect to which the bank merely reserves the right to require notice of not less than thirty (30) days before withdrawal is made, the bank must require such notice to be given before permitting withdrawal.

ectore permitting withdrawal.

4 Deposits in joint accounts of two or more individuals may be classified as savings deposits if they meet the other requirements of the above definition, but deposits of a partnership operated for profit may not be so classified. Deposits to the credit of an individual of funds in which any beneficial interest is held by a corporation, partnership, association, or other organization operated for profit or not operated primarily for religious, philanthropic, charitable, educational, fraternal, or other similar purposes may not be classified as savings deposits.

plicable to deposits received and credited on or before February 1, 1936, to accounts evidenced by passbooks in insured nonmember banks and these deposits, together with interest subsequently payable on such deposits, less any withdrawals from such accounts, may be classed by insured nonmember banks as savings deposits under the terms of this paragraph, even though such deposits belong to an association, organization, or corporation organized for profit. The said provisions of subparagraphs (1) and (2) of this paragraph, however, shall be applicable to deposits received subsequently to February 1, 1936, whether or not such deposits are credited to an account existing prior to February 1, 1936.

The presentation by any officer, agent or employee of the bank of a passbook or a duplicate thereof retained by the bank or by any of its officers, agents or employees is not a presentation of the passbook within the meaning of this part except where the passbook is held by the bank as a part of an estate of which the bank is a trustee or other fiduciary, or where the passbook is held by the bank as security for a loan. If a passbook is retained by the bank, it may not be delivered to any person other than the depositor for the purpose of enabling such person to present the passbook in order to make a withdrawal, although the bank may deliver the passbook to a duly authorized agent of the depositor for transmittal to the depositor.

Every withdrawal made upon presentation of a passbook shall be entered in the passbook at the time of the withdrawal, and every other withdrawal shall be entered in the passbook as soon as practicable after the withdrawal is made.

- § 329.2 Demand deposits—(a) Interest prohibited. Except as provided in this part, no insured nonmember bank shall directly or indirectly, by any device whatsoever, pay any interest on any demand deposit. Within this part any payment to or for the account of any depositor as compensation for the use of funds constituting a deposit shall be considered interest.6
- (b) Exceptions. The prohibition stated in paragraph (a) of this section does not apply to:
- (1) Payment of interest accruing before August 24, 1937, on any deposit made by a "savings bank" as defined in the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, or by a mutual savings bank;

The absorption of normal or customary exchange charges by an insured nonmember bank, in connection with the routine collection for its depositors of checks drawn on other banks, does not constitute the payment of interest within the provisions of this part.

7 Section 3 (g) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act provides:

"The term 'savings bank' means a bank (other than a mutual savings bank) which transacts its ordinary banking business strictly as a savings bank under State laws imposing special requirements on such banks governing the manner of investing their funds and of conducting their business: Provided, That the bank maintains, until maturity date or until withdrawn, all deposits made with it (other than funds held by it in a fiduciary capacity) as time savings deposits of the specific term type or of the type where the right is reserved to the bank to require written notice before permitting withdrawal: Provided further, That such bank to be considered a savings bank must elect to become subject to regulations of the Corporation with respect to the redeposit of maturing deposits and prohibiting withdrawal of deposits by checking except in cases where such withdrawal was permitted by law on August 23, 1935 from specifically designated deposit accounts totaling not more than 15 per centum of the bank's total deposits."

- (2) Payment of interest accruing before August 24, 1937, on any deposit of public funds⁸ made by or on behalf of any State, county, school district, or other subdivision or municipality, or on any deposit of trust funds, if the payment of interest with respect to such deposit of public funds or of trust funds is required by State law when such deposits are made in State banks;
- (3) Payment of interest in accordance with the terms of any certificate of deposit or other contract which was lawfully entered into in good faith before February 1, 1936 (or, if the bank became an insured nonmember bank thereafter, before the date upon which it became an insured nonmember bank), which was in force on such date, and which may not legally be terminated or modified by such bank at its option and without liability; but no such certificate of deposit or other contract may be renewed or extended unless it be modified to eliminate any provision for the payment of interest on demand deposits, and every insured nonmember bank shall take such action as may be necessary, as soon as possible consistently with its contractual obligations, to eliminate from any such certificate of deposit or other contract any provision for the payment of interest on demand deposits.
- (c) Deposits in savings banks. Deposits in "savings banks" in specifically designated deposit accounts with respect to which withdrawal by checking is permitted in accordance with section 3 (g) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act, shall, for the purposes of this part, be classed as demand deposits.
- § 329.3 Maximum rate of interest on time and savings deposits—(a) Maximum rate prescribed from time to time. Except in accordance with the provisions of this part, no insured nonmember bank shall pay interest on any time deposit or savings deposit in any manner, directly or indirectly, or by any method, practice, or device whatsoever. No insured nonmember bank shall pay interest on any time deposit or savings deposit at a rate in excess of such applicable maximum rate as the Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation shall prescribe from time to time; and any rate or rates which may be so prescribed by the Board will be set forth in supplements to this part (see § 329.6), which will be issued in advance of the date upon which such rate or rates become effective.
- (b) Modification of contracts to conform to regulation. No certificate of deposit or other contract shall be renewed or extended unless it be modified to conform to the provisions of this part, and every insured nonmember bank shall take such action as may be necessary, as soon as possible consistently with its contractual obligations, to bring all of its outstanding certificates of deposit or other contracts into conformity with the provisions of this part.

Beposits of moneys paid into State courts by private parties pending the outcome of litigation are not deposits of "public funds", within the meaning of the above provision.
See footnote 7.

- (c) Savings deposits received during the first 5 days of month. An insured nonmember bank may pay interest on a savings deposit received during the first 5 days of any calendar month at the applicable maximum rate prescribed pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section, calculated from the first day of such calendar month until such deposit is withdrawn or ceases to constitute a savings deposit under the provisions of this part, whichever shall first occur.
- (d) Continuance of time deposit status. A deposit which was a time deposit at the date of deposit continues to be such until maturity, although it has become payable within thirty (30) days, and interest at a rate not exceeding that prescribed pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section may be paid until maturity upon such deposit. A time deposit or a savings deposit, with respect to which notice of withdrawal has been given, continues to be such until the expiration of the period of such notice, and interest may be paid upon such deposit until the expiration of the period of such notice at a rate not exceeding that prescribed pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section. Interest at a rate not exceeding that prescribed pursuant to the provisions of paragraph (a) of this section may be paid upon savings deposits with respect to which notice of intended withdrawal has not actually been required or given. No interest shall be paid by an insured nonmember bank on any amount which by the terms of any certificate or other contract or agreement, or otherwise, the bank may be required to pay within thirty (30) days from the date on which such amount is deposited in such bank, 10 except as to savings deposits with respect to which the bank consistently continues to adhere to a practice existing prior to January 23, 1936, of requiring notice of at least fifteen (15) days before permitting withdrawal.
- (e) No interest after maturity or expiration of notice; exception. No interest shall be paid on any time or savings deposit for any period subsequent to maturity, whether such deposit matures by its terms on a specific date or at the expiration of a notice period pursuant to written notice actually given, except if a time certificate is renewed within ten (10) days after maturity, the renewal certificate may draw interest from the maturity date of the matured certificate.
- § 329.4 Payment of time deposits before maturity—(a) Time deposits payable on a specified date. No insured nonmember bank shall pay any time deposit, which is payable on a specified date, before such specified date, except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section.
- (b) Time deposits payable after a specified period. No insured non-member bank shall pay any time deposit, which is payable at the ex-

¹⁰ Deposits, such as Christmas club accounts and vacation club accounts, which are made under written contracts providing that no withdrawal shall be made until a certain number of periodic deposits have been made during a period of not less than three (3) months, constitute "time deposits, open account" even though some of the deposits are made within thirty (30) days from the end of such period. "I Where a time certificate is renewed within ten (10) days after maturity, the renewal certificate may be dated back to the maturity date of the matured certificate.

piration of a specified period, before such period has expired, except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section.

- (c) Time deposits payable after a specified notice. No insured non-member bank shall pay any time deposit, with respect to which notice is required to be given a specified period before any withdrawal is made, until such required notice has been given and the specified period thereafter has expired, except as provided in paragraph (d) of this section.
- (d) Loans upon security of time deposits. An insured nonmember bank may make a loan to the depositor upon the security of his time deposit, provided that the rate of interest on such loan shall be not less than 2 percent per annum in excess of the rate of interest on the time deposit.

Where a loan to the depositor upon the security of his time deposit upon terms satisfactory to the insured nonmember bank and the depositor cannot be arranged, and where the depositor signs a written statement to be kept in the files of the bank that he is in need of money represented by the time deposit before the maturity thereof, stating the definite amount needed, the time deposit may be paid before maturity to the extent required to meet such need, but the depositor shall forfeit accrued and unpaid interest for a period of not less than three months on the amount withdrawn. When a portion of a time certificate of deposit is paid before maturity, the certificate shall be canceled and a new certificate shall be issued for the unpaid portion of the deposit, with the same terms, rate, date, and maturity as the original deposit.

- § 329.5 Notice of withdrawal of savings deposits—(a) Requirements regarding notice. An insured nonmember bank shall observe the requirements set forth as follows in requiring notice of intended withdrawal of any savings deposit or part thereof or in permitting withdrawal without requiring such notice:
- (1) If an insured nonmember bank pay any amount or percentage of the savings deposits of any depositor without requiring such notice, it shall, upon request, and without requiring such notice, pay the same amount or percentage of the savings deposits of every other depositor, subject to the same notice requirement, except if the bank changes its practice in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section.
- (2) If an insured nonmember bank requires such notice before the payment of any amount or percentage of the savings deposits of any depositor, it shall require such notice before the payment of the same amount or percentage of the savings deposits of any other depositor, subject to the same notice requirement, except if the bank changes its practice in accordance with paragraph (b) of this section. Even though the bank's practice is to require notice, an insured nonmember bank is not prevented by this part from paying during the next succeeding interest period without requiring notice of withdrawal interest on a savings deposit which has accrued during the preceding interest period.

- Requirements regarding change of practice. No insured nonmember bank shall change its practice with respect to the requiring or not requiring of notice of intended withdrawal of savings deposits, except after duly recorded action of its board of directors or of its executive committee properly authorized, and no practice in this respect shall be adopted which does not conform to the requirements of paragraphs (a) (1) and (a) (2) of this section.
- Change of practice for purpose of discrimination. No change in the practice of an insured nonmember bank with respect to the requiring or not requiring of notice of intended withdrawal of savings deposits shall be made for the purpose of discriminating in favor of or against any particular depositor or depositors.
- (d) Requirements applicable although no interest paid. An insured nonmember bank shall observe the requirements of this section with respect to savings deposits even though no interest be paid on such deposits.
- (e) Loans upon security of savings deposits. An insured nonmember bank may make a loan to any of its depositors upon the security of his savings deposits, provided that if the bank's practice is to require notice before permitting withdrawal of any amount or percentage of the savings deposits of any depositor, the rate of interest on such loan shall not be less than 2 percent per annum in excess of the rate of interest on the savings deposit.
- § 329.6 Maximum rates of interest payable on time and savings deposits by insured nonmember banks—(a) Maximum rate of 2½ percent. No insured nonmember bank shall pay interest accruing after February 1, 1936, at a rate in excess of 2½ percent per annum, compounded quarterly,13 regardless of the basis upon which such interest may be computed:
 - (1) On any savings deposit.
- (2) On any time deposit having a maturity date 6 months or more after the date of deposit or payable upon written notice of 6 months or more.
- (3) On any postal savings deposit which constitutes a time deposit, except that an insured nonmember bank may pay interest on any such deposits in accordance with the terms of any certificate of deposit or other contract which was entered into before February 1, 1936 (or, if the bank becomes an insured nonmember bank thereafter, before the date upon which it becomes an insured nonmember bank), which was in force on such date and which may not legally be terminated or modified by such bank at its option and without liability.

¹² The maximum rates of interest payable by insured nonmember banks on time and savings deposits as prescribed herein are not applicable to any deposit which is payable only at an insured nonmember bank, or at an office of an insured nonmember bank, located outside of the States of the United States and the District of Columbia.

¹³ This limitation is not to be interpreted as preventing the compounding of interest at other than quarterly intervals: *Provided*, That the aggregate amount of such interest so compounded does not

exceed the aggregate amount of interest at the rate above prescribed when compounded quarterly.

- (b) Maximum rate of 2 percent. No insured nonmember bank shall pay interest accruing after February 1, 1936, at a rate in excess of 2 percent per annum, compounded quarterly, regardless of the basis upon which such interest may be computed, on any time deposit (except postal savings deposits which constitute time deposits) having a maturity date less than 6 months and not less than 90 days after the date of deposit or which is originally or becomes payable upon written notice of less than 6 months and not less than 90 days, except that an insured nonmember bank may pay interest on such deposits in accordance with the terms of any certificate of deposit or other contract which was entered into before February 1, 1936 (or, if the bank becomes an insured nonmember bank thereafter, before the date upon which it becomes an insured nonmember bank), which was in force on such date and which may not legally be terminated or modified by such bank at its option and without liability.
- (c) Maximum rate of 1 percent. No insured nonmember bank shall pay interest accruing after February 1, 1936, at a rate in excess of 1 percent per annum, compounded quarterly, regardless of the basis upon which such interest may be computed, on any time deposit (except postal savings deposits which constitute time deposits) having a maturity date less than 90 days after the date of deposit or which is originally or becomes payable upon written notice of less than 90 days, except that an insured nonmember bank may pay interest on such deposits in accordance with the terms of any certificate of deposit or other contract which was entered into before February 1, 1936 (or, if the bank becomes an insured nonmember bank thereafter, before the date upon which it becomes an insured nonmember bank), which was in force on such date and which may not legally be terminated or modified by such bank at its option and without liability.
- (d) Discontinuance of payments on outstanding certificates of indefinite maturities. Banks which on January 23, 1936, have outstanding certificates of indefinite maturities representing deposit liabilities drawing interest as savings deposits must within 1 year from February 1, 1936, discontinue to pay thereon the rate applicable hereunder to savings deposits unless meanwhile the same be converted into savings deposits as defined in this part.

Part 330—Recognition of Deposit Ownership Not on Bank Records

Sec.

330.1 Deposits evidenced by negotiable instruments.

330.2 Deposit obligations for payment of items forwarded for collection by bank acting as agent.

- 330.3 Deposits of public officers.
- 330.4 Deposits in custodial accounts.

AUTHORITY: §§ 330.1 to 330.4 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 12, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 330.1 Deposits evidenced by negotiable instruments. If any insured deposit obligation of a bank be evidenced by a negotiable certificate of deposit, negotiable draft, negotiable cashier's or officer's check, negotiable certified check, or negotiable traveler's check or letter of credit, the owner of such deposit obligation will be recognized for all purposes of claim for insured deposits to the same extent as if his name and interest were disclosed on the records of the bank provided the instrument was in fact negotiated to such owner prior to the date of the closing of the bank. Affirmative proof of such negotiation must be offered in all cases to substantiate the claim.
- § 330.2 Deposit obligations for payment of items forwarded for collection by bank acting as agent. Where a closed bank has become obligated for the payment of items forwarded for collection by a bank acting solely as agent, the owner of such items will be recognized for all purposes of claim for insured deposits to the same extent as if his name and interest were disclosed on the records of the bank when such claim for insured deposits, if otherwise payable, has been established by the execution and delivery of prescribed forms. Such bank forwarding such items for the owners thereof will be recognized as agent for such owners for the purpose of making an assignment of the rights of such owners against the closed insured bank to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and for the purpose of receiving payment on behalf of such owners.
- § 330.3 Deposits of public officers. The owner of any portion of a deposit appearing on the records of a closed bank under the name of a public official, State, county, city, or other political subdivision will be recognized for all purposes of claim for insured deposits to the same extent as if his name and interest were disclosed on the records of the bank: Provided, That the interest of such owner in the deposit is disclosed on the records maintained by such public official, State, county, city, or other political subdivision and, Provided further, That such records have been maintained in good faith and in the regular course of business.
- § 330.4 Deposits in custodial accounts. The owner of any portion of a deposit appearing on the records of a closed bank under a name other than that of the claimant, whose name or interest as such owner is not disclosed on the records of the closed bank as part owner of said deposit, will be recognized for all purposes of claim for insured deposits to the same extent as if his name and interest were disclosed on the records of the bank: Provided, That the deposit is maintained in a specifically designated deposit account or accounts in such a manner as to disclose the custodial nature thereof and, Provided further, That the name and interest of such owner in the deposit is disclosed on the records of the

person in whose name the deposit is maintained and such records have been maintained in good faith and in the regular course of business.

Part 331—Insurance of Trust Funds

- § 331.1 Claim by fiduciary bank for insured deposits of trust estates. In the event of the closing of an insured bank for inability to meet the demands of its depositors, the claim for insured deposits made by a fiduciary bank or trust company which, in the exercise of its trust powers, had deposited trust funds therein will be determined as follows:
- (a) Allocated funds of a trust estate. If trust funds of a particular trust estate are allocated by the fiduciary and deposited, the deposit with respect to such estate will be determined by ascertaining the amount of its funds allocated, deposited and remaining to the credit of the claimant as fiduciary in the closed insured bank.
- (b) Interest of a trust estate in unallocated trust funds. If trust funds of a particular trust estate be mingled with trust funds of other trust estates and deposited by the fiduciary bank or trust company in one or more insured banks to the credit of the depositing bank or trust company as fiduciary, without allocation of specific amounts from the particular trust estate to an account in such bank or banks, the deposit with respect to such estate in any closed insured bank will be the amount which will bear the same ratio to all unallocated funds of the estate for which the fiduciary is accountable as the entire unallocated trust funds to the credit of the fiduciary bank or trust company in the closed insured bank will bear to the entire amount of such funds so deposited by the fiduciary in all depositories.²
- (c) Claims for funds of corporate trusts determined on basis of allocation. The rule stated in paragraph (b) of this section will not be applied to funds of a bank or trust company held as fiduciary under a type of trust created to facilitate the issuance, distribution, or servicing of corporate bonds, debentures, or stock issues, commonly known as corporate trusts. The claim of the fiduciary bank with respect to deposits of such funds will be determined according to allocations of the funds of particular estates to particular deposit accounts.
- (d) Insured deposit of a trust estate. In arriving at the total insured deposit of a fiduciary bank or trust company with respect to any trust estate, the deposit of such estate as determined in accordance with any paragraph of this section shall be combined with that determined under any other subsection of this section and the insured deposit shall be the total less any amount thereof in excess of \$10,000.

(Sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interprets or applies secs. 3, 7, 12, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.).

¹ This section is not to be construed as an express or implied approval of such commingling of trust funds as may be involved in the maintaining of general trust accounts.

² In determining claims under this paragraph, unallocated trust funds in the fiduciary bank will be included in the totals of such funds.

Part 332—Powers Inconsistent With Purposes of Federal Deposit Insurance Law

Sec.

332.1 Inconsistent powers.

332.2 Exercise prohibited.

AUTHORITY: §§ 332.1 and 332.2 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 6, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

- § 332.1 Inconsistent powers. A State nonmember insured bank (except a District bank) which does not have any of the powers hereinafter enumerated, or which, although it has any such power, does not exercise the same, shall not hereafter exercise, take, or assume the power:

 (a) to do a surety business; (b) to insure the fidelity of others; (c) to engage in insuring, guaranteeing or certifying titles to real estate; or (d) to guarantee or become surety upon the obligations of others.¹
- § 332.2 Exercise prohibited. After the effective date of this part, any State nonmember bank (except a District bank) becoming an insured bank shall not thereafter exercise any of the powers enumerated in § 332.1.

Part 333—Extension of Corporate Powers

REGULATIONS

Sec.

333.1 Classification of general character of business.

333.2 Change in general character of business.

INTERPRETATIONS

333.101 Prior consent not required.

AUTHORITY: §§ 333.1 to 333.101 issued under sec. 9, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong. Interpret or apply sec. 6, Pub. Law 797, 81st Cong.

REGULATIONS

- § 333.1 Classification of general character of business. State nonmember insured banks are divided into five categories for the purpose of classifying their general character or type of business,² viz: commercial banks, banks and trust companies, savings banks (including mutual and stock), industrial banks, and cash depositories.
- § 333.2 Change in general character of business. No State non-member insured bank (except a District bank) or branch thereof shall hereafter cause or permit any change to be made in the general character or type of business exercised by it after the effective date of this part without the prior written consent of the Corporation.

are some programmed and of more or one Benefits crappings and

¹The limitations prescribed in paragraph (d) do not include acceptances or endorsements made in the usual course of the banking business.

²A bank's business may include two or more of the general classifications.

INTERPRETATIONS

§ 333.101 Prior consent not required. The extension by any State nonmember insured bank of its business to include personal, character or installment loans, or the extension by an industrial bank of its business to include those of a commercial bank, is not a change in the general character or type of business requiring the prior written consent of the Corporation.

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION,

[SEAL]

E. F. Downey, Secretary,

F. R. Doc. 50-11160; Filed, Dec. 5, 1950; 8:57 a. m.]

STATE BANKING LEGISLATION

In 1950 the legislatures of thirteen States held regular sessions and five of these legislatures held special sessions. The legislatures of thirteen other States held special sessions

This summary includes the more important State banking legislation enacted in 1950.

This summary includes the more important State banking legislation enacted in 1950.
SUPERVISORY AUTHORITY
Appointment of Bank Commissioner
Report of violations and shortages to Commissioner of Banks and District Attorney
Examination report furnished bank only for its use and may not be shown to others
without consent of Commissioner of Banks
Governor's authority to protect depositors and maintain banking structure in emergency
Microfilming and destruction of records
ORGANIZATION AND CHARTER CHANGES
Holders of two-thirds instead of three-fourths of stock to consent to dissolutions
Application for charter to have affidavit that each subscriber has agreed to pay in
cash for his share of stock, surplus and reserve for expense upon approval
Amendment of agreement of association or of charter of savings bank with approval
of board of bank incorporation
SHAREHOLDERS
Twenty days notice to shareholders of meeting to approve merger agreement
Preemptive rights to purchase new stock within time fixed by Board of Directors
Annual meeting on fourth Tuesday in January unless otherwise fixed in by-laws
GENERAL OPERATING PROVISIONS
Coercion by lender in placing insurance on real and personal property prohibited
Banking institution may apply for license as sales finance company with its own bond instead of surety bond
Limitation of deposits by bank in another bank to 25 percent of capital funds of depository bank removed
Reserves
DEPOSITS
Limitation on deposits and certificate funds of banking companies
Disposition of abandoned property
Maximum and minimum amounts of deposits in savings banks. New Jersey (Ch. 214)
Interest and dividends on deposits in savings banks New Jersey (Ch. 233)
Banks having State deposits to make monthly report to Comptroller General

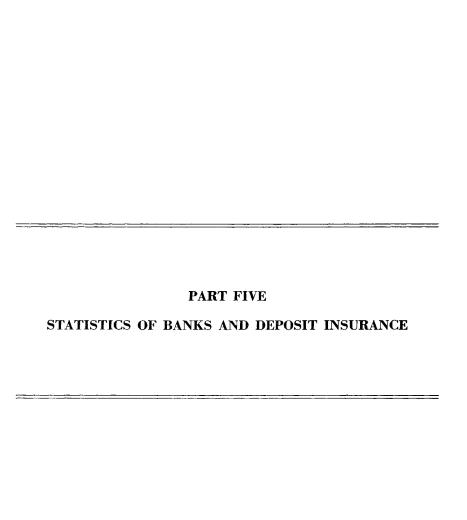
......South Carolina (Act 983)

LOANS

Payments on principal of savings bank construction loan to commence in nine instead of six months
Valuation and revaluation of real estate mortgages held by savings bank
Personal loans by savings banks to be repaid within 2-year period
Loans insured under Federal Farm Tenant Act
Purchase or acquisition of installment loans
Foreign banks authorized to acquire from bank part or entire interest in loan made by bank and in its security
Real property mortgages purchased by bankNew Jersey (Ch. 183)
Savings bank loans of \$10,000 or less on collateral security of value of 110 percent of loan
Modification of real estate loan limitationsNew Jersey (Ch. 247)
Savings bank mortgage loan limitations
Taking interest in advance on loans
Personal loan departments of banks and trust companiesNew York (Ch. 9)
INVESTMENTS
In general obligations of any one political subdivision of State not in excess of 50 percent of capital and surplus
Savings banks authorized to invest in common stock of national banks anywhere in U.S. with capital funds of \$40 million and 6 percent of deposits and with ten year dividend rate of 4 percent, not in excess of 1/15 of capital funds of savings bank in any bank stock or 2/3 of capital funds in all bank stock. Massachusetts (Ch. 367) Savings bank investment in equipment obligations
Restrictions on power to take and hold real estateNew York (Ch. 8)
Sale of obligations of certain public units to banks and trust companies of which an officer or employee of the public unit is an officer, director, or stockholder New York (Ch. 551)
Savings bank investments
TRUST ACTIVITIES
Joint control of money or assets by surety and fiduciary required to give bond Massachusetts (Ch. 65) Common trust fund
DIRECTORS, TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND EMPLOYEES
Election of trust company directors at special meeting of shareholders authorized
Reports to Board of Directors
Executive Committee of Board of Directors
Compensation of trustees of savings bank
Retirement benefits of officers and employees

CHECKS AND COLLECTIONS

Banks not liable for payment of post-dated check prior to its date unless certified or accepted and may return to last endorser any such check paid in error
Louisiana (Act 143)
Death of drawer of check on bank not a revocation of authority to pay check until bank has notice of death
Deferred posting and delayed returns actLouisiana (Act 144) Massachusetts (Ch. 287) Mississippi (Ch. 204) New York (Ch. 153) Virginia (Ch. 48)
Bank paying check subject to stop-payment order subrogated to rights of payee, endorsers and drawerLouisiana (Act 145)
Issuance of bad check of \$25 or more made a felonyMississippi (Ch. 316)
LIQUIDATION
Disposal of unclaimed dividends
Disposition of amounts unclaimed in voluntary and involuntary liquidations New York (Ch. 44)
MISCELLANEOUS
Microfilm or photographic copy of bank files or record on original record admissible in evidenceLouisiana (Act 146) New Jersey (Ch. 104)
Uniform Trust Receipts Act



Digitized for FRASER

Number, Offices, and Deposits of Operating Banks

- Table 101. Changes in number and classification of operating banks and branches in the United States and possessions during 1950
- Table 102. Number of operating banks and branches, December 30, 1950

 Grouped according to insurance status and class of bank, and by State and type of office
- Table 103. Number and deposits of all operating banks, December 30, 1950

 Banks grouped according to insurance status and by district and State

The line of demarcation between banks and other types of financial institutions is not always clear. In these tables provision of deposit facilities for the general public is the chief criterion. However, trust companies engaged in general fiduciary business though not in deposit banking are included; and credit unions and savings and loan associations are excluded except in the case of a few which accept deposits under the terms of special charters.

The tabulations for all banks and trust companies shown here and in Tables 104-106 are prepared in accordance with an agreement among the Federal bank supervisory agencies. The data are tabulated from individual reports of assets and liabilities of the banks included. Institutions included are classified in three groups: commercial and stock savings banks, nondeposit trust companies, and mutual savings banks. However, in the case of insured banks the first two of these groups are combined in the tabulations.

National banks:

Incorporated State banks, trust companies, and bank and trust companies, regularly engaged in the business of receiving deposits, whether demand or time, except mutual savings banks;

Stock savings banks, including guaranty savings banks in New Hampshire;

Industrial and Morris Plan banks which operate under general banking codes, or are specifically authorized by law to accept deposits and in practice do so, or the obligations of which are regarded as deposits for deposit insurance;

Special types of banks of deposit: cash depositories in South Carolina; cooperative exchanges in Arkansas; savings and loan companies operating under Superior Court charters in Georgia; government operated banks in American Samoa, North Dakota, and Puerto Rico; a cooperative bank, usually classified as a credit union, operating under a special charter in New Hampshire; two savings institutions, known as "trust companies," operating under special charters in Texas; employes' mutual banking associations in Pennsylvania; and the Savings Banks Trust Company in New York.

Private banks under State supervision, and such other private banks as are reported by reliable unofficial sources to be engaged in deposit banking;

Branches of foreign banks which engage in a general deposit business in the continental United States or in the possessions.

Nondeposit trust companies include institutions operating under trust company charters which are not regularly engaged in deposit banking but are engaged in fiduciary business other than that incidental to real estate title or investment activities. Mutual savings banks include all banks operating under State banking codes applying to mutual savings banks.

Institutions excluded. Institutions in the following categories are excluded, though such institutions may perform many of the same functions as commercial and savings banks:

Banks which have suspended operations or have ceased to accept new deposits and are proceeding to liquidate their assets and pay off existing deposits;

Building and loan associations, savings and loan associations, credit unions, personal loan companies, and similar institutions, chartered under laws applying to such institutions or under general incorporation laws, regardless of whether such institutions are authorized to accept deposits from the public or from their members and regardless of whether such institutions are called "banks" (a few institutions accepting deposits under powers granted in special charters are included);

Morris Plan companies, industrial banks, loan and investment companies, and similar institutions except those mentioned in the description of institutions included;

Branches of foreign banks, and private banks, which confine their business to foreign exchange dealings and do not receive "deposits" as that term is commonly understood;

Institutions chartered under banking or trust company laws, but operating as investment or title insurance companies and not engaged in deposit banking or fiduciary activities;

Federal Reserve banks and other banks, such as the Federal Home Loan banks and the Savings and Loan Bank of the State of New York, which operate as rediscount banks and do not accept deposits except from financial institutions;

The postal savings system.

Table 101. Changes in Number and Classification of Operating Banks and Branches in the United States and Possessions During 1950

		All banks	1			mercial ar d nondep					Mutua	ıl saving	banks
						Insu	red¹		Nonir	nsured			
Type of change		In-	Non-			Member Syst		Not		Non-		In-	Non-
	Total	sured	insured	Total	Total	National	State	mem- bers F. R. System	Banks of de- posit	deposit trust com- panies	Total	sured ²	
BANKS													
Number of banks, December 30, 1950 Number of banks, December 31, 1949		13,640 13,628	1,053 1,108	14,164 14,205	13,446 13,436	4,958 4,975	1,912 1,914	6,576 6,547	653 704	65 65	529 531	194 192	335 339
Net change during year	-43	+12	-55	-41	+10	-17	-2	+29	-51		-2	+2	-4
Banks beginning operations		59 58 1	10 9 1	69 67 2	59 58 1	6	8 8	45 44 1	10 9 1				
Banks ceasing operationsSuspended banks not reopened or succeeded	1 4	95 4	11 1	104 1 4	95 4	28	12	55 2	9 1		2		2
Mergers, consolidations and absorptions (without FDIC aid)—net decrease	89	84 7	5 5	88 11	84 7	25 1	12	47 6	4 4		1 1		1 1
Noninsured banks becoming insured Successions to noninsured banks. Admissions to insurance, operating banks ⁵ . Admissions to F. R. System		$^{+5}_{+40}$	-48 -5 -40 -3		+46 +5 +38 +3	+2 +2	+3 +3	+41 +3 +38	-46 -5 -38 -3			+2	-2 -2 -2
Other changes in classification National banks succeeding State banks State banks succeeding national bank Admissions to F. R. System Withdrawals from F. R. System Offices reclassified ⁶		 ::::::			 .		-1 -3 +6 -4	-2 -1 +1 -6 +4					
Changes not involving number in any class: Successions. Changes in title, location, or name of location. Change in classification. Change in corporate powers.	121 2	3 120 11	1 1 2	4 116 2 11	3 116 11	22	13	81	2		5		1

BRANCHES					1	1 1		1	1		l I		
Number of branches, December 30, 1950 Number of branches, December 31, 1949	5,158 4,864	4,984 4,671	174 193	4,945 4,665	4,832 4,530	2,230 2,085	1,359 1,302	1,243 1,143	112 134	1 1	213 199	152 141	61 58
Net change during year	+294	+313	-19	+280	+302	+145	+57	+100	-22		+14	+11	+3
Branches opened for business Facilities provided as agents of the government? Absorbed banks converted into branches Branches replacing offices relocated Other branches opened Branches not previously included ⁸	$ \begin{array}{r} 311 \\ 36 \\ 73 \\ 3 \\ 193 \\ 6 \end{array} $	300 35 71 2 186 6	11 1, 2 1 7	298 36 73 2 181 6	293 35 71 2 179 6	138 25 39 1 73	72 3 20 49	83 7 12 1 57 6	5 1 2		1	7	6 1 5
Branches discontinued ⁹ Facilities discontinued Other branches discontinued	24 7 17	23 7 16	1 1	24 7 17	23 7 16	8 5 3	10 1 9	5 1 4	1 1				
Other changes in classification among branches	+7 	+36 +35 +1	-29 -35 +6	+6 +1 -1 +6	+32 +32 +1 -1	+15 +16 -1	-5 -5	+22 +32 -10	-32		+1	+4 +3 +1	-3 -3
Changes not involving number in any class: Successions. Branches transferred as result of absorption or succession. Change in title, location, or name of location. Change in powers.	1 36 132 2	1 36 132 2		1 36 127 2	1 36 127 2	6 78 1	28 28						
ALL BANKING OFFICES													
Number of offices, December 30, 1950 Number of offices, December 31, 1949	19,851 19,600	18,624 18,299	1,227 1,301	19,109 18,870	18,278 17,966	7,188 7,060	3,271 3,216	7,819 7,690	765 838	66 66	742 730	346 333	396 397
Net change during year	+251	+325	-74	+239	+312	+128	+55	+129	-73		+12	+13	-1
Offices opened Banks Branches	380 69 311	359 59 300	21 10 11	367 69 298	352 59 293	144 6 138	80 8 72	128 45 83	15 10 5			7 7	6 6
Offices closed Banks. Branches.	130 106 24	118 95 23	12 11 1	128 104 24	118 95 23	36 28 8	22 12 10	60 55 5	10 9 1		2 2		2 2
Changes in classification ⁶ . Among banks. Among branches.	+1 -6 +7	+84 +48 +36	-83 -54 -29	-6 +6	+78 +46 +32	+20 +5 +15	-3 +2 -5	+61 +39 +22	-78 -52 -26		+1 +1	+6 +2 +4	-5 -2 -3

¹ Includes 6 trust companies not engaged in deposit banking on December 30, 1950 and December 31, 1949.
2 Includes 3 mutual savings banks members of the Federal Reserve System on December 30, 1950, and December 31, 1949.
3 Includes 1 financial institution becoming bank of deposit, and 1 bank which discontinued voluntary liquidation proceedings and reopened.
4 Includes 2 banks placed in liquidation in 1949, but included in count as of December 31, 1949.
5 Includes 35 banks operating at beginning of year and 5 banks opened during the year.
6 These 6 offices in the possessions are branches of insured banks in the United States, which were formerly tabulated as banks.
7 Includes 1 facility reopened prior to beginning of year but not included in count as of December 31, 1949.
8 Includes 5 branches opened prior to beginning of year but not included in count as of December 31, 1949.
9 Includes 1 facility and 1 branch discontinued prior to beginning of year but included in count as of December 31, 1949.

Table 102. Number of All Operating Banks and Branches, December 30, 1950 grouped according to insurance status and class of bank, and by state and type of office

		All banks						savings l t compan			Mutua	al savings	s banks		sured bar rcentage	
						Insu	red		Nonir	sured						
State and type of bank or office	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Total	Member Syst		Not mem- bers	Banks of de-	Non- deposit	Total	In- sured ²	Non- insured	All banks	Com- mercial banks	Mutual savings banks
						National	State	F. R. System	posit	com- panies					Danks	buillis
United States and possessions All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches		18,624 13,640 12,306 1,334 4,984	1,227 1,053 973 80 174	19,109 14,164 12,863 1,301 4,945	18,278 13,446 12,179 1,267 4,832	7,188 4,958 4,591 367 2,230	3,271 1,912 1,691 221 1,359	7,819 6,576 5,897 679 1,243	765 653 620 33 112	66 65 64 1 1	742 529 416 113 213	346 194 127 67 152	396 335 289 46 61	93.8 92.8 92.7 94.3 96.6	95.7 94.9 94.7 97.4 97.7	46.6 36.7 \$0.5 59.8 71.4
United States. All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	19,708 14,650 13,246 1,404 5,058	18,571 13,626 12,298 1,328 4,945	1,137 1,024 948 76 113	18,966 14,121 12,830 1,291 4,845	18,225 13,432 12,171 1,261 4,793	7,188 4,958 4,591 367 2,230	3,271 1,912 1,691 221 1,359	7,766 6,562 5,889 678 1,204	680 629 600 29 51	61 60 59 1 1	742 529 416 113 213	346 194 127 67 152	396 335 289 46 61	94.2 93.0 92.8 94.6 97.8	96.1 95.1 94.9 97.7 98.9	46.6 36.7 \$0.5 59.8 71.4
Possessions All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	143 43 33 10 100	53 14 8 6 39	90 29 25 4 61	143 43 55 10 100	53 14 8 6 39			53 14 8 6 39	85 24 20 4 61	5 5 5	[<i></i>			37.1 32.6 24.2 60.0 39.0	37.1 32.6 24.2 60.0 39.0	
State				Ì												
Alabama All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	251 225 219 6 26	251 225 219 6 26		251 225 219 6 26	251 225 219 6 26	95 70 65 5 25	24 23 22 1 1	132 132 132						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	
Arizona All banks Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	67 11 4 7 56	65 10 4 6 55	2 1 1	67 11 4 7 56	65 10 4 6 55	40 8 1 2 37	6 2 1 1 4	19 5 2 3 14		2 1 1 1				97.0 90.9 100.0 85.7 98.2	97.0 90.9 100.0 85.7 98.2	
Arkansas All banks Unit banks. Banks operating branches Branches	251 232 215 17 19	241 222 205 17 19	10 10 10	251 232 215 17 19	241 222 205 17 19	54 52 50 2 2	16 16 16	171 154 189 15 17	9 9 9					96.0 95.7 95.3 100.0 100.0	96.0 95.7 95.3 100.0 100.0	

California All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	1,181 202 156 46 979	1,169 191 146 45 978	12 11 10 1	1,181 202 156 46 979	1,169 191 146 45 978	869 93 77 16 776	180 27 16 11 153	120 71 58 18 49	3 2 1 1 1	9 9 9				99.0 94.6 93.6 97.8 99.9	$94.6 \\ 93.6$	
Colorado All banks. Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches.	158 154 150 4 4	148 144 140 4	10 10 10	158 154 150 4 4	148 144 140 4 4	80 77 74 3 3	16 16 16	52 51 50 1	10 10 10					93.7 93.5 93.3 100.0 100.0	93.7 93.5 93.3 100.0 100.0	
Connecticut All banks. Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	239 184 165 19 55	145 95 79 16 50	94 89 86 3 5	162 112 96 16 50	142 92 76 16 50	69 47 40 7 22	36 15 9 6 21	37 30 27 3 7	19 19 19	1 1 1	77 72 69 8 5	3 3 8	74 69 66 3 5	60.7 51.6 47.9 84.2 90.9	87.7 82.1 79.2 100.0 100.0	3.9 4.2 4.3
Delaware All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	61 40 31 9 21	56 37 30 7 19	5 3 1 2 2	58 38 \$0 8 20	56 37 3 0 7 19	13 13 13	12 4 1 3 8	31 20 16 4 11	2 1 1 1		3 2 1 1 1		3 2 1 1 1	91.8 92.5 96.8 77.8 90.5	96.6 97.4 100.0 87.5 95.0	
District of Columbia All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	64 19 4 15 45	64 19 4 15 45		64 19 4 15 45	64 19 4 15 45	33 9 1 8 24	17 6 2 4 11	14 4 1 3 10						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	
Florida Ali banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	205 199 193 6 6	201 195 189 6 6	4 4 	205 199 198 6 6	201 195 189 6 6	66 62 58 4 4	12 12 12	123 121 119 2 2	2 2 2	2 2 2				98.0 98.0 97.9 100.0 100.0	98.0 98.0 97.9 100.0 100.0	
Georgia All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	439 397 \$78 19 42	372 331 313 18 41	67 66 65 1 1	439 397 378 19 42	372 331 313 18 41	76 51 42 9 25	25 15 10 5 10	271 265 261 4 6	67 66 65 1 1					84.7 83.4 82.8 94.7 97.6	84.7 83.4 82.8 94.7 97.6	
Idaho All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	98 43 <i>\$5</i> 8 55	97 42 84 8 55	1 1 1	98 43 3 5 8 55	97 42 34 8 55	61 13 8 5 48	13 11 10 1 2	23 18 16 2 5	1 1 1					99.0 97.7 97.1 100.0 100.0	99.0 97.7 97.1 100.0 100.0	
Illinois All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	893 891 889 2 2	878 876 874 2 2	15 15 15 	893 891 889 2 2	878 876 874 2 2	386 384 \$82 \$ 2	124 124 124	368 368 368	12 12 12	3 8 8				98.3 98.3 98.3 100.0 100.0	98.3 98.3 98.3 100.0 100.0	

Table 102. Number of All Operating Banks and Branches, December 30, 1950—Continued grouped according to insurance status and class of bank, and by state and type of office

		All banks	3					savings l t compan			Mutua	ıl savings	banks		sured bar ercentage	
						Insur	ed1		Nonii	sured						
State and type of bank or office	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Total	Member Sys		Not mem- bers	Banks of de-	Non- deposit	Total	In- sured ²	Non- insured	All banks	Com- mercial banks	Mutual savings banks
						National	State	F. R. System	posit	com- panies					Danks	Danks
Indiana All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	599 490 432 58 109	586 478 421 57 108	13 12 11 1	595 486 428 58 109	583 475 418 57 108	160 125 111 14 35	132 112 107 5 20	291 238 200 38 53	10 9 8 1	2 2 2 2	4 4 4	3 3 3	1 1 1	97.8 97.6 97.5 98.3 99.1	98.0 97.7 97.7 98.3 99.1	75.0 75.0 75.0
Iowa All banks Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	827 663 542 121 164	765 606 489 117 159	62 57 53 4 5	827 663 542 121 164	765 606 489 117 159	97 97 97	64 64 64	604 445 \$28 117 159	61 56 52 4 5					92.5 91.4 90.2 96.7 97.0	92.5 91.4 90.2 96.7 97.0	
Kansas All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	. 	466 466 466	146 146 146	612 612 612	466 466 466	174 174 174	41 41 41	251 251 251	146 146 146						76.1 76.1 76.1	
Kentucky. All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	429 385 361 24 44	406 362 338 24 44	23 23 25	429 385 361 24 44	406 362 388 24 44	111 92 89 3 19	29 21 16 5 8	266 249 233 16 17	20 20 20					94.6 94.0 93.6 100.0 100.0	94.6 94.0 93.6 100.0 100.0	
Louisiana All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	242 165 126 39 77	241 164 125 39 77	1 1 1	242 165 126 39 77	241 164 125 89 77	75 36 26 10 39	19 11 6 5 8	147 117 93 24 30	1 1 1					99.6 99.4 99.2 100.0 100.0	99.6 99.4 99.2 100.0 100.0	
Maine. All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	168 95 69 26 73	121 59 41 18 62	47 36 28 8 11	134 63 89 24 71	115 53 35 18 62	40 32 27 5 8	34 5 1 4 29	41 16 7 9 25	19 10 4 6 9		32 30 2	6 6 6	28 26 24 2 2	72.0 62.1 59.4 69.2 84.9	85.8 84.1 89.7 75.0 87.3	17.6 18.8 20.0

Maryland. All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	308 173 139 34 135	296 164 133 31 132	12 9 6 3	283 164 183 81 119	280 162 132 30 118	82 61 54 7 21	73 16 9 7 57	125 85 69 16 40	2 1 1	1 1 1	25 9 6 3 16	16 2 1 1 14	9 7 5 2 2	96.1 94.8 95.7 91.2 97.8	98.9 98.8 99.2 96.8 99.2	64.0 22.2 16.7 33.3 87.5	
MassachusettsAil banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	595 371 284 87 224	349 174 124 50 175	246 197 160 37 49	359 182 131 51 177	349 174 124 50 175	209 116 94 22 93	91 25 8 17 66	49 33 22 11 16	10 8 7 1 2		236 189 153 36 47		236 189 153 36 47	58.7 46.9 43.7 57.5 78.1	97.2 95.6 94.7 98.0 98.9		NUMBE
Michigan All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	681 442 378 64 239	647 414 352 62 233	34 28 26 2 6	681 442 378 64 239	647 414 852 62 233	163 78 66 12 85	251 153 139 14 98	233 183 147 36 50	27 21 19 2 6	7 7 7				95.0 93.7 98.1 96.9 97.5	95.0 93.7 93.1 96.9 97.5		er, offices,
Minnesota All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	687 681 679 2 6	668 662 660 2 6	19 19 19	686 680 678 2 6	667 661 659 2 6	184 178 176 2 6	28 28 28	455 455 455	17 17 17	2 2 2	1 1 1	1 1 1		97.2 97.2 97.2 100.0 100.0	97.2 97.2 97.2 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0	CES, AND
Mississippi All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	269 201 164 37 68	265 197 160 37 68	4	269 201 164 37 68	265 197 160 37 68	29 24 23 1 5	9 7 6 1 2	227 166 181 85 61						98.5 98.0 97.6 100.0 100.0	98.5 98.0 97.6 100.0 100.0		DEPOSITS
Missouri All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	601 600 599 1	577 576 575 1 1	24 24 24	601 600 599 1	577 576 575 1 1	80 79 78 1 1	101 101 101	396 396 396	20 20 20	4 4 				96.0 96.0 96.0 100.0 100.0	96.0 96.0 96.0 100.0 100.0		OF
Montana All banks. Unit banks Banks operating branches. Branches.	110 110 110	110 110 110		110 110 110	110 110 110	39 39 39	45 45 45	26 26 26						100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0		OPERATING
Nebraska All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	420 418 416 2 2	369 367 365 2 2	51 51 51	420 418 416 2 2	369 367 365 2 2	126 124 122 2 2	17 17 17	226 226 226	44 44 44					87.9 87.8 87.7 100.0 100.0	87.9 87.8 87.7 100.0 100.0		G BANKS
Nevada. All banks Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	27 8 3 5 19	27 8 8 5 19		27 8 3 5 19	27 8 3 5 19	19 5 2 3 14	5 1 1 4	3 2 1 1 1						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0		3 221

Table 102. Number of All Operating Banks and Branches, December 30, 1950—Continued grouped according to insurance status and class of bank, and by state and type of office

		All banks	,					savings l			Mutus	al savings	banks		sured bar rcentages	
						Insu	red!		Nonir	nsured						
State and type of bank or office	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Total	Membe Sys		Not mem- bers	Banks of de-	Non- deposit trust	Total	In- sured ²	Non- insured	All banks	Com- mercial banks	Mutual savings banks
						National	State	F. R. System	posit	com- panies					Danks	Danks
New Hampshire All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	112 109 106 3	59 58 57 1	53 51 49 2 2	77 75 73 2 2	59 58 57 1	52 51 50 1	1 1 1	6 6 6	18 17 16 1		35 34 33 1 1		35 34 33 1 1	52.7 53.2 53.8 33.3 33.3	76.6 77.3 78.1 50.0 50.0	
New Jersey All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	521 347 282 65 174	517 343 278 65 174	4 4 	489 324 264 60 165	485 320 260 60 165	276 205 177 28 71	149 71 47 24 78	60 44 36 8 16	1 1 1	3 3 3	32 23 18 5 9	32 23 18 5 9		99.2 98.8 98.6 100.0 100.0	99.2 98.8 98.5 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
New Mexico All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	66 51 42 9 15	66 51 42 9 15		66 51 42 9 15	66 51 42 9 15	28 26 24 2 2	9 9 9	29 16 9 7 13						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	
New York All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	1,642 759 586 173 883	1,632 752 581 171 880	10 7 5 2 3	1,417 629 510 119 788	1,407 622 505 117 785	597 376 324 52 221	680 171 124 47 509	130 75 57 18 55	10 7 5 2 3		225 130 76 54 95	225 130 76 54 95		99.4 99.1 99.1 98.8 99.7	99.3 98.9 99.0 98.3 99.6	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
North Carolina All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	443 225 162 63 218	440 224 162 62 216	3 1 2	443 225 162 63 218	440 224 162 62 216	69 46 36 10 23	31 8 4 4 23	340 170 122 48 170	3 1 1 2					99.3 99.6 100.0 98.4 99.1	99.3 99.6 100.0 98.4 99.1	
North Dakota All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	172 150 185 15 22	167 145 130 15 22	5 5 5	172 150 135 15 22	167 145 130 15 22	41 41 41	2 2 2	124 102 87 15 22	5 5 5					97.1 96.7 96.3 100.0 100.0	97.1 96.7 96.3 100.0 100.0	

Ohio All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	888 662 605 57 226	879 653 596 57 226	9 9 9	885 659 602 57 226	876 650 593 57 226	306 241 223 18 65	311 181 163 18 130	259 228 207 21 31	9 9 9		3 3 3	3 3 3 		99.0 98.6 98.5 100.0 100.0	99.9 98.6 98.5 100.0 100.0	160.0 100.0 100.0	
Oklahoma All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	387 386 385 1 1	376 375 374 1 1	11 11 11	387 386 885 1 1	376 375 374 1 1	200 199 198 1 1	25 25 25	151 151 151	9 9 9	2 2 2 2				97.2 97.2 97.1 100.0 100.0	97.2 97.2 97.1 100.0 100.0		i de la companya de l
Oregon All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	173 71 57 14 102	1 71 69 <i>55</i> 14 102	2 2 2 	172 70 56 14 102	170 68 54 14 102	108 20 17 3 88	12 10 9 1 2	50 38 28 10 12	1 1 1	1 1 1	1 1 	1 1 1		98.8 97.2 96.5 100.0 100.0	98.8 97.1 96.4 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0	()
Pennsylvania All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	1,190 978 910 68 212	1,169 961 896 65 208	21 17 14 3 4	1,164 971 907 64 193	1,143 954 893 61 189	748 627 593 34 121	153 108 95 13 45	242 219 205 14 23	19 15 12 3 4	2 2 2	26 7 3 4 19	26 7 3 4 19		98.2 98.3 98.5 95.6 98.1	98.2 98.5 95.3 97.9	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	,
Rhode Island All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	90 24 11 13 66	64 14 5 9 50	26 10 6 4 16	76 16 5 11 60	59 12 4 8 47	22 7 4 3 15	24 2 2 22	13 3 s 10	16 3 	1 1 1	14 8 6 2 6	5 2 1 1 3	9 6 5 1 8	71.1 58.3 45.5 69.2 75.8	77.6 75.0 80.0 72.7 78.3	35.7 25.0 16.7 50.0 50.0	
South Carolina All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	197 148 131 17 49	180 131 114 17 49	17 17 17	197 148 131 17 49	180 131 114 17 49	58 25 20 5 33	9 7 5 2 2	113 99 89 10 14	17 17 17					91.4 88.5 87.0 100.0 100.0	91.4 88.5 87.0 100.0 100.0		()
South Dakota All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	218 169 143 26 49			218 169 143 26 49	218 169 14 3 26 49	56 35 31 4 21	27 27 27	135 107 85 22 28						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0		
Tennessee All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	395 297 264 33 98	387 289 256 33 98	8 8 8	395 297 264 33 98	387 289 256 33 98	123 72 61 11 51	22 10 9 1 12	242 207 186 21 35	5 5 δ	3 3 \$				98.0 97.3 97.0 100.0 100.0	98.0 97.3 97.0 100.0 100.0		
Texas All banks	920 908 895 13 12	873 861 848 13 12	47 47 47	920 908 895 13 12	873 861 848 13 12	454 442 429 13 12	136 136 136	283 283 283						94.9 94.8 94.7 100.0 100.0	94.9 94.8 94.7 100.0 100.0		!

Table 102. Number of All Operating Banks and Branches, December 30, 1950—Continued grouped according to insurance status and class of bank, and by state and type of office

		All bank	S		Com	mercial a d nondep	nd stock osit trus	savings t compar	banks nies		Mutua	al savings	s banks		sured ba	
						Insur	edı		Noni	nsured						
State and type of bank or office	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Total	Membe Syst		Not mem- bers	Banks of de-	Non- deposit trust	Total	In- sured ²	Non-	All banks	mercial	Mutual savings
					Total	National	State	F. R. System	posit	com- panies					banks	banks
Utah All banks. Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	79 55 49 6 24	79 55 49 6 24		79 55 49 6 24	79 55 49 6 24	28 11 9 2 17	25 20 18 2 5	26 24 22 2 2						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	
Vermont All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	97 77 68 9 20	96 76 67 9 20	1 1 1	81 70 62 8 11	80 69 61 8 11	41 39 37 2 2	1 1 1	38 29 23 6 9		1		16 7 6 1 9		99.0 98.7 98.5 100.0 100.0	98.8 98.6 98.4 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
Virginia All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	427 313 259 54 114	427 313 259 54 114		427 313 259 54 114	427 313 259 54 114	176 132 112 20 44	89 71 61 10 18	162 110 86 24 52						100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0	
Washington All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	268 121 106 15 147	265 118 103 15 147	3 3 8	262 118 104 14 144	259 115 101 14 144	166 36 28 8 130	21 16 14 2 5	72 63 59 4 9	3 3 3			6 3 2 1 3		98.9 97.5 97.2 100.0 100.0	98.9 97.5 97.1 100.0 100.0	100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0 100.0
West Virginia. All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	180 180 180	176 176 176	4 4 4	180 180 180	176 176 176	74 74 74	34 34 34	68 68 68	4 4					97.8 97.8 97.8	97.8 97.8 97.8	
Wisconsin All banks Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	708 556 464 92 152	697 546 455 91 151	11 10 9 1	704 552 460 92 152	694 543 452 91 151	111 95 90 5 16	75 69 65 4 6	508 379 297 82 129	7 6 5 1 1	3 3 3	4 4 	3 3 8	1 1 1	98.4 98.2 98.1 98.9 99.3	98.6 98.4 98.3 98.9 99.3	75.0 75.0 75.0

NUMBER,

AND

DEPOSITS

OF.

OPERATING

Wyoming All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches											 	100.0 100.0 100.0	
Possessions								ļ					
Alaska³. All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	24 20 18 2 4	9 5 3 2 4	15 15 15	24 20 18 2 4	9 5 3 2 4	 	9 5 3 2 4	15 15 15			 37.5 25.0 16.7 100.0 100.0	25.0 16.7 100.0	
American Samoa All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches	1		1 1 					1 1 		 			
Guam (including Marianas Islands) ⁴ . All banks. Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches.			2	2 2				2		 	 		
Hawaii ^s All banks Unit banks Banks operating branches Branches.	54 9 7 2 45	1 1 1	53 8 6 2 45	54 9 7 2 45	1 1 1	 	1 1 1	48 3 1 2 45	5 5 5		 1.9 11.1 14.3		
Panama Canal Zone ⁴ All banks						 				 	 		
Puerto Rico ⁴ . All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	55 11 6 5 44	41 7 4 3 34	14 4 2 2 2 10	55 11 6 5 44	3	 	41 7 4 3 34	14 4 2 2 2 10			 74.5 63.6 66.7 60.0 77.3	66.7 60.0	
Virgin Islands ⁶ . All banks. Unit banks. Banks operating branches. Branches.	3 2 1 1 1	2 1 1 1	1 1 1	3 2 1 1 1	2 1 1 1	 	2 1 1 1	1 1 1		 	66.7 50.0 100.0 100.0	100.0	

¹ Includes 6 trust companies not engaged in deposit banking: 2 State banks members of the Federal Reserve System, 1 each in California and Massachusetts; and 4 State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, 1 each in Florida, Missouri, Pennsylvania and Wisconsin.

1 Includes 3 banks members of the Federal Reserve System: 1 in Indiana and 2 in Wisconsin.

Includes 5 national banks, 4 among insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, and 1 among noninsured banks.

Includes noninsured branches of insured banks in the United States: 1 in Guam, 1 in Marianas Islands, 4 in Panama Canal Zone, and 7 in Puerto Rico.

Includes, among noninsured banks, 1 national bank operating 20 branches.

Includes, among insured banks not members of the Federal Reserve System, 1 national bank operating 1 branch.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 128-135, and earlier reports.

Table 103. Number and Deposits of All Operating Banks, December 30, 1950 banks grouped according to insurance status and by district and state

				Number	of banks						Deposits (in	thousands o	of dollars)		
FDIC District		Comm	nks and	d stock s nondepo mpanies	savings sit	Mutus	l savings	banks		bank	cial and stock as and nondep ust companie	osit	Mut	Mutual savings bar	
and State	All banks ¹	Total	In- sured²	Nonin Banks of de- posit ¹	Non- deposit trust com- panies	Total	In- sured	Nonin- sured	All banks	Total	Insured	Nonin- sured	Total	Insured	Nonin- sured
	14,693	14,164	13,446	653	65	529	194	1		156,088,822	1 '	-, ,	20,031,336		5,711,2
United States	, -	14,121	13,432	629	60	529	194	335		155,264,855		, ,	20,031,336	14,320,085	5,711,2
Possessions	43	43	14	24	5				823,967	823,967	209,146	614,821			
FDIC District District 1 District 23 District 3 District 4 District 5 District 6 District 7 District 7 District 9 District 10 District 11 District 124	860 1,159 1,640 1,058 1,022 1,514 1,488 1,554 1,110 1,623 1,135 530	518 1,004 1,630 1,049 1,022 1,514 1,514 1,480 1,554 1,109 1,623 1,135 526	458 987 1,604 1,025 948 1,449 1,432 1,482 1,085 1,405 1,086 485	57 14 24 23 72 54 36 68 22 209 48 26	3 8 2 1 2 11 12 4 2 9 1 15	342 155 10 9 8 1		824 2 7	13,366,219 50,768,659 19,988,508 8,770,835 5,876,093 9,109,612 12,268,973 15,405,993 4,749,163 6,286,585 10,137,619 19,391,899	7,848,815 38,416,786 18,668,708 8,368,603 5,876,093 9,109,612 12,212,457 15,405,998 4,581,971 6,286,585 10,137,619 19,175,580	7,475,060 37,782,149 18,595,851 8,232,281 5,844,584 9,059,255 12,025,819 15,268,250 4,467,968 6,076,407 10,047,579 18,622,413	373,755 634,637 72,857 136,322 31,509 50,357 186,638 137,743 210,178 90,040 553,167	5,517,404 12,351,873 1,319,800 402,232 56,516 167,192	226,416 12,264,051 1,319,800 82,731 43,576 167,192 216,319	5,290,9 87,8 319,5 12,9
State Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	225 11 232 202 154	225 11 232 202 154	225 10 222 191 144	9 2 10	1 1 9				1,271,312 470,746 847,093 14,018,278 1,216,378	1,271,312 470,746 847,093 14,018,278 1,216,378	1,271,312 467,711 843,400 13,964,890 1,209,166	3,035 3,693 53,388 7,212			
Connecticut Delaware Dist. of Columbia Florida Georgia	184 40 19 199 397	112 38 19 199 397	92 37 19 195 331	19 1 2 66	1 2	72 2	8	69 2	3,047,612 623,149 1,162,112 2,008,324 1,779,546	1,711,251 535,327 1,162,112 2,008,324 1,779,546	1,633,534 533,001 1,162,112 2,001,015 1,763,259	77,717 2,326 7,309 16,287		39,499	1,296,8 87,8
Idaho	43 891 490 663 612	43 891 486 663 612	42 876 475 606 466	1 12 9 56 146	3 2 1	4	3	1	442,985 13,037,855 3,322,273 2,368,138 1,687,499	4424985 13,037,855 3,278,969 2,368,138 1,687,499	434,254 12,993,950 3,259,665 2,274,300 1,530,457	8,731 43,905 19,304 93,838 157,042	43,304	30,719	12,5

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Kentucky Louisiana Maine Maryland Massachusetts	385 165 95 173 371	385 165 63 164 182	362 164 53 162 174	20 1 10 1 8	3	32 9 189	6 2	26 7 189	1,617,182 1,835,437 686,384 2,072,700 7,691,547	1,617,182 1,835,437 448,539 1,670,468 4,379,466	1,597,708 1,834,634 409,236 1,581,728 4,273,727	19,474 803 39,303 88,740 105,739	237,845 402,232 3,312,081	26,997 82,731	210,848 319,501 3,312,081
Michigan	442 681 201 600 110	442 680 201 600 110	414 661 197 576 110	21 17 4 20	7 2 4		1		5,829,254 3,099,199 816,911 4,584,006 581,765	5,829,254 2,932,007 816,911 4,584,006 581,765	5,673,044 2,918,708 808,998 4,562,644 581,765	156,210 13,299 7,913 21,362			
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	418 8 109 347 51	418 8 75 324 51	367 8 58 320 51	44 17 1	7 3	34 23	23	34	1,875,030 178,579 555,949 5,454,936 360,852	1,375,030 178,579 278,108 4,855,706 360,852	1,335,310 178,579 225,155 4,849,973 360,852	89,720 52,953 5,733	277,841 599,230		
New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	759 225 150 662 386	629 225 150 659 386	622 224 145 650 375	7 1 5 9	2	130	130 3		44,392,898 1,899,074 563,699 8,082,933 1,736,190	32,728,077 1,899,074 563,699 7,840,002 1,736,190	32,249,309 1,872,430 462,990 7,829,853 1,729,986	478,768 26,644 100,709 10,149 6,204	242,931		
Oregon	71 978 24 148 169	70 971 16 148 169	68 954 12 131 169	1 15 3 17	1 2 1	1 7 8	1 7 2	6	1,436,308 11,905,575 1,044,003 672,370 504,500	1,419,620 10,828,706 776,588 672,370 504,500	1,412,079 10,765,998 678,545 662,679 504,500	7,541 62,708 98,043 9,691		16,688 1,076,869 74,059	
Tennessee	297 908 55 77 313	297 908 55 70 313	289 861 55 69 313	5 47	3 1	7	7		2,061,331 7,470,584 589,691 340,724 2,014,777	2,061,331 7,470,584 589,691 254,863 2,014,777	2,055,503 7,384,382 589,691 254,863 2,014,777	5,828 86,202	85,861		
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	121 180 556 53	118 180 552 53	115 176 543 53	3 4 6	3	3	3	1	2,199,767 949,802 3,117,446 271,488	2,000,136 949,802 3,104,234 271,488	1,983,640 938,555 3,093,110 271,488	16,496 11,247 11,124	199,631 13,212	199,631 12,857	355
Possession Alaska American Samoa. Guam and	20 1	20 1	5	15 1					84,822 1,340	84,822 1,340	46,974	37,848 1,340			
Marianas Islands ⁵ Hawaii Panama Canal	9	9	<u>1</u>	3	5				20,021 395,182	20,021 395,182	12,306	20,021 382,876			
Zones Puerto Ricos Virgin Islands	11 2	11 2	7	4 1					24,926 293,233 4,443	24,926 293,233 4,443	145,586 4,280	24,926 147,647 163			

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 136-137, and earlier reports.

<sup>Includes 27 noninsured banks of deposit (1 in Colorado, 16 in Georgia, 3 in Iowa, 3 in Michigan, and 4 in Texas) for which deposits are not available.
Includes 6 trust companies not engaged in deposit banking: 1 each in California, Florida, Massachusetts, Missouri, Pennsylvania, and Wisconsin.
Includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.
Includes Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Marianas Islands, and the Panama Canal Zone.
Includes deposit data for the following noninsured branches of insured banks in the U. S.: 1 each in Guam and Marianas Islands; 4 in the Panama Canal Zone; and 7 in Puerto Rico. Data for these branches are not included in the figures for the States in which the parent banks are located.</sup>

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF OPERATING BANKS

- Table 104. Assets and liabilities of all operating banks in the United States and possessions,

 June 30, 1950

 Banks grouped according to insurance status and type of bank
- Table 105. Assets and liabilities of all operating banks in the United States and possessions,

 December 30, 1950

 Banks grouped according to insurance status and type of bank
- Table 106. Assets and liabilities of all operating banks in the United States and possessions,

 December 30, 1950

 Banks grouped by district and State
- Table 107. Assets and liabilities of operating insured banks, December 30, 1950, June 30, 1950, and December 31, 1949

7.

The data in these tables relate to banks operating in the United States and possessions. Data for December 30, 1950, from the same tabulations for all operating banks in each State are given in the pamphlet published by the Corporation, "Report No. 34, Assets, Liabilities, and Capital Accounts, Capital and other Ratios, Commercial and Mutual Savings Banks, December 30, 1950." State data for June 30 and December 30, 1950, are published in the Federal Reserve Bulletin, November 1950, pp. 1496-97, and May 1951, pp. 530-31.

Statements of assets and liabilities are submitted by insured commercial banks upon either a cash or an accrual basis, depending upon the bank's method of bookkeeping. Assets reported represent aggregate book value, on the date of call, less valuation and premium reserves.

Assets and liabilities held in or administered by a savings, bond, insurance, real estate, foreign, or any other department of a bank, except a trust department, are consolidated with the respective assets and liabilities of the commercial department. "Deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations" include trust funds deposited by a trust department in a commercial or savings department. Other assets held in trust are not included in statements of assets and liabilities.

In the case of banks with one or more domestic branches, the assets and liabilities reported are consolidations of figures for the head office and all domestic branches. In the case of a bank with foreign branches, net amounts due from its own foreign branches are included in "Other assets", and net amounts due to its own foreign branches are included in "Other liabilities".

Since June 30, 1942, demand balances with and demand deposits due to banks in the United States, except private banks and American branches of foreign banks, exclude reciprocal interbank deposits. Reciprocal interbank deposits arise when two banks maintain deposit accounts with each other.

Beginning with June 30, 1948, individual loan items have been

reported gross instead of net of valuation reserves. Accordingly, reserves for losses on loans under the provisions of Mimeograph 6209 issued by the Bureau of Internal Revenue in December 1947 and other loan valuation reserves have been shown separately.

Instalment loans are ordinarily reported net if the instalment payments are applied directly to the reduction of the loan. Such loans are reported gross if, under contract, the payments do not immediately reduce the unpaid balances of the loan but are assigned or pledged to assure repayment at maturity.

Total deposits shown in these tables are not the same as the deposits upon which assessments paid to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation are based. The assessment base is slightly lower due to certain exclusions which are permitted and deductions which may be claimed.

Asset and liability data for noninsured banks are tabulated from reports pertaining to the individual banks. In a few cases these reports are not as detailed as those submitted by insured banks, and some of the items reported have been allocated to more detailed categories according to the distribution of asset and liability data for insured State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System or for other noninsured banks.

Sources of data

National banks and State banks in the District of Columbia not members of the Federal Reserve System: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

State banks members of the Federal Reserve System: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Other insured banks: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Noninsured banks: State banking authorities; Rand McNally Bankers Directory; Polk's Bankers Encyclopedia; and reports from individual banks.

Table 104. Assets and Liabilities of All Operating Banks in the United States and Possessions, June 30, 1950 banks grouped according to insurance status and type of bank (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

Company of the Compan		All banks	, , ,		cial and stock ondeposit tru			Mutual savings banks			
						Noninsured					
Asset, liability, or capital account item	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Insured ¹	Banks of deposit	Nondeposit trust com- panies ²	Total	Insured	Non- insured	
Total assets	180,036,910	170,364,182	9,672,728	157,785,135	154,700,864	2,893,454	190,817	22,251,775	15,663,318	6,588,457	
Cash, balances with other banks, and cash collection items—total. Currency and coin Reserve with Federal Reserve banks (member	34,254,197 1,970,576	33,564,852 1,878,756	689,345 91,820	33,422,706 1,881,025	32,905,533 1,814,757	468,444 65,053	48,729 1,215	831,491 89,551	659,319 63,999	172,172 25,552	
banks). Demand balances with banks in U. S Other balances with banks in II. S	15,864,291 9,198,311 297,049 61,345	15,864,291 8,666,557 284,373 50,708	531,754 12,676 10,637	15,863,320 8,741,073 43,804 61,345	15,863,320 8,339,957 37,694 50,708	354,868 6,110 10,637	46,248	971 457,238 253,245	971 326,600 246,679	130,638 6,566	
Balances with banks in foreign countries Cash items in process of collection	6,862,625	6,820,167	42,458	6,832,139	6,799,097	31,776 1,632,099	1,266	30,486 13,989,289	9,538,969	9,416	
Securities—total. U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed. Obligations of States and subdivisions. Other bonds, notes, and debentures. Corporate stocks.	91,315,286 77,609,287 7,516,412 5,655,676 533,911	85,136,707 72,553,872 7,336,698 4,918,436 327,701	6,178,579 5,055,415 179,714 737,240 206,210	77,325,997 66,039,937 7,431,379 3,485,373 369,308	75,597,738 64,609,100 7,262,026 3,408,633 317,979	1,369,592 154,631 70,472 37,404		11,569,350 85,033 2,170,303 164,603	7,944,772 74,672 1,509,803 9,722	3,624,578 10,361 660,500 154,881	
Loans and discounts, net—total	52,310,789 837,972 53,148,761 17,108,800	49,667,066 815,356 50,482,422 16,867,743	2,643,723 22,616 2,666,339 241,057	45,107,916 592,379 45,700,295 17,067,999	44,379,303 590,080 44,969,383 16,841,978	700,897 2,228 703,125 224,850	27,716 71 27,787 1,171	7,202,873 245,593 7,448,466 40,801	5,287,763 225,276 5,513,039 25,765	1,915,110 20,317 1,935,427 15,036	
Commodity Credit Corporation. Other loans to farmers (excluding loans on real estate) Loans to brokers and dealers in securities Other loans for carrying securities	484,384 2,435,389 1,871,554 953,850	471,706 2,357,948 1,856,277 913,403	12,678 77,441 15,277 40,447	484,384 2,434,107 1,871,554 951,804	471,706 2,356,895 1,856,277 912,762	12,678 77,006 15,252 33,779	206 25 5,263	1,282 2,046	1,053 641	229	
Real estate loans: On farm land On residential properties. On other properties. Other loans to individuals Loans to banks. All other loans (including overdrafts)	986,261 15,653,999 3,206,828 9,208,386 102,601 1,136,709	950,707 13,881,966 2,906,192 9,083,943 102,473 1,090,064	35,554 1,772,033 300,636 124,443 128 46,645	942,546 9,507,232 2,069,273 9,139,009 102,601 1,129,786	920,373 9,343,589 2,027,721 9,049,763 102,473 1,085,846	20,319 149,445 39,589 88,325 128 41,754	1,854 14,198 1,963 921 2, 186	43,715 6,146,767 1,137,555 69,377	30,334 4,538,377 878,471 34,180 4,218	13,381 1,608,390 259,084 35,197 2,705	
Miscellaneous assets—total	2,156,638 1,198,372 133,238 825,028	1,995,557 1,152,039 115,443 728,075	161,081 46,333 17,795 96,953	1,928,516 1,092,747 120,940 714,829	1,818,290 1,071,120 106,642 640,528	92,014 16,286 5,748 69,980	18,212 5,341 8,550 4,321	228,122 105,625 12,298 110,199	177,267 80,919 8,801 87,547	50,855 24,706 3,497 22,652	

Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Total liabilities and capital accounts	180,036,910	170,364,182	9,672,728	157,785,135	154,700,864	2,893,454	190,817	22,251,775	15,663,318	6,588,457
Deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations—total. Demand Time	137,465,079 81,924,036	129,802,565 80,715,147 49,087,418	7,662,514 1,208,889 6,453,625	117,535,532 81,911,916 35,623,616	115,687,067 80,704,528 34,982,539	1,779,946 1,139,923 640,023	67,465	19,929,547 12,120 19,917,427	10,619	5,814,049 1,501 5,812,548
Certified and officers' checks, cash letters of credit and travelers' checks out- standing, and amounts due to Federal Reserve banks		2,154,068	22,796	2,172,598	2,149,878	22,581	139	4,266	4,190	76
Government deposits—total. United States Government—demand. United States Government—time. States and subdivisions—demand. States and subdivisions—time.	13,454,611 3,687,557 187,229 8,120,782 1,459,093	13,085,762 3,596,643 183,018 7,946,204 1,359,897	368,849 90,914 4,211 174,528 99,196	13,445,543 3,685,629 186,960 8,118,606 1,454,348	13,077,827 3,595,216 182,749 7,944,081 1,355,781	367,674 90,407 4,211 174,489 98,567	42 6	9,068 1,928 269 2,126 4,745	7,935 1,427 269 2,123 4,116	1,133 501 3 629
Interbank and postal savings deposits— total. Banks in the United States—demand. Banks in the United States—time. Banks in foreign countries—demand. Banks in foreign countries—time. Postal savings.	9,739,722 218,477 1,313,127 177,568	11,077,976 9,579,247 31,317 1,280,965 177,568 8,879	380,411 160,475 187,160 32,162	11,457,982 9,739,693 218,101 1,313,127 177,568 9,493	11,077,581 9,579,218 30,951 1,280,965 177,568 8,879	32,162			395 29 366	
Total deposits	164,554,941 106,962,038 57,592,908	156,120,371 105,272,274 50,848,097		144,611,655 106,941,569 37,670,086	141,992,353 105,253,886 36,738,467	2,550,602 1,620,037 930,565	67,646	19,943,286 20,469 19,922,817	14,128,018 18,388 14,109,630	5,815,268 2,081 5,813,187
Miscellaneous liabilities—total	1,828,703 46,135 1,782,568	1,698,870 36,778 1,662,092	129,833 9,357 120,476	1,708,734 46,117 1,662,617	1,630,100 36,778 1,593,322	54,430 6,771 47,659	24,204 2,568 21,636	119,969 18 119,951	68,770 68,770	51,199 18 51,181
Total liabilities (excluding capital accounts)	166,383,644	157,819,241	8,564,403	146,320,389	143,622,453	2,605,032	92,904	20,063,255	14,196,788	5,866,467
Capital accounts—total. Preferred capital. Common stock. Surplus. Undivided profits and reserves.	13,653,266 113,824 3,516,147 6,603,861 3,419,434	12,544,941 92,069 3,396,440 6,072,132 2,984,300	1,108,325 21,755 119,707 531,729 435,134	11,464,746 108,278 3,516,147 5,126,679 2,713,642	11,078,411 86,523 3,396,440 4,985,564 2,609,884	288,422 21,605 82,743 108,465 75,609	97,913 150 36,964 32,650 28,149	2,188,520 5,546 1,477,182 705,792	1,466,530 5,546 1,086,568 374,416	721,990 390,614 331,376
Number of banks ⁵	14,717	13,641	1,076	14,187	13,449	673	65	530	192	338

¹ Includes 6 trust companies not engaged in deposit banking having total capital accounts of \$16,035,000 and total assets of \$17,444,000.

2 Amounts shown as deposits are special accounts and uninvested trust funds, with the latter classified as demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.

Includes obligations of United States Government corporations and agencies, not guaranteed by the United States Government.

Reserves for losses on loans authorized by the Bureau of Internal Revenue for income tax purposes and other valuation reserves.

Includes 28 noninsured banks of deposit for which asset and liability data are not available.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 140-141, and earlier reports.

Table 105. Assets and Liabilities of All Operating Banks in the United States and Possessions, December 30, 1950

Banks grouped according to insurance status and type of bank

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

		All banks	., ., .,		cial and stock			Mutual savings banks			
						Nonir	sured				
Asset, liability, or capital account item	Total	Insured	Non- insured	Total	Insured ¹	Banks of deposit	Nondeposit trust com- panies²	Total	Insured	Non- insured	
Total assets	192,240,673	182,698,421	9,542,252	169,855,778	166,791,755	2,858,091	205,932	22,384,895	15,906,666	6,478,229	
Cash, balances with other banks, and cash collection items—total	41,235,803 2,343,064	40,481,286 2,245,253	754,517 97,811	40,438,890 2,232,510	39,864,505 2,164,712	518,631 66,299	55, 754 1,499	796,913 110,554		180,132 30,013	
Reserve with Federal Reserve banks (member banks). Demand balances with banks in U. S Other balances with banks in Ur. S Balances with banks in foreign countries.	17,459,016 11,379,362 210,585 159,009	17,459,016 10,794,765 201,977 142,293	584,597 8,608 16,716	17,458,039 10,889,938 42,167 159,009	17,458,039 10,442,367 38,581 142,293	394,151 3,487 16,716	53,420 99	489,424 168,418	352,398 163,396	137,026 5,022	
Cash items in process of collection	9,684,767	9,637,982	46,785	9,657,227	9,618,513	37,978	736	27,540		8,071	
Securities—total. U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed. Obligations of States and subdivisions	8,249,124	82,212,902 68,534,185 8,039,590	5,791,860 4,654,032 209,534 707,298	74,795,406 62,320,423 8,160,880 3,938,032	73,197,950 61,046,880 7,958,929 3,868,699	1,493,543 1,208,876 183,691 62,984	<i>'</i>	13,209,356 10,867,794 88,244 2,072,416	7,487,305 80,661	4,194,404 3,380,489 7,583 637,965	
Other bonds, notes, and debentures ³ Corporate stocks	6,010,448 556,973	5,303,150 335,977	220,996	376,071	323,442	37,992	14,637	180,902		168,367	
Loans and discounts, net—total	60,711,146 927,047 61,638,193 22,067,761	57,895,004 901,944 58,796,948 21,833,514	2,816,142 25,103 2,841,245 234,247	52,574,396 675,251 53,249,647 22,037,786	51,808,684 672,986 52,481,670 21,808,262	737,048 2,222 739,270 227,376	28,664 43 28,707 2,148	8,136,750 251,796 8,388,546 29,975	228,958 6,315,278	2,050,430 22,838 2,073,268 4,723	
Commodity Credit Corporation Other loans to farmers (excluding loans on	381,962	366,984	14,978	381,962	366,984	14,978					
real estate)	2,544,703 1,801,662 1,079,965	2,467,578 1,788,634 1,036,636	77,125 13,028 43,329	2,543,371 1,801,662 1,078,014	2,466,476 1,788,634 1,036,186	76,723 13,003 37,059	172 25 4,769	1,332 1,951		230 1,501	
Real estate loans: On farm land. On residential properties. On other properties. Other loans to individuals. Loans to banks. All other loans (including overdrafts).	1,012,194 17,484,931 3,427,902 10,243,043 90,167 1,503,903	979,315 15,527,738 3,145,352 10,108,373 90,033 1,452,791	32,879 1,957,193 282,550 134,670 134 51,112	968,341 10,431,169 2,264,040 10,155,523 90,167 1,497,612	946,188 10,250,306 2,219,326 10,061,154 90,033 1,448,121	20,611 165,102 43,240 93,534 134 47,510	1,542 15,761 1,474 835	43,853 7,053,762 1,163,862 87,520 6,291	5,277,432 926,026 47,219	10,726 1,776,330 237,836 40,301	
Miscellaneous assets—total Bank premises owned, furniture and fixtures. Other real estate—direct and indirect All other miscellaneous assets	2,288,962 1,241,035 136,203 911,724	2,109,229 1,193,824 119,307 796,098	179,733 47,211 16,896 115,626	2,047,086 1,130,904 123,970 792,212	1,920,616 1,108,923 110,084 701,609	108,869 16,633 5,866 86,370	17,601 5,348 8,020 4,233	241,876 110,131 12,233 119,512	84,901 9,223	53,263 25,230 3,010 25,023	

Total liabilities and capital accounts	192,240,673	182,698,421	9,542,252	169,855,778	166,791,755	2,858,091	205,932	22,384,895	15,906,666	6,478,229
Deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations—total. Demand. Time.	146,516,310	138,881,057 90,004,198 48,876,859	7,635,253 1,309,561 6,325,692	126,500,888 91,300,786 35,200,102	124,575,069 89,992,776 34,582,293	1,846,021 1,229,242 616,779	78,768	20,015,422 12,973 20,002,449	11,422	5,709,434 1,551 5,707,883
Certified and officers' checks, cash letters of credit and travelers' checks out- standing, and amounts due to Federal Reserve banks	<u> </u>	2,908,960	29,521	2,933,714	2,904,687	28,959	68	4,767	4,273	494
Government deposits—total. United States Government—demand. United States Government—time. States and subdivisions—demand. States and subdivisions—time.	12,604,431 2,871,578 187,229 8,082,174 1,463,450	12,271,185 2,795,933 185,507 7,917,149 1,372,596	333,246 75,645 1,722 165,025 90,854	12,593,768 2,868,992 187,004 8,080,919 1,456,853	12,261,835 2,794,060 185,282 7,915,894 1,366,599	331,833 74,928 1,722 164,929 90,254	100 4 96	10,663 2,586 225 1,255 6,597	9,350 1,873 225 1,255 5,997	1,313 713
Interbank and postal savings deposits— total Banks in the United States—demand. Banks in the United States—time. Banks in foreign countries—demand. Banks in foreign countries—time. Postal savings	318,161	13,756,494 11,956,820 29,164 1,442,351 318,161 9,998	304,442 152,865 114,752 36,204	14,060,452 12,109,656 143,461 1,478,555 318,161 10,619	13,756,020 11,956,791 28,719 1,442,351 318,161 9,998	304,432 152,865 114,742 36,204		29	29 445	10
Total deposits	176,120,158 118,794,232 57,325,926	167,817,696 117,025,411 50,792,285	8,302,462 1,768,821 6,533,641	156,088,822 118,772,622 37,316,200	153,497,611 117,006,559 36,491,052	2,511,245 1,687,127 824,118	78,936	20,031,336 21,610 20,009,726		5,711,251 2,758 5,708,493
Miscellaneous liabilities—total	2,204,650 94,607 2,110,043	2,086,850 87,072 1,999,778	117,800 7,535 110,265	2,098,321 94,587 2,003,734	2,013,282 87,072 1,926,210	58,357 6,003 52,354	26,682 1,512 25,170	106,329 20 106,309		32,761 20 32,741
Total liabilities (excluding capital accounts)	178,324,808	169,904,546	8,420,262	158,187,143	155,510,893	2,569,602	106,648	20,137,665	14,393,653	5,744,012
Capital accounts—total. Preferred capital. Common stock. Surplus. Undivided profits and reserves.	13,915,865 109,448 3,560,801 6,854,212 3,391,404	12,793,875 87,698 3,435,833 6,323,990 2,946,359	1,121,990 21,755 124,968 530,222 445,045	11,668,635 104,005 3,560,801 5,337,457 2,666,372	82,250 3,435,833	288,489 21,605 87,754 103,582 75,548	99,284 150 37,214 33,394 28,526	2,24 7 ,230 5,443 1,516,755 725,032	5,443 1,123,509	734,217
Number of banks ⁵	14,693	13,640	1,053	14,164	13,446	653	65	529	194	335

Includes 6 trust companies not engaged in deposit banking having total capital accounts of \$16,178,000 and total assets of \$17,589,000.
 Amounts shown as deposits are special accounts and uninvested trust funds, with the latter classified as demand deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations.
 Includes obligations of United States Government corporations and agencies, not guaranteed by the United States Government.
 Reserve for losses on loans authorized by the Bureau of Internal Revenue for income tax purposes and other valuation reserves.
 Includes 27 noninsured banks of deposit for which asset and liability data are not available.

Back figures: See the preceding table and the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 142-143, and earlier reports.

Table 106. Assets and Liabilities of All Operating Banks in the United States and Possessions, December 30, 1950

Banks Grouped by district and state
(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

				Assets				Liabilities and capital accounts						
District and State	Number					351	Total		Deposits		35. 1	m		
	of banks ¹	Cash and due from banks	U. S. Government obligations	Other securities	Loans, dis- counts, and overdrafts	Miscel- laneous assets		Business and personal ²	Govern- ment ³	Inter- bank ⁴	Miscel- laneous liabilities	Total capital accounts		
United States and possessions	14,693	41,235,803	73,188,217	14,816,545	60,711,146	2,288,962	192,240,673	149,454,791	12,604,431	14,060,936	2,204,650	13,915,865		
United States	14,650	41,086,365	72,894,335	14,740,716	60,386,227	2,209,253	191,316,896	148,854,511	12,392,474	14,049,206	2,183,626	13,837,079		
Possessions	43	149,438	293,882	75,829	324,919	79,709	923,777	600,280	211,957	11,730	21,024	78,786		
FDIC District									:					
District 1 District 28 District 3 District 4 District 5 District 6 District 7 District 8 District 8 District 10 District 10 District 11 District 126	860 1,159 1,640 1,058 1,022 1,514 1,488 1,554 1,110 1,623 1,135 530	2,032,813 10,994,782 4,453,401 2,256,374 1,702,827 2,707,010 2,824,466 3,970,704 1,106,321 1,873,815 3,353,372 3,959,918	6,442,632 21,143,701 8,746,823 3,703,998 2,181,789 3,136,187 5,781,531 6,919,388 2,053,746 2,444,640 3,353,350 7,280,432	1,311,829 4,226,966 2,304,148 614,704 466,608 599,185 932,566 1,298,145 403,870 465,707 602,963 1,590,354	4,934,238 19,490,996 6,117,324 2,822,649 1,897,294 3,258,706 3,440,977 4,212,580 1,487,699 1,902,971 3,345,987 7,799,725	177,167 819,690 258,710 123,515 74,925 80,743 110,342 112,091 37,407 43,280 140,969 310,123	14,898,679 56,676,135 21,880,406 9,521,240 6,323,443 9,781,831 13,089,882 16,512,908 5,088,543 6,730,413 10,796,641 20,940,552	12,316,922 43,645,100 17,655,376 7,331,249 4,687,306 6,996,168 10,743,582 12,728,843 3,899,489 4,979,550 7,680,996 16,790,210	611,956 2,045,400 1,283,796 754,793 681,075 749,155 1,035,393 1,185,274 463,604 763,023 1,151,270 1,879,692	437,341 5,078,159 1,049,336 684,793 507,712 1,364,289 489,998 1,491,876 386,070 544,012 1,305,353 721,997	132,323 1,162,254 136,753 72,570 41,706 53,727 71,525 102,756 29,038 23,837 64,097 314,064	1,400,137 4,745,222 1,755,145 677,835 405,644 618,492 749,384 1,004,159 310,342 419,991 594,925 1,234,589		
State Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	225 11 232 202 154	362,967 99,122 290,765 2,739,683 353,925	447,883 159,081 336,881 5,277,673 515,739	118,182 33,432 72,931 1,156,529 49,844	430,749 202,782 203,066 5,808,630 373,382	15,187 9,164 5,328 210,724 7,443	1,374,968 503,581 908,971 15,193,239 1,300,333	1,046,628 412,181 694,823 12,162,266 1,037,111	144,713 51,499 82,039 1,321,872 89,280	79,971 7,066 70,231 534,140 89,987	10,097 5,686 2,006 281,622 6,014	93,559 27,149 59,872 893,339 77,941		
Connecticut Delaware District of Columbia Florida Georgia	184 40 19 199 397	488,610 114,454 302,364 553,812 537,950	1,507,220 280,654 524,678 946,594 517,475	367,652 101,033 50,822 127,842 98,035	966,750 191,984 347,853 491,990 749,780	44,502 6,842 20,446 27,926 23,631	3,374,734 694,967 1,246,163 2,148,164 1,926,871	2,890,429 556,711 1,057,830 1,595,497 1,405,354	113,810 61,969 29,545 255,946 166,542	43,373 4,469 74,737 156,881 2 07,650	25,216 4,071 7,542 10,328 17,772	301,906 67,747 76,509 129,512 129,553		
Idaho. Illinois. Indiana Iowa Kansas.	43 891 490 663 612	96,785 3,390,627 811,536 580,077 471,987	178,457 6,004,034 1,642,005 915,354 628,308	13,404 1,086,466 200,973 211,679 158,317	176,983 3,400,936 864,313 811,644 535,308	3,911 97,220 26,763 14,871 10,052	469,540 13,979,283 3,545,590 2,533,625 1,803,972	372,726 10,767,038 2,808,771 1,961,805 1,287,409	62,184 917,963 382,064 267,311 305,097	8,075 1,352,854 131,438 139,022 94,993	2,379 98,961 14,727 3,795 4,195	24,176 842,467 208,590 161,692 112,278		

Kentucky	385	468,099	635,928	77,004	555,873	12,252	1,749,156	1,322,221	131,919	163,042	7,995	123,979
Louisiana	165	552,875	713,838	170,404	488,397	24,214	1,949,728	1,303,541	299,843	232,053	12,768	101,523
Maine	95	102,530	343,725	83,067	234,699	7,209	771,230	646,538	31,676	8,170	4,051	80,795
Maryland	173	424,876	1,126,866	144,108	535,109	34,134	2,265,093	1,810,425	153,058	109,217	14,353	178,040
Massachusetts	371	1,174,601	3,720,520	674,037	2,915,300	100,142	8,584,600	6,954,358	374,199	362,990	84,962	808,091
Michigan	442	1,309,449	2,692,379	474,525	1,681,495	53,905	6,211,753	5,154,555	470,982	203,717	47,154	335,345
Minnesota	681	737,299	1,203,082	299,134	1,072,519	26,366	3,338,400	2,525,407	244,633	329,159	22,633	216,568
Mississippi	201	248,098	269,837	122,549	224,775	8,181	873,440	639,827	113,874	63,210	3,509	53,020
Missouri	600	1,359,339	1,531,704	306,673	1,673,607	38,795	4,910,118	3,430,395	342,661	810,950	29,830	296,282
Montana	110	152,775	281,179	80,007	142,830	4,250	611,041	489,063	60,053	32,649	2,414	26,862
Nebraska	418	392,317	563,298	98,622	403,858	8,874	1,466,969	1,109,368	97,495	168,167	4,024	87,915
Nevada	8	33,125	86,015	10,585	58,631	2,522	190,878	154,310	23,554	715	1,409	10,890
New Hampshire	109	72,530	250,121	65,225	236,025	4,668	628,569	525,726	22,914	7,309	1,825	70,795
New Jersey	347	942,841	2,612,912	638,210	1,627,651	77,815	5,899,429	4,977,314	416,450	61,172	35,618	408,875
New Mexico	51	119,587	129,044	12,446	118,276	3,344	382,697	286,579	60,620	13,653	893	20,952
New York	759	9,892,311	18,155,666	3,438,179	17,540,185	697,898	49,724,239	37,923,662	1,463,320	5,005,916	1,103,447	4,227,894
North Carolina	225	540,232	603,973	211,071	681,567	23,709	2,060,552	1,461,377	194,199	243,498	27,086	134,392
North Dakota	150	103,607	326,055	42,613	126,531	2,843	601,649	445,572	105,607	12,520	2,197	35,753
Ohio	662	1,877,179	3,524,747	671,372	2,504,369	86,743	8,664,410	7,075,597	650,692	356,644	53,882	527,595
Oklahoma	386	573,165	623,732	145,986	512,721	14,901	1,870,505	1,322,859	235,064	178,267	8,611	125,704
Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	71	322,304	536,903	131,914	523,040	22,064	1,536,225	1,257,995	137,341	40,972	10,417	89,500
	978	2,576,222	5,222,076	1,632,776	3,612,955	171,967	13,215,996	10,579,779	633,104	692,692	82,871	1,227,550
	24	145,422	514,944	96,304	384,611	16,747	1,158,028	974,329	55,843	13,831	14,044	99,981
	148	200,223	258,008	58,110	198,869	5,923	721,133	572,552	76,496	23,322	4,213	44,550
	169	112,640	243,430	31,616	145,819	3,948	537,453	439,447	53,311	11,742	1,794	31,159
Tennessee Texas. Utah Vermont Virginia	297	588,807	631,674	142,577	826,160	24,368	2,213,586	1,548,729	192,536	320,066	13,896	138,359
	908	2,581,788	2,351,387	386,681	2,536,532	104,247	7,960,635	5,678,695	739,308	1,052,581	44,750	445,301
	55	152,748	211,590	28,186	234,380	5,296	632,200	477,533	62,966	49,192	4,206	38,303
	77	49,120	106,102	25,544	196,853	3,899	381,518	325,542	13,514	1,668	2,225	38,569
	313	533,922	755,253	104,049	767,853	27,689	2,188,766	1,636,505	188,019	190,253	15,090	158,899
Washington. West Virginia. Wisconsin. Wyoming.	121	511,011	790,381	223,451	804,318	23,032	2,852,193	1,952,513	163,479	83,775	12,125	140,301
	180	254,757	435,220	46,544	291,398	11,614	1,039,533	792,560	113,476	43,766	4,286	85,445
	556	703,481	1,447,147	257,068	895,169	29,674	3,332,539	2,780,256	182,347	154,843	9,644	205,449
	53	82,421	113,563	12,938	77,702	2,010	288,634	222,803	36,087	12,598	993	16,153
Possession Alaska American Samoa Guam and Marianas	20 1	25,928 325	36,033 1,119	3,175	24,686 25	879 10	90,701 1,479	65,097 1,008	18,321 295	1,404 37	107	5,772 139
Islands ⁷ . Hawaii Panama Canal Zone ⁷ Puerto Rico ⁷ Virgin Islands	9 11 2	1,307 73,468 3,234 44,399 777	158,476 3,785 91,901 2,568	23,110 49,358 186	1,433 166,702 897 129,858 1,318	17,302 7,370 17,013 37,070 65	20,042 429,126 24,929 352,586 4,914	12,341 321,239 13,182 184,025 3,388	7,680 70,328 11,672 102,612 1,049	3,615 72 6,596 6	$\begin{array}{c} 21 \\ 1,775 \\ 3 \\ 19,080 \\ 38 \end{array}$	32,169 40,273 433

¹ Includes 27 noninsured banks of deposit (1 in Colorado, 16 in Georgia, 3 in Iowa, 3 in Michigan, and 4 in Texas) for which asset, liability, and capital account data are not available.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 144-145, and earlier reports.

not available.

2 Demand and time deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations, certified and officers' checks, cash letters of credit, etc.

3 Deposits of the United States Government and of States and political subdivisions.

4 Interbank deposits and postal savings deposits.

5 Includes Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands.

6 Includes Alaska, American Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Marianas Islands, and the Panama Canal Zone.

7 Includes asset, liability, and capital account data for the following noninsured branches of insured banks in the U.S.: 1 each in Guam and Marianas Islands; 4 in the Panama Canal Zone; and 7 in Puerto Rico. Data for these branches are not included in the figures for the States in which the parent banks are located.

Table 107. Assets and Liabilities of Operating Insured Banks, December 30, 1950, June 30, 1950, and December 31, 1949 (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

	A	ll insured ban	ks	Insure	d commercial	banks ¹	Insured mutual savings banks			
Assets	Dec. 30, 1950	June 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 30, 1950	June 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 30, 1950	June 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	
Total assets	182,698,421	170,364,182	170,378,776	166,791,755	154,700,864	155,318,889	15,906,666	15,663,318	15,059,887	
Cash, balances with other banks, and cash collection items—total	40,481,286 2,245,253 17,459,016	33,564,852 1,878,756 15,864,291	35,904,132 2,067,673 16,428,505	39,864,505 2,164,712 17,458,039	32,905,533 1,814,757 15,863,320	35,222,106 1,987,821 16,427,544	616,781 80,541 977	659,319 63,999 971	682,026 79,852 961	
(except private banks and American branches of foreign banks). Other balances with banks in the United States Balances with banks in foreign countries Cash items in process of collection	10,794,765 201,977 142,293 9,637,982	8,666,557 284,373 50,708 6,820,167	9,806,738 254,070 41,713 7,305,433	10,442,367 38,581 142,293 9,618,513	8,339,957 37,694 50,708 6,799,097	9,438,657 37,906 41,713 7,288,465	352,398 163,396 19,469	326,600 246,679 21,070	368,081 216,164 16,968	
Obligations of the U. S. Government, direct and guaranteed—total. Direct: Treasury bills. Treasury certificates of indebtedness		72,553,872 3,872,642	73,679,157 3,703,170	61,046,880 4,121,692 1,936,936	64,609,100 3,849,123 6.116.160	65,847,210 3,691,818 12,488,302	7,487,305 30,092 2,880	7,944,772 23,519 27,796	7,831,947 11,352 71,892	
Treasury certificates of indebtedness. Treasury notes. United States non-marketable bonds². Other bonds maturing in 5 years or less. Other bonds maturing in 5 to 10 years. Other bonds maturing in 10 to 20 years. Bonds maturing after 20 years. Guaranteed obligations (FHA debentures).	2,645,898 22,925,694 7,798,588	6,143,956 11,705,636 2,196,250 28,027,996 8,185,163 7,457,636 4,956,627 7,966	12,560,194 5,883,832 2,291,309 27,895,168 7,825,481 8,532,235 4,980,649 7,119	1,336,356 16,774,383 2,330,550 22,594,053 7,737,024 2,986,472 2,554,454 11,316	11,598,631 1,907,947 27,509,284 8,107,085 2,995,272 2,518,077 7,521	5,811,425 2,009,216 27,278,311 7,691,960 4,461,014 2,408,949 6,215	90,495 315,348 331,641 61,564 4,500,018 2,154,430 837	107,005 288,303 518,712 78,078 4,462,364 2,438,550 445	71,407 282,093 616,857 133,521 4,071,221 2,571,700 904	
Other securities—total Obligations of States and subdivisions Other bonds, notes, and debentures ³	13,678,717 8,039,590	12,582,835 7,336,698 4,918,436	11,539,392 6,478,189 4,738,594	12,151,070 7,958,929 3,868,699	10,988,638 7,262,026 3,408,633	9,977,012 6,402,782 3,261,461	1,527,647 80,661 1,434,451	1,594,197 74,672 1,509,803	1,562,380 75,407 1,477,133	
Corporate stocks: Federal Reserve banks Other corporate stocks	224,773 111,204	218,869 108,832	210,878 111,731	224,723 98,719	218,821 99,158	210,829 101,940	50 12,4 85	48 9,674	49 9,791	
Total securities		85,136,707	85,218,549	73,197,950	75,597,738	75,824,222	9,014,952	9,538,969	9,394,327	

2	
:	
	Α
	SSETS
, -	AND
	LIAB
	ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF OPERATING BANKS
	OF
) _	OPEI
7 3	LATIN
<u> </u>	Ω H
,	ANKS

Loans and discounts, net—total	57,895,004 901,944 58,796,948	49,667,066 815,356 50,482,422	47,312,970 766,442 48,079,412	51,808,684 672,986 52,481,670	44,379,303 590,080 44,969,383	42,498,666 548,034 43,046,700	6,086,320 228,958 6,315,278	5,287,763 225,276 5,513,039	4,814,304 218,408 5,032,712
market paper). Loans to farmers directly guaranteed by the Commodity Credit Corporation	21,833,514 366.984	16,867,743	16,959,727	21,808,262	16,841,978	16,939,200	25,252	25,765	20,527
Other loans to farmers (excluding loans on real	,	471,706	975,832	366,984	471,706	975,832			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
estate). Loans to brokers and dealers in securities. Other loans for the purpose of purchasing or carrying	2,467,578 1,788,634	2,357,948 1,856,277	1,988,281 1,748,606	2,466,476 1,788,634	2,356,895 1,856,277	1,987,280 1,748,606	1,102	1,053	1,001
securities	1,036,636	913,403	855,388	1,036,186	912,762	854,781	450	641	607
On farm land. On residential properties. On other properties. Other loans to individuals	979,315 15,527,738 3,145,352 10,108,373	950,707 13,881,966 2,906,192 9,083,943	914,354 12,576,193 2,895,101 8,039,973	946,188 10,250,306 2,219,326 10,061,154	920,373 9,343,589 2,027,721 9,049,763	885,617 8,51 3 ,089 2,014,215 8,007,054	33,127 5,277,432 926,026 47,219	30,334 4,538,377 878,471 34,180	28,737 4,063,104 880,886 32,919
Loans to banks	90,033 1,452,791	102,473 1,090,064	97,913 1,028,044	90,033 1,448,121	102,473 1,085,846	97,913 1,023,113	4.670	4,218	4,931
Total loans and securities	140,107,906	134,803,773	132,531,519	125,006,634	119,977,041	118,322,888	15,101,272	14,826,732	14,208,631
									
Bank premises, furniture and fixtures, and other real estate—total. Bank premises. Furniture and fixtures. Real estate owned other than bank premises. Investments and other assets indirectly representing bank premises or other real estate.	1,313,131 996,946 196,878 23,123 96,184	1,267,482 970,642 181,397 24,052 91,391	1,225,098 954,554 170,195 21,690 78,659	1,219,007 914,362 194,561 20,155 89,929	1,177,762 891,830 179,290 20,545 86,097	1,139,375 877,732 168,419 18,314	94,124 82,584 2,317 2,968	89,720 78,812 2,107 3,507	85,723 76,822 1,776 3,376
promote to a constitution of the constitution		- 31,031	10,003	03,323	86,091	74,910	6,255	5,294	3,749
Miscellaneous assets—total. Customers' liability on acceptances outstanding Income accrued but not collected. Prepaid expenses. Other assets.	796,098 217,165 330,515 35,720 212,698	728,075 174,985 330,906 34,504 187,680	718,027 170,705 323,308 32,500 191,514	701,609 217,165 277,022 30,987 176,435	640,528 174,985 280,931 30,471 154,141	634,520 170,705 274,625 29,256 159,934	94,489 53,493 4,733 36,263	87,547 49,975 4,033 33,539	83,507 48,683 3,244 31,580
RATIOS									
Percentages of total assets: Cash and balances with other banks. U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed Other securities. Loans and discounts. Other assets. Total capital accounts.	22.2% 37.5 7.5 31.7 1.1 7.0	19.7% 42.6 7.4 29.1 1.2 7.4	21.1% 43.2 6.8 27.8 1.1 7.1	23.9% 36.6 7.3 31.1 1.1 6.8	21.3% 41.7 7.1 28.7 1.2 7.2	22.7% 42.4 6.4 27.4 1.1 6.9	3.9% 47.1 9.6 38.2 1.2 9.5	4.2% 50.7 10.2 33.8 1.1 9.4	4.5% 52.0 10.4 32.0 1.1 9.4

Table 107. Assets and Liabilities of Operating Insured Banks, December 30, 1950, June 30, 1950, and December 31, 1949—Continued (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

	A	ll insured ban	ks	Insure	d commercial	banks ¹	Insured mutual savings banks			
Liabilities and capital	Dec. 30, 1950	June 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 30, 1950	June 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	Dec. 30, 1950	June 30, 1950	Dec. 31, 1949	
Total liabilities and capital accounts	182,698,421	170,364,182	170,378,776	166,791,755	154,700,864	155,318,889	15,906,666	15,663,318	15,059,887	
Deposits of individuals, partnerships, and corporations—total Demand	138,881,057 90,004,198 48,876,859	129,802,565 80,715,147 49,087,418	130,172,268 82,138,607 48,033,661	124,575,069 89,992,776 34,582,293	115,687,067 80,704,528 34,982,539	116,590,911 82,128,729 34,462,182	14,305,988 11,422 14,294,566	14,115,498 10,619 14,104,879	13,581,357 9,878 13,571,479	
Certified and officers' checks, cash letters of credit and travelers' checks outstanding, and amounts due to Federal Reserve banks	2,908,960	2,154,068	2,341,659	2,904,687	2,149,878	2,338,307	4,273	4,190	3,352	
Government deposits—total. United States Government—demand United States Government—time States and subdivisions—demand States and subdivisions—time	12,271,185 2,795,933 185,507 7,917,149 1,372,596	13,085,762 3,596,643 183,918 7,946,204 1,359,897	11,896,122 3,056,587 178,121 7,425,023 1,236,391	12,261,835 2,794,060 185,282 7,915,894 1,366,599	13,077,827 3,595,216 182,749 7,944,081 1,355,781	11,889,661 3,054,607 177,863 7,423,797 1,233,394	9,350 1,873 225 1,255 5,997	7,935 1,427 269 2,123 4,116	6,461 1,980 258 1,226 2,997	
Interbank and postal savings deposits—total Banks in the United States—demand. Banks in the United States—time. Banks in foreign countries—demand Banks in foreign countries—time. Postal savings.	1,442,351 318,161	11,077,976 9,579,247 31,317 1,280,965 177,568 8,879	12,375,807 10,884,885 29,539 1,315,270 139,398 6,715	13,756,020 11,956,791 28,719 1,442,351 318,161 9,998	11,077,581 9,579,218 30,951 1,280,965 177,568 8,879	12,375,430 10,884,850 29,197 1,315,270 139,398 6,715	474 29 445	395 29 366	377 35 342	
Total deposits. Demand. Time.	167,817,696 117,025,411 50,792,285	156,120,371 105,272,274 50,848,097		153,497,611 117,006,559 36,491,052	141,992,353 105,253,886 36,738,467	143,194,309 107,145,560 36,048,749	14,320,085 18,852 14,301,233	14,128,018 18,388 14,109,630	13,591,547 16,471 18,575,076	
Miscellaneous liabilities—total. Bills payable, rediscounts, and other liabilities for borrowed money. Acceptances outstanding. Dividends declared but not yet payable. Income collected but not earned. Expenses accrued and unpaid. Other liabilities.	87,072 248,705 72,107 314,630	1,698,870 36,778 193,670 67,587 293,068 426,520 681,247	1,524,711 14,154 199,790 70,563 249,130 393,113 597,961	2,013,282 87,072 248,705 65,313 312,810 493,784 805,598	1,630,100 36,778 193,670 56,421 291,287 414,886 637,058	1,475,881 14,154 199,790 66,742 247,437 383,378 564,380	73,568 6,794 1,820 10,649 54,305	11,166 1,781 11,634 44,189	3,821 1,693 9,735 33,581	
Total liabilities (excluding capital accounts)	169,904,546	157,819,241	158,310,567	155,510,893	143,622,453	144,670,190	14,393,653	14,196,788	13,640,377	

12
Ħ
⊱
7
Z Z
ń

Capital accounts—total. Capital stock, notes, and debentures. Surplus. Undivided profits. Reserves.	3,523,526 6,323,990 2,415,317	12,544,941 3,488,509 6,072,132 2,420,682 563,618	12,068,209 3,400,822 5,863,498 2,248,909 554,980	11,280,862 3,518,083 5,200,481 2,093,304 468,994	11,078,411 3,482,963 4,985,564 2,108,111 501,773	10,648,699 3,395,489 4,803,154 1,954,348 495,708	1,513,013 5,443 1,123,509 322,013 62,048	1,466,530 5,546 1,086,568 312,571 61,845	1,419,510 5,333 1,060,344 294,561 59,272
MEMORANDA Pledged assets and securities loaned	15,464,146	15,732,931	14,659,992	15,464,146	15,732,931	14,659,992			
Capital stock, notes, and debentures: Par or face value—total. Common stock. Capital notes and debentures. Preferred stock.	3,525,906 3,436,556 27,391 61,959	3,490,937 3,397,164 27,105 66,668	3,403,769 3,305,479 29,261 69,029	3,518,806 3,436,556 20,291 61,959	3,483,687 3,397,164 19,855 66,668	3,396,239 3,305,479 21,731 69,029	7,100	7,250	7,530 7,530
Retireable value of preferred stock	118,037	125,431	131,062	118,037	125,431	131,062			
Number of banks	13,640	13,641	13,628	13,446	13,449	13,436	194	192	192

Includes stock savings banks and nondeposit trust companies.
 United States savings bonds, Treasury bonds (investment series A-1965), and depositary bonds.
 Includes obligations of United States Government corporations and agencies, not guaranteed by the United States Government.
 Reserves for losses on loans authorized by the Bureau of Internal Revenue for income tax purposes and other valuation reserves.

Back figures: See the Annual Reports for 1949, pp. 146-149, and for 1948, pp. 94-97.

Examiners' Evaluation of Insured Commercial Banks

- Table 108. Examiners' appraisal of assets, liabilities, and capital of insured commercial banks examined in 1941-1950
- Table 109. Examiners' appraisal of assets, liabilities, and capital of insured commercial banks examined in 1950

 Banks grouped according to amount of deposits
- Table 110. Examiners' appraisal of assets, liabilities, and capital of insured commercial banks examined in 1950

 Banks grouped by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation district and State

The tables in this section present a summary of the evaluation of bank assets and liabilities made by examiners of the Federal supervisory agencies. Since bank examinations are made at various dates during the year, these tables differ from those in the previous sections, which are based on reports submitted by the banks for specified dates. These tables have been prepared from reports of examination available during the year and do not cover precisely the banks examined in that year. The figures for 1950 include 13,335 insured commercial banks operating at the close of the year and 39 banks which ceased operations or were taken over by others during the year. Figures for 108 insured banks operating at the close of the year were not included in the tabulations: 6 because they were not engaged in deposit banking, and 102 because reports of examination were, for various reasons, not available for tabulation. For 469 banks the figures are derived from reports of examination made in the last six months of 1949.

Evaluation of assets

Book value of assets is the net value, after deduction of valuation and premium reserves, at which the assets are carried on the books of the banks at the time of examination.

Assets not on the books represent the determinable sound value of assets which are not included in the bank's statement of assets or are carried at nominal values.

Examiners' deductions from total assets represent the difference between the appraised value and book value of assets shown on the books.

Examiners' deductions (net) from total assets in Table 110 is

the difference between examiners' deductions and the determinable sound values of assets not shown on the books.

Appraised value of total assets represents the value of all assets as determined by examiners and is segregated into two groups: (1) not criticized, which represents the appraised value of assets regarded as suitable for bank investment; and (2) substandard, which represents the appraised value of assets believed by the examiners to involve a substantial degree of risk, or to be otherwise undesirable for bank investment. For a description of the procedure followed in examiners' evaluation of assets, see the following Annual Reports of the Corporation; 1938, pages 61-78; and 1949, pages 10-11. Appraised value of other securities and of loans and discounts does not include assets not shown on the books which are included in the appraised value of fixed and miscellaneous assets.

Evaluation of liabilities and capital

Adjusted liabilities include all liabilities shown on the books and such others as have been determined by the examiners.

Book value of capital accounts refers to the net worth or equity of the stockholders (including holders of capital notes and debentures) shown on the books at the time of examination.

Adjusted capital accounts equal book value of total capital accounts plus the value of assets not shown on the books, less examiners' deductions from total assets, and less liabilities not shown on the books. The term "adjusted capital accounts" corresponds to the term "net sound capital" used in the Annual Reports of the Corporation for the years 1939-1943.

Table 108. Examiners' Appraisal of Assets, Liabilities, and Capital of Insured Commercial Banks Examined in 1941-1950 (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Asset, liability, or capital account item	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Total assets—book value Assets not on the books Examiners' deductions Appraised value Not criticized Substandard	71,697,320 19,851 174,037 71,543,134 69,512,512 2,030,622	80,449,956 20,089 145,741 80,324,304 78,610,078 1,714,226	102,021,738 26,346 97,144 101,950,940 100,690,843 1,260,097	118,843,675 20,897 54,193 118,810,379 117,984,985 825,394	138,032,336 20,283 29,354 138,023,265 137,404,382 618,883	147,828,793 16,017 25,095 147,819,715 147,293,671 526,044	144,531,287 15,156 35,596 144,510,847 143,814,520 696,327	147,679,494 16,056 40,775 147,654,775 146,866,522 788,253	149,150,139 13,252 34,009 149,129,382 148,967,106 762,276	154,799,121 10,464 26,699 154,782,886 154,093,855 689,031
Cash and due from banks	24,107,119	24,618,882	25,342,868	26,036,187	29,215,660	(1)	31,790,001	33,487,233	33,021,350	32,894,750
U. S. Government obligations— book value Appraised value ³	(2) (2)	26,799,729 26,807,855	50,067,210 50,073,639	65,089,147 65,096,303	78,783,904 78,794,810	(1) (1)	69,134,182 (⁴)	63,438,109 (⁴)	63,466,989 (4)	63,481,873
Other securities—book value Appraised value Not criticized Substandard	25,759,640 25,722,984 24,970,412 752,572	6,682,798 6,651,951 6,034,558 617,393	6,055,350 6,040,897 5,578,743 462,154	5,805,695 5,800,937 5,499,037 301,900	6,215,580 6,213,954 5,954,658 259,301	(1) (2) (3)	7,890 ,52 7 7,888,268 7,657,623 230,645	8,435,320 8,432,640 8,221,268 211,372	9,047,781 9,045,770 8,845,376 200,394	10,642,848 10,641,719 10,489,625 202,094
Loans and discounts—book value. Appraised value. Not criticized. Substandard.	19,544,145 19,467,422 18,618,309 849,113	20,136,352 20,071,927 19,303,969 767,958	18,290,697 18,251,118 17,710,001 541,117	19,562,561 19,539,481 19,180,144 359,837	21,436,642 21,424,482 21,161,567 262,915	(1) (1) (1) (1)	33,100,496 33,075,357 32,653,390 421,967	39,416,074 39,385,909 \$8,852,888 538,026	40,778,572 40,752,947 40,288,045 514,902	44,934,475 44,913,063 44,467,867 445,196
Fixed and miscellaneous as- sets—book value	2,286,416 2,245,609 1,816,672 428,987	2,212,195 2,173,689 1,844,814 328,875	2,265,613 2,242,418 1,985,592 256,826	2,350,085 2,337,471 2,173,814 164,157	2,380,550 2,374,359 2,277,692 96,667	(1) (1) (1) (1)	2,616,081 2,623,039 2,579,824 43,715	2,962,758 2,910,884 2,867,029 43,855	2,835,447 2,842,326 2,795,846 46,980	2,845,175 2,851,481 2,809,740 41,741
Total liabilities—book value Total deposits Other liabilities—book value Liabilities not on the books Adjusted total liabilities	65,012,512 64,218,740 793,772 6,084 65,018,596	73,529,826 72,755,007 774,819 7,362 73,537,188	94,882,516 94,087,113 795,403 4,491 94,887,007	111,242,503 110,177,295 1,065,208 7,563 111,250,066	129,849,891 128,263,849 1,586,042 3,731 129,853,622	139,081,529 137,221,546 1,859,983 4,719 139,086,248	135,120,704 133,169,657 1,951,047 2,635 135,123,339	137,795,798 135,666,637 2,129,161 4,083 137,799,881	138,712,491 136,424,272 2,288,219 4,614 138,717,105	143,936,354 141,411,203 2,525,151 3,557 143,939,911

4	
5 5	
ă	
•	
ij	
4	
>	
7	
7	
>	
5	
2	
2	
ij	
-	
4	
2	
ت ا	
4	
_	
2	
2	
디	
đ	
3	
,	
4	
_	
ָב ב	
Ź	
7	
ò	
-	

Total capital accounts—book value. Assets not on the books. Examiners' deductions from total assets. Liabilities not on the books. Adjusted capital accounts.	6,684,808 19,851 174,037 6,084 6,524,538	6,920,130 20,089 145,741 7,362 6,787,116	7,139,222 26,346 97,144 4,491 7,063,933	7,601,172 20,897 54,193 7,563 7,560,313	8,182,445 20,283 29,354 3,731 8,169,643	8,747,264 16,017 25,095 4,719 8,733,467	9,410,583 15,156 35,596 2,635 9,387,508	9,883,696 16,056 40,775 4,083 9,854,894	10,437,648 13,252 34,009 4,614 10,412,277	10,862,767 10,464 26,699 3,557 10,842,975
Adjusted capital accounts per \$100 of— Book capital	\$97.60 9.12	\$98.08 8.45	\$98.95 6.93	\$99.46 6.36	\$99.84 5.92	\$99.84 5.91	\$99.75 6.50	\$99.71 6.67	\$99.76 6.98	\$99.82 7.01
Substandard assets per \$100 of— Appraised value of total assets Adjusted capital accounts	2.84 31.12	2.13 25.26	1.24 17.84	.69 10.92	.45 7.58	.36 6.02	.48 7.42	.53 8.00	.51 7.32	.45 6.35
Substandard loans and discounts per \$100 of— Appraised value of loans and discounts	4.36	3.83	2.96	1.84	1.23	(1)	1.28	1.35	1.26	.99
Number of banks	13,308	13,303	13,207	12,983	12,473	12,493	12,747	12,927	13,266	13,374

Not available separately.
 U. S. Government obligations not available separately; included under other securities.
 Appraised value is in excess of book value due to the excess of redemption value of U. S. savings bonds not shown on the books over examiners' deductions of unamortized premiums on U. S. Government obligations purchased above par.
 Appraised value not available. Redemption value of U. S. savings bonds not shown on the books included under fixed and miscellaneous assets, while examiners' deductions of unamortized premium on U. S. Government obligations purchased above par included under other securities.

Table 109. Examiners' Appraisal of Assets, Liabilities, and Capital of Insured Commercial Banks Examined in 1950 banks grouped according to amount of deposits

					Banks with	deposits of—			
Asset, liability, or capital account item	All banks	\$500,000 or less	\$500,000 to \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000	\$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 to \$50,000,000	\$50,000,000 to \$100,000,000	More than \$100,000,000
				(4	Amounts in the	ousands of doll	ars)		*
Total assets—book value Assets not on the books Examiners' deductions Appraised value Not criticized Substandard	154,799,121	264,039	1,637,217	5,257,211	14,139,372	13,358,185	26,708,840	11,669,026	81,765,231
	10,464	55	486	1,582	2,653	1,686	1,976	961	1,065
	26,699	410	1,479	3,787	6,491	4,336	5,913	1,797	2,486
	154,782,886	263,684	1,636,224	5,255,006	14,135,534	13,355,535	26,704,903	11,668,190	81,763,810
	154,093,855	258,192	1,612,013	5,195,244	14,013,017	13,265,282	26,574,842	11,625,588	81,549,677
	689,031	5,492	24,211	59,762	122,517	90,253	180,061	42,602	214,133
Cash and due from banks	32,894,750	69,544	362,977	1,118,808	2,873,258	2,610,674	5,245,265	2,464,915	18,149,309
U. S. Government obligations—book value	63,481,873	86,529	635,156	2,144,643	5,868,741	5,717,309	11,833,480	5,080,507	32,115,508
Other securities—book value. Appraised value. Not criticized. Substandard.	10,642,848	9,650	82,457	314,739	1,065,127	1,119,137	2,089,842	753,352	5,208,544
	10,641,719	9,645	82,403	314,651	1,064,820	1,119,015	2,089,491	753,305	5,208,389
	10,489,625	9,123	80,777	309,201	1,045,645	1,098,183	2,048,497	737,188	5,111,011
	202,094	522	1,626	5,450	19,175	20,832	40,994	16,117	97,378
Loans and discounts—book value	44,934,475	95,684	543,124	1,633,543	4,196,813	3,766,147	7,181,913	3,187,609	24,329,642
	44,913,063	95,315	541,805	1,630,105	4,191,339	3,762,415	7,177,340	3,186,374	24,328,370
	44,467,867	90,466	519,555	1,576,962	4,091,076	3,696,372	7,098,765	3,164,935	24,229,736
	445,196	4,849	22,250	53,143	100,263	66,043	78,575	21,439	98,634
Fixed and miscellaneous assets—book value	2,845,175	2,632	13,503	45,478	135,433	144,918	358,340	182,643	1,962,228
Appraised value.	2,851,481	2,651	13,883	46,799	137,376	146,122	359,327	183,089	1,962,234
Not criticized.	2,809,740	2,530	13,548	45,630	134,297	142,744	348,835	178,048	1,944,118
Substandard.	41,741	121	335	1,169	3,079	3,378	10,492	5,046	18,121
Total liabilities—book value. Total deposits. Other liabilities—book value Liabilities not on the books Adjusted total liabilities.	143,936,354	232,637	1,484,290	4,827,502	13,086,412	12,424,259	24,960,650	10,927,564	75,993,040
	141,411,203	231,744	1,478,932	4,813,570	13,039,732	12,353,928	24,766,605	10,797,355	73,929,337
	2,525,151	893	5,358	13,932	46,680	70,331	194,045	130,209	2,063,703
	3,557	43	175	308	663	255	629	100	1,384
	143,939,911	232,680	1,484,465	4,827,810	13,087,075	12,424,514	24,961,279	10,927,664	75,994,424
Total capital accounts—book value	10,862,767	31,402	152,927	429,709	1,652,960	933,926	1,748,190	741,462	5,772,191
	10,464	55	486	1,582	2,653	1,686	1,976	961	1,065
	26,699	410	1,479	3,787	6,491	4,336	5,913	1,797	2,486
	3,557	43	175	308	663	255	629	100	1,384
	10,842,975	31,004	151,759	427,196	1,048,459	931,021	1,743,624	740,526	5,769,386

Adjusted capital accounts per \$100 of— Book capital	\$99.82	\$98.73	\$99.24	\$99.42	\$99.57	\$99.69	\$99.74	\$99.87	\$99.95
	7.01	11.76	9.27	8.13	7.42	6.97	6.53	6.35	7.06
Substandard assets per \$100 of— Appraised value of total assets	.45	2.08	1.48	1.14	.87	.68	.49	.37	.26
	6.35	17.71	15.95	13.99	11.69	9.69	7.46	5.75	3.71
Substandard loans and discounts per \$100 of— Appraised value of loans and discounts	.99	5.09	4.11	3.26	2.39	1.76	1.09	.67	.41
Number of banks	13,374	624	1,958	3,286	4,131	1,769	1,245	177	184

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 154-155, and earlier reports.

Table 110. Examiners' Appraisal of Assets, Liabilities, and Capital of Insured Commercial Banks Examined in 1950 banks grouped by federal deposit insurance corporation district and state

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

				Total assets			Total li	abilities	Total capital accounts		Adjusted capital	Substandard assets per \$100 of—	
FDIC District and State Number of banks	oi		Examiners	Appraised value			Book	Adjusted	Book	Adjusted	accounts per \$100 of appraised	Appraised	Adjusted
	banks	Book value	deductions (net) ¹	Total	Not criticized	Sub- standard	value	value	value	value	value of total assets	value of total assets	capital accounts
United States and possessions	13,374	154,799,121	16,235	154,782,886	154,093,855	689,031	143,936,354	143,939,911	10,862,767	10,842,975	7.01	.45	6.35
United States	13,362	154,603,775	15,549	154,588,226	153,905,909	682,317	143,757,741	143,761,270	10,846,034	10,826,956	7.00	.44	6.30
Possessions	12	195,346	686	194,660	187,946	6,714	178,613	178,641	16,733	16,019	8.23	3.45	41.91
FDIC District District 1. District 2. District 3. District 4. District 5. District 5. District 7. District 7. District 8. District 9. District 10. District 11. District 11.	462 987 1,592 1,025 943 1,437 1,477 1,078 1,400 1,066 477	7,525,266 39,398,702 18,825,759 8,293,704 5,825,846 8,866,495 12,025,567 15,152,474 4,577,879 6,055,466 9,482,799 18,769,164	1,418 4,021 1,084 2,024 1,141 1,359 780 780 404 1,166 3,552 1,576	7,523,848 39,394,681 18,824,675 8,291,680 5,824,705 8,865,136 12,025,489 15,153,254 4,578,283 6,054,300 9,479,247 18,767,588	7,494,872 39,198,447 18,739,962 8,234,595 5,780,628 8,816,748 11,991,648 15,108,968 4,561,024 6,024,528 9,427,442 18,714,993	28,976 196,234 84,713 57,085 44,077 48,388 33,841 44,286 17,259 29,772 51,805 52,595	6,912,108 36,154,833 17,256,186 7,704,605 5,486,474 8,291,659 11,321,524 14,225,536 4,305,947 5,670,553 8,935,800 17,721,129	6,912,115 36,155,424 17,257,659 7,704,722 5,436,566 8,291,828 11,321,670 14,225,652 4,305,989 5,671,271 8,935,859 17,721,156	613,158 3,243,869 1,569,573 589,099 389,372 574,836 704,043 926,938 271,932 384,913 546,999 1,048,035	611,733 3,239,257 1,567,016 586,958 388,139 573,308 703,819 927,602 272,294 383,029 543,388 1,046,432	8.13 8.22 8.32 7.08 6.66 6.47 5.85 6.12 5.95 6.33 5.73 5.58	.39 .50 .45 .69 .76 .28 .29 .38 .49 .55 .28	4.74 6.06 5.41 9.73 11.36 8.44 4.81 4.77 6.34 7.77 9.53 5.03
State Alabama Arizona Arkansas California Colorado	225 9 222 187 142	1,294,222 469,471 814,743 14,196,103 1,225,932	482 550 142 1,028 124	1,293,740 468,921 814,601 14,195,075 1,225,808	1,284,440 462,876 810,694 14,164,197 1,220,001	9,300 6,045 3,907 30,878 5,807	1,202,848 446,063 757,935 13,413,308 1,151,895	1,202,868 446,064 757,947 13,413,323 1,152,008	91,374 23,408 56,808 782,795 74,037	90,872 22,857 56,654 781,752 73,800	7.02 4.87 6.95 5.51 6.02	.72 1.29 .48 .22 .47	10.23 26.45 6.90 3.95 7.87
Connecticut Delaware Dist. of Columbia Florida Georgia.	96 36 19 190 331	1,563,630 552,312 1,161,106 1,985,813 1,746,184	151 268 84 280 299	1,563,479 552,044 1,161,022 1,985,533 1,745,885	1,557,957 543,392 1,157,996 1,972,190 1,734,547	5,522 8,652 3,026 13,343 11,338	1,443,840 500,706 1,088,657 1,865,647 1,622,330	1,443,841 500,766 1,088,657 1,865,659 1,622,371	119,790 51,606 72,449 120,166 123,854	119,638 51,278 72,365 119,874 123,514	7.65 9.29 6.23 6.04 7.07	.35 1.57 .26 .67 .65	4.62 16.87 4.18 11.13 9.18

٠		•
4	ņ	·
L	•	`
•	•	_

IdahoIllinoisIndianaIowaKansas.	41 872 474 605 464	436,893 12,833,107 3,276,387 2,319,367 1,547,468	1 63 73 843 325	436,894 12,833,044 3,276,460 2,320,210 1,547,143	435,977 12,805,420 3,265,020 2,303,548 1,538,000	917 27,624 11,440 16,662 9,143	415,016 12,056,146 3,079,064 2,169,390 1,453,644	415,018 12,056,193 3,079,162 2,169,459 1,453,870	21,877 776,961 197,323 149,977 93,824	21,876 776,851 197,298 150,751 93,273	5.01 6.05 6.02 6.50 6.03	.21 .22 .35 .72 .59	4.19 3.56 5.80 11.05 9.80
KentuckyLouisianaMaineMarylandMassachusetts	362 160 54 160 173	1,600,774 1,845,133 446,563 1,596,331 4,318,410	358 227 230 154 158	1,600,416 1,844,906 446,333 1,596,177 4,318,252	1,591,971 1,835,059 443,632 1,587,326 4,310,418	8,445 9,847 2,701 8,851 7,834	1,481,920 1,744,881 406,900 1,487,308 3,966,833	1,481,967 1,744,903 406,902 1,487,322 3,966,835	118,854 100,252 39,663 109,023 351,577	118,449 100,003 39,431 108,855 351,417	7.40 5.42 8.83 6.82 8.14	.53 .53 .61 .55	7.13 9.85 6.85 8.13 2.23
Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana	414 656 197 565 1 11	5,593,346 3,005,918 799,627 4,430,734 584,926	383 316 80 492 5 7	5,592,968 3,006,234 799,547 4,430,242 584,869	5,580,190 2,995,911 789,451 4,407,924 581,387	12,773 10,323 10,096 22,318 3,482	5,284,169 2,815,306 745,649 4,162,316 558,934	5,284,188 2,815,331 745,668 4,162,384 558,937	309,177 190,612 53,978 268,418 25,992	308,775 190,903 53,879 267,858 25,932	5.52 6.35 6.74 6.05 4.43	.23 .34 1.26 .50	4.14 5.41 18.74 8.33 13.43
Nebraska Nevada New Hampshire New Jersey New Mexico	366 8 58 32 0 50	1,313,207 183,893 236,604 4,901,057 335,356	24 14 268 699 298	1,313,183 183,879 236,336 4,900,358 335,058	1,808,650 182,819 233,794 4,855,212 332,224	4,533 1,060 2,542 45,146 2,834	1,232,275 173,427 212,385 4,574,540 317,311	1,232,422 173,428 212,385 4,574,726 317,313	80,932 10,466 24,219 326,517 18,045	80,761 10,451 23,951 825,632 17,745	6.15 5.68 10. 13 6.65 5.30	.35 .58 1.08 .92 .85	5.61 10.14 10.61 13.86 15.97
New York North Carolina North Dakota Ohio Oklahoma	624 226 145 641 375	33,798,127 1,799,121 475,142 7,747,328 1,708,810	2,411 450 44 447 598	33,795,716 1,798,671 475,186 7,746,881 1,708,212	33,658,889 1,781,998 473,957 7,727,138 1,699,048	136,827 16,673 1,229 19,743 9,164	30,946,795 1,671,294 449,216 7,266,474 1,588,239	30,947,112 1,671,354 449,219 7,266,511 1,588,446	2,851,332 127,827 25,926 480,854 120,571	2,848,604 127,317 25,967 480,370 119,766	8.43 7.08 5.46 6.20 7.01	.40 .93 .26 .25	4.80 13.10 4.73 4.11 7.65
Oregon Pennsylvania Rhode Island South Carolina South Dakota	68 951 12 133 166	1,875,955 11,078,431 689,237 683,612 511,893	54 637 40 71 101	1,375,901 11,077,794 689,197 683,541 511,994	1,368,409 11,012,824 687,103 680,293 509,769	7,492 64,970 2,094 3,248 2,225	1,293,994 9,989,712 639,288 639,982 482,491	1,293,996 9,991,148 639,288 639,995 482,502	81,961 1,088,719 49,949 43,630 29,402	81,905 1,086,646 49,909 43,546 29,492	5.95 9.81 7.24 6.37 5.76	.54 .59 .30 .48	9.15 5.98 4.20 7.46 7.54
TennesseeTexasUtahVermontVirginia	288 847 55 69 311	2,020,244 6,832,839 591,962 270,822 2,039,935	367 2,477 195 571 890	2,019,877 6,830,362 591,767 270,251 2,039,045	2,006,159 6,797,283 588,230 261,968 2,021,730	13,718 33,079 3,537 8,283 17,315	1,889,488 6,427,545 555,294 242,862 1,885,992	1,889,530 6,427,579 555,296 242,864 1,886,007	130,756 405,294 36,668 27,960 153,943	130,347 402,783 36,471 27,387 153,038	6.45 5.90 6.16 10.13 7.51	.68 .48 .60 3.06	10.52 8.21 9.70 30.24 11.31
Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	113 176 542 53	1,936,218 1,013,599 3,155,834 260,049	243 375 232 95	1,935,975 1,013,224 8,156,066 259,954	1,928,369 1,005,252 8,146,438 258,829	7,606 7,972 9,628 1,125	1,824,269 931,372 2,958,291 244,500	1,824,274 931,387 2,958,320 244,525	111,949 82,227 197,543 15,549	111,701 81,837 197,746 15,429	5.77 8.08 6.27 5.94	.39 .79 .31 .43	6.81 9.74 4.87 7.29

Examiners' deductions (net) is net of assets not on the books. Figures in italics represent excess of appraised value of assets over book value.
 Includes 7 banks in Puerto Rico not members of the Federal Reserve System.
 Includes 3 national banks and 1 State bank in Alaska, and 1 State bank in Hawaii, not members of the Federal Reserve System.

EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF INSURED BANKS

- Table 111. Earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks, 1942-1950
- Table 112. Ratios of earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks, 1942-1950
- Table 113. Earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks, 1950

 By class of bank
- Table 114. Ratios of earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks, 1950

 By class of bank
- Table 115. Earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks operating throughout 1950

 Banks grouped according to amount of deposits
- Table 116. Ratios of earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks operating throughout 1950

 Banks grouped according to amount of deposits
- Table 117. Earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured commercial banks, by State, 1950
- Table 118. Earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured mutual savings banks, 1942-1950
- Table 119. Ratios of earnings, expenses, and dividends of insured mutual savings banks, 1942-1950

Reports of earnings, expenses, and dividends are submitted to the Federal supervisory agencies on either a cash or an accrual basis.

Earnings data are included for all insured basis operating at the

Earnings data are included for all insured banks operating at the end of the respective years, unless indicated otherwise. In addition, appropriate adjustments have been made for banks in operation during part of the year but not at the end of the year.

On December 8, 1947, the Commissioner of Internal Revenue issued Comm. Mimeograph Coll. No. 6209 entitled, "Reserve Method of Accounting for Bad Debts in the Case of Banks." (See pp. 82-84 in the 1947 Annual Report). Under this ruling, banks are permitted to accumulate limited amounts of tax-free reserves for bad debt losses on loans. As a result, since 1947 unusually large amounts were set aside from income to valuation reserves, and net profits were decreased accordingly. The uniform report of earnings and dividends for the calendar year 1948 was revised to show separately for the first time charge-offs and transfers to valuation reserves as well as recoveries and transfers from valuation reserves. Also, the actual recoveries and losses that are credited and charged to valuation reserves were reported as memoranda items.

Averages of assets and liabilities shown in Tables 111-114 and 117-

119 are based upon figures at the beginning, middle, and end of each year, as reported by banks operating on those dates. Consequently, the asset and liability averages are not strictly comparable with the earnings data, but the differences are not large enough to affect the totals significantly. Some further incomparability is also introduced into the data by class of bank by shifts between those classes during the year.

Assets and liabilities shown in Table 115, and utilized for computation of ratios shown in Table 116, are for the identical banks to which the earnings data pertain. For national banks and State banks members of the Federal Reserve System, assets and liabilities are as of December 30, 1950, and for other banks, are averages of beginning, middle, and end of the year.

Sources of data

National banks, and State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System in the District of Columbia: Office of the Comptroller of the Currency.

State banks members of the Federal Reserve System: Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.

Other insured banks: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.

Table 111. EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, 1942-1950 (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
1,790,692 } 610,298 804,717 12,084 84,309	1,959,481 861,412 692,305 13,513 95,332	2,214,905 1,090,253 680,708 17,320 107,375	2,482,278 { 1,132,977 167,198 707,738 18,860 109,789	2,862,875 1,218,517 176,620 936,554 14,564 124,696	3,097,670 1,079,535 179,408 1,263,788 18,386 147,761	3,493,586 1,008,138 189,559 1,577,633 22,315 173,791	3,606,879 1,013,515 201,691 1,733,690 26,090 194,013	3,930,696 1,015,456 225,425 1,976,100 31,724 212,272
55,148 100,652 123,484	67,533 104,710 124,676	78,485 112,486 128,278	90,617 120,317 134,782	97,995 140,340 153,589	97,264 144,734 166,794	97,456 156,678 178,016	95,420 160,430 182,030	104,602 180,674 184,445
1,222,157 219,388 333,171	1,256,025 225,142 356,958	1,356,680 240,354 386,346	1,522,778 266,018 424,881	1,762,634 309,220 521,709	1,981,787 344,845 602,266	2,163,514 381,756 662,696	2,283,727 410,685 700,065	2,444,534 446,043 755,681
11,541 174,674 336 97,085	11,775 163,900 502 99,915	12,907 186,773 1,112 97,307	14,610 233,321 2,448 98,683	16,936 268,624 2,364 96,314	18,954 298,274 2,656 103,516	20,859 316,570 3,432 106,163	22,608 328,010 3,582 113,569	24,745 $343,040$ $4,296$ $128,101$
39,917 346,045	40,008 357,825	41,845 390,036	40,329 442,488	40,850 506,617	42,276 569,000	48,271 623,767	53,988 651,219	59,469 683,159
568,535	703,456	858,225	959,500	1,100,241	1,115,883	1,240,072	1,323,153	1,486,164
222,775	353,015	361,726	509,329	408,608	262,042	266,439	213,187	245,461
55,947 66,457	91,891 103,143	92,778 129,834	122,364 266,764	59,515 208,700	45,360 100,189	29,221 24,161 60,025	16,412 26,672 73,196	14,718 38,639 90,469
81,825	85,664 72,317	84,224 54,890	67,014 53,187	74,499 65,894	67,687 48,806	<pre>{ 39,748 48,934 64,350</pre>	23,142 28,220 45,546	28,506 29,971 43,157
271,118	290,645	265,881	264,122	283,175	294,286	485,753	379,824	366,932
} 120,614	116,383	110,439	132,870	132,254	118,498	{ 78,590 40,941	38,671 33,044	38,721 54,518
80,647 69,857	75,223 99,039	70,090 85,352	55,901 75,851	71,253 79,668	120,370 55,418	82,393 278,666 55,163	29,064 221,167 57,878	23,030 191,248 59,414
	1,790,692 } 610,298 804,717 12,084 84,309 55,148 100,652 123,484 1,222,157 219,388 333,171 11,541 174,674 336 97,085 39,917 346,045 568,535 222,775 } 68,546 31,825 271,118 } 120,614 } 80,647	1,790,692	1,790,692	1,790,692 1,959,481 2,214,905 2,482,278 8 610,298 861,412 1,090,258 1,132,977 12,084 13,513 17,320 18,860 100,652 104,710 112,486 120,317 100,652 104,710 112,486 120,317 123,484 124,676 128,278 134,782 1,222,157 1,256,025 1,356,680 1,522,778 219,388 225,142 240,354 266,018 333,171 356,958 386,346 424,881 11,541 11,775 12,907 14,610 174,674 163,900 186,773 233,321 336 502 1,112 2,448 97,085 99,915 97,307 98,683 39,917 40,008 41,845 40,329 346,045 357,825 390,036 442,488 568,535 703,456 858,225 959,500 222,775 353,015 361,726 509,329 \$64,57	1,790,692 1,959,481 2,214,905 2,482,278 2,862,875 801,298 861,412 1,090,253 167,198 176,620 804,717 692,305 680,708 707,738 936,554 12,084 13,513 17,320 18,860 14,564 100,652 104,710 112,486 120,317 97,995 100,652 104,710 112,486 120,317 140,340 123,484 124,676 123,278 134,782 153,589 1,222,157 1,256,025 1,356,680 1,522,778 1,762,634 219,388 225,142 240,354 266,018 309,220 333,171 356,958 386,346 424,881 521,709 11,541 11,775 12,907 14,610 16,936 174,674 163,900 186,773 233,321 268,624 97,085 99,915 97,307 93,683 96,314 39,917 40,008 41,845 40,329 40,850 346,04	1,790,692	1,790,692	1,790,692

NINGS,
EXPENSES,
AND
EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF
OF.
INSURED BANKS
BANKS

Net profits before income taxes	520,192	765,826	954,070	1,204,707	1,225,674	1,083,639	1,020,758	1,156,514	1,364,690
Taxes on net income—total	79,541 (1) (1)	127,865 114,316 13,549	202,821 187,032 15,789	298, 795 277,538 21,257	323,328 301,048 22,280	302,242 283,046 19,196	275,422 258,490 16,932	325,148 304,572 20,576	427,776 402,582 25,194
Net profits after income taxes	440,651	637,961	751,249	905,912	902,346	781,397	745,336	831,364	936,915
Dividends and interest on capital—total Dividends declared on preferred stock and	227,608	233,490	253,193	274,438	298,983	315,215	331,833	354,144	391,249
interest on capital notes and debentures Cash dividends declared on common stock	14,523 213,085	14,324 219,166	13,645 23 9,548	11,769 262,669	8,345 290,638	5,981 309,234	5,230 326, 603	5,093 349,052	4,333 386,916
Net additions to capital from profits	213,043	404,471	498,056	631,474	603,363	466,182	413,503	477,220	545,666
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities On loans	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	7,224 10,844	2,600 19,645	3,565 20,385
Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities.				(1)	, .	, .	18.031	6.104	6.324
On loans	(1) (1)	(1) (1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1) (1)	46,487	72,978	56,250
Average assets and liabilities? Assets—total Cash and due from banks United States Government obligations Other securities Loans and discounts All other assets	83,666,451 25,922,701 29,231,826 6,802,771 20,030,625 1,678,528	103,370,189 26,774,094 50,315,698 6,321,794 18,380,838 1,577,765	123,168,863 28,042,727 67,231,161 6,088,482 20,310,112 1,496,381	145,217,438 31,236,090 82,417,236 6,623,089 23,500,772 1,440,251	151,896,770 33,286,775 81,835,381 7,556,923 27,768,296 1,449,395	148,170,261 34,279,792 70,229,835 8,315,081 33,863,334 1,482,219	150,726,513 36,247,026 64,291,298 8,872,676 39,650,962 1,664,551	151,566,078 35,683,829 63,080,739 9,387,984 41,670,879 1,742,647	158,986,894 36,006,423 63,846,830 11,043,342 46,250,272 1,840,027
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	83,666,451 76,134,514 60,245,967 15,888,547 580,544 6,951,393	103,376,189 95,506,221 77,878,606 17,627,615 617,535 7,246,433	123,168,863 114,682,390 93,267,114 21,415,276 768,280 7,718,193	145,217,438 135,948,387 108,968,917 26,979,470 934,381 8,334,670	151,896,770 141,829,678 109,890,600 31,939,078 1,057,079 9,010,013	148,170,261 137,537,907 103,159,254 34,378,653 1,104,386 9,527,968	150,726,513 139,517,461 104,195,063 35,322,398 1,257,852 9,951,200	151,566,078 139,764,394 103,862,159 35,902,235 1,380,578 10,421,106	158,986,894 146,269,294 109,822,638 36,446,656 1,710,204 11,007,396
Number of active officers, December 31 Number of other employees, December 31	54,925 216,473	55,309 225,64 7	56,494 229,377	59,119 245,275	62,697 271,395	65,740 284,072	67,609 292,015	69,439 296, 308	71,566 312,324
Number of banks, December 31	13,347	13,274	13,268	13,302	13,359	13,403	13,419	13,436	13,446

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks for 1949 and 1950 may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

¹ Not available.
2 Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1941, pp. 158-159.

Table 112. RATIOS OF EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, 1942-1950

Earnings or expense item	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Amounts per \$100 of current operating earnings Current operating earnings—total Interest on U. S. Government obligations Interest and dividends on other securities Income on loans	\$100.00 } 34.08 45.61 4.71	\$100.00 43.96 36.02 4.87	\$100.00 49.22 31.52 4.85	\$100.00 {	\$100.00 42.56 6.17 33.22 4.36	\$100.00 34.85 5.79 41.39 4.77	\$100.00 29.62 5.57 47.01 5.11	\$100.00 28.10 5.59 48.79 5.38	\$100.00 25.83 5.74 51.08 5.40
Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges Other current operating earnings	3.08 12.52	$\frac{3.45}{11.70}$	3.54 10.87	3.65 10.28	3.42 10.27	3.14 10.06	2.86 9.83	2.65 9.49	2.66 9.29
Current operating expenses—total Salaries, wages, and fees Interest on time and savings deposits Taxes other than on net income	68.25 31.50 9.76 5.42	64.10 30.31 8.36 5.10	61.25 28.88 8.43 4.39	61.35 28.42 9.40 3.98	61.57 29.62 9.38 3.36	63.98 31.19 9.63 3.34	63.57 31.30 9.30 3.12	63.32 31.42 9.10 3.15	62.19 31.20 8.73 3.26
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixturesOther current operating expenses	2.23 19.34	2.04 18.29	1.89 17.66	1.62 17.93	1.43 17.78	1.36 18.46	1.42 18.43	1.50 18.15	1.51 17.49
Net current operating earnings	31.75	35.90	38.75	38.65	38.43	36.02	36.43	36.68	37.81
Amounts per \$100 of total assets¹ Current operating earnings—total Current operating expenses—total Net current operating earnings Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts,	2.14 1.46 .68	1.90 1.22 .68	1.80 1.10 .70	1.71 1.05 .66	1.88 1.16 .72	2.09 1.34 .75	2.26 1.44 .82	2.38 1.51 .87	2.47 1.54 .93
and profits—total. Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total. Net profits before income taxes. Net profits after income taxes.	.26 .32 .62 .53	.34 .28 .74 .62	.29 .22 .77 .61	.35 .18 .83 .62	.18 .81 .59	.18 .20 .73 .53	.32 .68 .49	.25 .76 .55	.16 .23 .86 .59
Amounts per \$100 of total capital accounts! Net current operating earnings	8.18	9.71	11.12	11.51	12.21	11.71 2. 75	12.46 2.68	12.70 2.04	13.50 2.23
and profits—total Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total Net profits before income taxes Taxes on net income. Net profits after income taxes Cash dividends declared Net additions to capital from profits	3.20 3.90 7.48 1.14 6.34 3.28 3.06	4.87 4.01 10.57 1.75 8.82 3.23 5.59	4.69 3.45 12.36 2.63 9.73 3.28 6.45	6.11 3.16 14.46 3.59 10.87 3.29 7.58	4.53 3.14 13.60 3.59 10.01 3.32 6.69	3.09 11.37 3.17 8.20 3.31 4.89	4.88 10.26 2.77 7.49 3.33 4.16	3.64 11.10 3.12 7.98 3.40 4.58	3.33 12.40 3.89 8.51 3.55 4.96

Special ratios! Income on loans per \$100 of loans Income on securities per \$100 of securities Service charges per \$100 of demand deposits Interest paid per \$100 of time and savings deposits	4.08 1.69 .14 1.10	3.85 1.52 .12	8.44 1.49 .12	3.09 1.46 .10	3.43 1.56 .11	3.79 1.60 .14	4.04 1.64 .17	4.22 1.68 .19	4.34 1.66 .19
Assets and liabilities per \$100 of total assets Assets—total	100.00 30.98 34.94 8.13 23.94 2.01	100.00 25.91 48.70 6.11 17.75 1.53	100.00 22.77 54.59 4.94 16.49 1.21	109.00 21.51 56.76 4.56 16.18	100.00 21.91 53.88 4.98 18.28	100.00 23.14 47.40 5.61 22.85 1.00	100.00 24.05 42.65 5.89 26.31 1.10	100.00 23.55 41.62 6.19 27.49 1.15	100.00 22.65 40.16 6.94 29.09
Lia bilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities Total capital accounts. Number of banks, December 31.	100.00 91.00 72.01 18.99 .69 8.31	100.00 92.39 75.39 17.00 .60 7.01	100.00 93.11 75.72 17.39 .62 6.27	100.00 93.62 75.04 18.58 .64 5.74	100.00 93.37 72.84 21.03 .70 5.93	100.00 92.82 69.62 23.20 .75 6.43	100.00 92.56 69.13 23.43 .84 6.60	100.00 92.21 68.52 23.69 .91 6.88	100.00 92.00 69.08 22.92 1.08 6.92

¹ Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Table 113. Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks, 1950 by class of bank

(Amounts in thousands of dollars)

		Members F.	R. System	Not	Operating	Operating	
Earnings or expense item	Total	National	State	members F. R. System	throughout the year	less than full year ¹	
Current operating earnings—total. Interest on United States Government obligations. Interest and dividends on other securities. Interest and discount on loans. Service charges and fees on bank's loans. Service charges on deposit accounts. Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges.	3,930,696	2,185,946	1,078,236	666,514	3,912,166	18,530	
	1,015,456	588,733	276,061	150,662	1,011,315	4,141	
	225,425	132,093	58,049	35,283	224,239	1,186	
	1,976,100	1,099,861	507,919	368,320	1,969,519	6,581	
	31,724	17,749	8,317	5,658	31,608	116	
	212,272	119,216	53,273	39,783	211,444	828	
Trust department Other current operating earnings.	180,674	70,078	100,439	10,157	176,717	3,957	
	184,445	112,724	48,924	22,797	183,137	1,308	
Current operating expenses—total	2,444,534	1,332,609	686,715	425,210	2,431,565	12,969	
	446,043	229,596	115,122	101,325	443,494	2,549	
	755,681	420,115	234,998	100,568	751,946	3,735	
rees paid to directors and members of executive, discount, and other committees. Interest on time and savings deposits. Interest and discount on borrowed money. Taxes other than on net income. Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures. Other current operating expenses.	24,745	11,760	5,687	7,298	24,622	123	
	343,040	189,458	81,316	72,266	341,740	1,300	
	4,296	1,747	2,148	401	4,292	4	
	128,101	74,265	34,577	19,259	127,589	512	
	59,469	33,467	14,546	11,456	59,238	231	
	683,159	372,201	198,322	112,636	678,643	4,516	
Net current operating earnings	1,486,164	853,337	391,521	241,306	1,480,602	5,562	
Recoverles, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total	245,461	153,514	65,056	26,891	241,739	3,722	
On securities: Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. Profits on securities sold or redeemed.	14,718	9,670	3,118	1,930	14,109	609	
	38,639	28,999	7,800	1,840	37,682	957	
	90,469	60,920	21,228	8,321	89,645	824	
On loans: Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. All other	28,506	15,220	7,328	5,958	28,369	137	
	29,971	13,333	13,627	3,011	29,701	270	
	43,157	25,372	11,955	5, 830	42,230	927	

Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total On securities:	366,932	215,646	97,985	53,301	364,815	2,117
Losses and charge-offs. Transfers to reserve accounts. On loans:	38,721 54,518	24,005 41,360	8,618 9,573	6,098 3,585	38,205 54,475	516 43
Losses and charge-offs. Transfers to reserve accounts. All other.	23,030 191,248 59,414	10,842 109,094 30,345	3,426 57,174 19,194	8,762 24,980 9,875	22,865 190,879 58,391	165 369 1,023
Net profits before income taxes	1,364,690	791,205	358,591	214,894	1,357,525	7,165
Taxes on net income—total. Federal. State.	427,776 402,582 25,194	254,641 241,100 13,541	114,419 105,809 8,610	58, 716 55,673 3,043	425,958 400,869 25,089	1,818 1,713 105
Net profits after income taxes	936,915	536,564	244,172	156,179	931,567	5,348
Dividends and interest on capital—total	391,249	228,991	116,531	45,727	389,962	1,287
debentures. Cash dividends declared on common stock.	4,333 386,916	709 228,282	2,126 114,405	1,498 44,229	4,320 385,644	13 1,272
Net additions to capital from profits	545,666	307,573	127,641	110,452	541,605	4,061
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities. On loans.	3,565 20,385 6,324 56,250	1,839 12,962 2,815 33,543	1,197 4,054 2,993 12,786	529 3,369 516 9,921	3,565 20,237 6,324 56,050	148
Average assets and liabilities ² Assets—total	158,986,894 36,006,423	92,219,693 21,557,337	45,373,169 10,514,449	21,394,032 3,934,637		
United States Government obligations. Other securities Loans and discounts. All other assets.	63,846,830 11,043,342 46,250,272 1,840,027	37,098,448 6,611,148 25,875,572 1,077,188	17,893,067 2,753,418 13,651,281 560,954	1,678,776 6,723,419		
Liabilities and capital—total Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	158,986,894 146,269,294 109,822,638 36,446,656 1,710,204 11,007,396	92,219,693 84,941,214 64,850,449 20,090,765 1,140,553 6,137,926	45,373,169 41,602,291 32,099,662 9,502,629 446,448 3,324,430	19,725,789 12,872,527 6,85 3 ,262 123,203		
Number of active officers, December 30. Number of other employees, December 30.	71,566 312,324	34,263 172,089	14,693 91,539	22,610 48,696	71,225 311,211	341 1,113
Number of banks, December 30	13,446	4,958	1,912	6,576	13,370	76

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

Back figures: See Table 111, p. 250. See also the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 160-165, and earlier reports.

¹ Includes banks operating less than full year and trust companies not engaged in deposit banking.
2 Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Table 114. Ratios of Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks, 1950 by class of bank

The state of the s	Total	Members F.	Not members	
Earnings or expense item	i otai	National	State	F. R. System
Amounts per \$100 of current operating earnings Current operating earnings—total. Interest on United States Government obligations Interest and dividends on other securities. Income on loans. Service charges on deposit accounts. Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges. Other current operating earnings.	\$100.00 25.83 5.74 51.08 5.40 2.66 9.29	\$100.00 26.93 6.04 51.13 5.46 2.08 8.36	\$100.00 25.61 5.38 47.88 4.94 2.34 13.85	\$100.00 22.60 5.29 56.11 5.97 5.08 4.95
Current operating expenses—total. Salaries, wages, and fees. Interest on time and savings deposits. Taxes other than on net income. Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures. Other current operating expenses.	31.20 8.73 3.26	60.96 30.26 8.67 3.40 1.53 17.10	63.69 33.00 7.54 3.21 1.35 18.59	63.80 31.39 10.84 2.89 1.72 16.96
Net current operating earnings	37.81	39.04	36.31	36.20
Amounts per \$100 of total assets! Current operating earnings—total. Current operating expenses—total. Net current operating earnings. Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total. Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total. Net profits before income taxes. Net profits after income taxes.	1.54 .93	2.37 1.45 .92 .17 .23 .86 .58	2.87 1.51 .86 .14 .21 .79	3.12 1.99 1.13 .12 .25 1.00
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities. On loans.	.01 (2) .04	(2) .01 (3) .04	.01 .03	.02 .02 (2) .05

EARNINGS,	
EXPENSES,	
AND	
DIVIDENDS	
\mathbf{I}	
INSURED	
BAN	

Amounts per \$100 of total capital accounts¹ Net current operating earnings. Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total. Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total. Net profits before income taxes. Taxes on net income. Net profits after income taxes. Cash dividends declared. Net additions to capital from profits.	13.50	13.90	11.78	15.62
	2.23	2.50	1.96	1.74
	3.33	3.51	2.95	3.45
	12.40	12.89	10.79	13.91
	3.89	4.15	3.44	3.80
	8.51	8.74	7.35	10.11
	3.55	3.73	3.51	2.96
	4.96	5.01	3.84	7.15
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities. On loans.	.03	.03	.04	.03
	.19	.21	.12	.22
	.06	.05	.09	.03
	.51	.55	.38	.64
Special ratios: Income on loans per \$100 of loans Income on securities per \$100 of securities. Service charges per \$100 of demand deposits. Interest paid per \$100 of time and savings deposits.	4.34	4.32	3.78	5.56
	1.66	1.65	1.62	1.77
	.19	.18	.17	.31
	.94	.94	.86	1.05
Assets and liabilities per \$100 of total assets! Assets—total. Cash and due from banks. United States Government obligations. Other securities. Loans and discounts. All other assets.	100.00 22.65 40.16 6.94 29.09 1.16	100.00 23.37 40.23 7.17 28.06 1.17	100.00 23.17 39.43 6.07 30.09 1.24	100.00 18.39 41.39 7.85 31.43
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	92.00	92.11	91.69	92.20
	69.08	70.32	70.75	60.17
	22.92	21.79	20.94	\$2.08
	1.08	1.24	.93	.58
	6.92	6.65	7.33	7.22
Number of banks, December 30.	13,446	4,958	1,912	6,576

 $^{^{\}rm 1}$ Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year. $^{\rm 2}$ Less than .005

Back figures: See Table 112, p. 252. See also the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 166-167, and earlier reports.

Table 115. Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks Operating Throughout 1950 banks grouped according to amount of deposits

				Bank	s with deposi	ts of2			
Earnings or expense item	All banks ¹	\$500,000 or less	\$500,000 to \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000	\$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000	\$10,000,000 to \$50,000,000	\$50,000,000 to \$100,000,000	More than \$100,000,000
				(Amounts	in thousands	of dollars)			
Current operating earnings—total. Interest on United States Government obligations Interest and dividends on other securities Interest and discount on loans Service charges and fees on bank's loans Service charges on deposit accounts Other service charges, commissions, fees, and col-	3,912,166	8,194	50,029	155,256	403,709	376,995	753,877	288,169	1,875,935
	1,011,315	1,351	10,878	36,884	100,203	94,911	195,101	73,101	498,887
	224,239	264	1,768	6,894	22,097	22,196	42,924	13,824	114,274
	1,969,519	5,220	29,935	89,863	226,714	203,099	379,757	143,275	891,657
	31,608	83	295	666	2,077	2,610	5,673	2,534	17,671
	211,444	389	2,608	8,484	24,324	26,486	53,230	17,229	78,695
lection and exchange charges	104,187	718	3,639	9,040	16,627	11,851	19,220	6,977	36,115
	176,717	3	15	149	1,484	4,085	22,756	14,108	134,118
	183,137	168	891	3,277	10,183	11,756	35,220	17,123	104,519
Current operating expenses—total	2,431,565	5,363	31,184	94,909	250,829	238,725	489,574	187,565	1,133,416
	443,494	2,303	12,182	31,811	68,151	52,141	86,487	29,952	160,467
	751,946	663	4,231	15,658	51,850	60,000	143,912	61,485	414,148
discount, and other committees Interest on time and savings deposits. Interest and discount on borrowed money. Taxes other than on net income. Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture	24,622	119	807	2,464	6,021	4,164	5,393	1,357	4,297
	341,740	424	3,684	13,992	41,895	40,977	77,881	23,557	139,333
	4,292	5	35	79	184	125	427	233	3,204
	127,589	269	1,448	4,553	12,522	12,008	25,116	9,467	62,207
and fixtures. Other current operating expenses.	59,238	111	731	2,49 3	7,612	7,340	14,312	5,406	21,233
	678,643	1,470	8,067	23,860	62,595	61,969	136,046	56,108	328,527
Net current operating earnings	1,480,602	2,832	18,845	60,347	152,880	138,270	264,305	100,605	742,519
Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—tota!	241,739	266	1,563	4,661	11,957	13,167	34,860	13,171	162,094
Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. Profits on securities sold or redeemed. On loans:	14,109	5	73	416	1,225	1,946	2,814	910	6,721
	37,682	1	24	117	464	615	2,531	530	33,400
	89,645	48	200	680	2,648	3,523	12,106	5,821	64,619
Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. All other	28,369	164	888	2,189	3,980	3,100	5,712	2,395	9,943
	29,701	8	89	231	1,036	1,265	3,419	1,286	22,366
	42,230	41	287	1,028	2,603	2,717	8,279	2,230	25,045
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total	364,815	548	3,371	10,456	28,977	30,577	63,933	25,662	201,291
Losses and charge-offs. Transfers to reserve accounts. On loans:	38,205	46	296	1,170	3,862	4,679	8,211	3,978	15,961
	54,475	2	55	331	706	1,280	3,659	995	47,448
Losses and charge-offs. Transfers to reserve accounts.	22,865	348	1,591	3,825	6,181	3,387	3,642	1,316	2,575
	190,879	89	916	3,439	13,168	15,708	36,242	15,656	105,663
	58,391	64	514	1,692	5,059	5,521	12,179	3.718	29,644

Net profits before income taxes	1,357,525	2,549	17,036	54,552	135,861	120,861	235,231	88,114	703,322
Taxes on net income—total. Federal. State.	425,958 400,869 25,089	522 483 38	3,465 3,224 241	11,447 10,719 729	33,740 32,165 1,575	35,726 34,359 1,368	73,190 70,318 2,873	29,072 27,834 1,238	238,797 221,771 17,026
Net profits after income taxes	931,567	2,029	13,571	43,105	102,121	85,135	162,041	59,043	464,525
Dividends and interest on capital—total Dividends declared on preferred stock and interest on	389,962	643	3,936	12,217	30,510	26,495	55,019	21,574	239,570
capital notes and debentures. Cash dividends declared on common stock	4,320 385,644	12 631	8,875	137 12,080	372 30,138	555 2 5,941	1,038 53,981	859 20 ,715	1,287 238,283
Net additions to capital from profits	541,605	1,386	9,636	30,888	71,610	58,639	107,023	37,469	224,955
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities.	3,565	1	1	18	52	70	617	154	2.653
On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above):	20,237	$2\overset{1}{4}$	150	484	2,059	2,204	4,060	1,427	9,829
On securitiesOn loans	6,324 56,050	2 53	17 425	59 1,547	87 5 ,2 41	116 6,194	775 10,954	134 4,300	5,134 27,3 37
Average assets and liabilities ³ Assets—total Cash and due from banks United States Government obligations Other securities Loans and discounts All other assets	165,765,708 39,398,895 61,097,487 12,010,300 51,349,902 1,909,124	220,194 60,789 73,616 9,024 75,079 1,686	1,511,028 351,043 591,086 75,742 484,479 8,678	5,043,086 1,125,103 2,034,148 300,318 1,551,320 32,197	14,101,155 3,059,271 5,679,074 1,072,546 4,182,413 107,851	13,695,963 2,878,682 5,576,355 1,187,493 3,931,846 121,587	29,021,723 6,280,528 11,782,165 2,373,245 8,253,560 332,225	12,034,538 2,871,231 4,634,451 830,314 3,543,287 155,255	90,138,021 22,772,248 30,726,592 6,161,618 29,327,918 1,149,645
Liabilities and capital—total Total deposits. Demand deposits Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities Total capital accounts.	152,566,709	220,194 194,395 158,607 \$5,788 646 25,153	1,511,028 1,370,572 1,040,558 880,019 3,374 137,082	5,043,086 4,621,965 8,381,179 1,290,786 11,016 410,105	14,101,155 13,032,104 8,956,652 4,075,452 37,727 1,031,324	13,695,963 12,705,787 8,487,725 4,268,062 54,149 936,027	29,021,723 26,988,463 18,855,587 8,682,926 179,301 1,853,959	12,034,538 11,225,071 8,566,238 2,658,838 97,107 712,360	90,138,021 82,428,352 67,294,879 15,133,473 1,618,331 6,091,338
Number of active officers, December 30	71,225 311,211	1,007 561	4,246 2,987	9,006 9,472	15,358 26,671	9,464 27,941	12,325 63,435	3,604 26,607	16,215 153,537
Number of banks, December 30	13,370	530	1,850	3,222	4,189	1,847	1,376	1 61	195]

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 168-169, and earlier reports.

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

1 This group of banks is the same as the group shown in Table 113 under the heading "Operating throughout the year."

2 Deposits are as of December 30, 1950.

3 Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year for banks submitting reports to FDIC and are as of December 30, 1950, for banks not submitting reports to FDIC.

Table 116. Ratios of Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks Operating Throughout 1950 banks grouped according to amount of deposits

				Bank	s with deposi	ts of—2			
Earnings or expense item	All banks ¹	\$500,000 or less	\$500,000 to \$1,000,000	\$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000	\$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000	\$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000	to	\$50,000,000 to \$100,000,000	More than \$100,000,000
Amounts per \$100 of current operating earnings Current operating earnings—total. Interest on United States Government obligations Interest and dividends on other securities Income on loans. Service charges on deposit accounts. Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges. Other current operating earnings.	\$100.00 25.85 5.73 51.15 5.41 2.66 9.20	\$100.00 16.48 3.22 64.72 4.74 8.76 2.08	\$100.00 21.75 3.53 60.43 5.21 7.27 1.81	\$100.00 23.76 4.44 58.31 5.46 5.82 2.21	\$100.00 24.82 5.47 56.67 6.03 4.12 2.89	\$100.00 25.17 5.89 54.57 7.03 3.14 4.20	\$100.00 25.88 5.69 51.13 7.06 2.55 7.69	\$100.00 25.37 4.80 50.60 5.98 2.42 10.83	\$100.00 26.60 6.09 48.47 4.19 1.93 12.72
Current operating expenses—total. Salaries, wages, and fees. Interest on time and savings deposits. Taxes other than on net income. Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures. Other current operating expenses.	62.15 31.19 8.73 3.26 1.51 17.46	65.44 37.64 5.17 3.28 1.35 18.00	62.33 34.42 7.36 2.89 1.46 16.20	61.13 32.16 9.01 2.93 1.61 15.42	62.13 31.22 10.38 3.10 1.88 15.55	63.32 30.85 10.87 3.18 1.95 16.47	64.94 31.28 10.33 3.33 1.90 18.10	65.09 32.20 8.17 3.29 1.88 19.55	69.42 30.86 7.43 3.32 1.13 17.68
Net current operating earnings	37.85	34.56	37.67	38.87	37.87	36.68	35.06	34.91	39.58
Amounts per \$100 of total assets³ Current operating earnings—total. Current operating expenses—total. Net current operating earnings. Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total. Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total. Net profits before income taxes. Net profits after income taxes.	2.36 1.47 .89 .15 .22 .82 .56	3.72 2.43 1.29 .12 .25 1.16 .92	3.31 2.06 1.25 .10 .22 1.13 .90	3.08 1.88 1.20 .09 .21 1.08 .85	2.86 1.78 1.08 .08 .20 .96	2.75 1.74 1.01 .09 .22 .88 .62	2.60 1.69 .91 .12 .22 .81 .56	2.39 1.56 .83 .11 .21 .73 .49	2.08 1.26 .82 .18 .22 .78 .52
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities. On loans.	(4) .01	(4) .01	(4) .01	(4) .01	(4) .01 (4) .04	(4) .02	(4) .01 (4)	(4) .01	.01 .03

261

Amounts per \$100 of total capital accounts³ Net current operating earnings. Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total. Net profits before income taxes. Taxes on net income Net profits after income taxes. Cash dividends declared. Net additions to capital from profits	13.22	11.26	13.75	14.72	14.82	14.77	14.26	14.12	12.19
	2.16	1.06	1.14	1.13	1.16	1.41	1.88	1.85	2.66
	3.26	2.18	2.46	2.55	2.81	3.27	3.45	3.60	3.30
	12.12	10.14	12.43	13.30	13.17	12.91	12.69	12.37	11.55
	3.80	2.07	2.53	2.79	3.27	3.81	3.95	4.08	3.92
	8.32	8.07	9.90	10.51	9.90	9.10	8.74	8.29	7.63
	3.48	2.56	2.87	2.98	2.96	2.83	2.97	3.03	3.94
	4.84	5.51	7.03	7.53	6.94	6.27	5.77	5.26	3.69
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities On loans	.03 .18 .06 .50	.10 .01 .21	.11 .01 .31	.12 .01 .38	.01 .20	.01 .24 .01	.03 .22 .04	.02 .20 .02 .60	.04 .16 .08 .45
Special ratios Income on loans per \$100 of loans Income on securities per \$100 of securities. Service charges per \$100 of demand deposits. Interest paid per \$100 of time and savings deposits.	3.90	7.06	6.24	5.84	5.47	5.23	4.67	4.12	3.10
	1.69	1.95	1.90	1.88	1.81	1.73	1.68	1.59	1.66
	.18	.25	.25	.25	.27	.31	.29	.20	.12
	.94	1.18	1.12	1.08	1.03	.96	.90	.89	.92
Assets and liabilities per \$100 of total assets ³ Assets—total Cash and due from banks. United States Government obligations. Other securities Loans and discounts. All other assets.	100.00 23.77 36.86 7.24 30.98 1.15	100.00 27.61 33.43 4.10 34.10	100.00 23.23 39.12 5.01 32.06	100.00 22.31 40.33 5.96 30.76	100.00 21.70 40.27 7.61 29.66	100.00 21.02 40.71 8.67 28.71	100.00 21.64 40.60 8.18 28.44 1.14	100.00 23.86 38.51 6.90 29.44 1.29	100.00 25.26 34.09 6.84 32.54 1.27
Liabilities and capital—total Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
	92.04	88.28	90.71	91.65	92.42	92.77	92.99	93.27	91.45
	70.07	72.03	68.87	66.05	63.52	61.61	63.25	71.18	74.66
	21.97	16.25	21.84	25.60	28.90	81.16	29.74	22.09	16.79
	1.21	.30	.22	.22	.27	.40	.62	.81	1.79
	6.75	11.42	9.07	8.13	7.31	6.83	6.39	5.92	6.76
Number of banks, December 30	13,370	530	1,850	3,222	4,189	1,847	1,376	161	195

¹ This group of banks is the same as the group shown in Table 113 under the heading "Operating throughout the year." These ratios differ slightly from the ratios for all insured commercial banks shown in Tables 112 and 114.

² Deposits are as of December 30, 1950.

³ Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year for banks submitting reports to FDIC and are as of December 30, 1950, for banks not submitting reports to FDIC.

⁴ Less than .005.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 170-171, and earlier reports.

Table 117. Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks, by State, 1950 (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

l l		Posse	ssions								
Earnings or expense item	U.S. and possessions	Puerto Rico	Other ¹	United States	Alabama	Arizona	Arkansas	California	Colorado	Connecticut	Delaware
Current operating earnings—total	3,930,696	5,845	2,180	3,922,671	38,138	15,933	22,891	435,665	30,408	44,656	14,265
Interest on United States Government obligations. Interest and dividends on other securities. Interest and discount on loans. Service charges and fees on bank's loans Service charges on deposit accounts	1,015,456 225,425 1,976,100 31,724 212,272	500 553 3,520 224 114	456 51 1,023 62 60	1,014,500 224,821 1,971,557 31,438 212,098	6,990 2,347 22,207 359 2,140	2,351 609 9,637 326 1,234	5,285 1,634 11,225 61 1,510	86,603 20,001 256,556 7,576 27,529	7,859 1,072 15,916 178 2,778	10,193 2,122 21,304 181 3,180	3,404 820 6,596 79 269
Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges	104,602 180,674 184,445	782 2 151	453 75	103,367 180,672 184,219	1,839 822 1,434	318 359 1,096	2,126 190 862	7,383 12,856 17,162	636 978 992	659 4,599 2,419	130 2,634 334
Current operating expenses—total	2,444,534 446,043 755,681	4,494 728 1,360	1,438 275 528	2,438,602 445,040 753,793	21,321 5,081 6,011	10,640 1,789 3,982	13,311 3,798 3,295	270,060 37,492 88,517	17,552 3,925 5,488	30,171 5,950 9,346	7,532 1,742 2,198
tive, discount, and other committees Interest on time and savings deposits Interest and discount on borrowed money Taxes other than on net income Recurring depreciation on banking house,	24,745 343,040 4,296 128,101	66 521 121 395	33 189 30	24,646 342,330 4,175 127,676	263 2,576 15 458	36 857 350	310 871 10 666	705 68,301 92 14,182	274 2,007 20 448	314 3,902 39 1,129	148 792 4 223
furniture and fixtures	59,469 683,159	152 1,152	51 833	59,266 681,674	678 6,239	271 3,356	367 3,994	5,470 55,300	397 4,993	920 8,571	228 2,198
Net current operating earnings	1,486,164	1,351	742	1,484,071	16,817	5,292	9,580	165,605	12,857	14,485	6,732
Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total On securities:	245,461	359	66	245,036	1,107	715	831	16,433	1,252	2,098	279
Recoveries	14,718 38,639 90,469	245	14 20	14,704 38,639 90,204	13 6 241	5 300 27 3	112 37 145	1,440 1,725 3,874	369 15 221	179 35 616	9 16 106
On loans: Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. All other.	28,506 29,971 43,157	104 10	27 4	28,375 29,971 43,143	321 28 499	29 5 103	258 17 263	1,363 2,051 5,982	401 35 211	389 107 772	114 5 28
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total	366,932	622	285	366,025	3,692	1,871	1,410	26,410	2,343	3,932	553
Losses and charge-offs Transfers to reserve accounts	38,721 54,518	22 236	13	38,686 54,282	142 9	140 50	329 10	2,634 5,516	463 3	232 127	37 15
On loans: Losses and charge-offs Transfers to reserve accounts All other	23,030 191,248 59,414	250 15 100	20 169 83	22,760 191,064 59,231	758 2,144 638	1 1,407 272	358 434 280	745 14,091 3,424	412 1,012 452	49 2,352 1,174	109 242 150
Net profits before income taxes	1,364,690	1,088	523	1,363,079	14,233	4,136	9,001	155,628	11,765	12,649	6,458

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Taxes on net income—total FederalState	427,776 402,582 25,194	11 18 27	177 171 6	427,588 402,393 25,195	5,088 4,390 697	1,409 1,282 128	2,181 2,181	63,417 58,269 5,149	4,159 3,656 503	4,147 3,704 443	2,320 2,320
Net profits after income taxes	936,915	1,077	346	935,492	9,145	2,727	6,820	92,212	7,607	8,503	4,137
Dividends and interest on capital—total Dividends declared on preferred stock and	391,249	609	95	390,545	3,308	1,010	2,062	51,183	2,324	4,089	2,323
interest on capital notes and debentures Cash dividends declared on common stock	4,333 386,916	609	3 92	4,330 386,215	3,307	21 989	2,056	341 50,843	2,320	7 4,082	$\begin{smallmatrix}&&1\\2,322\end{smallmatrix}$
Net additions to capital from profits	545,666	468	251	544,947	5,838	1,717	4,758	41,028	5,283	4,414	1,814
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities	3,565 20,385		45	3,565 20,340	2 186	409	41	859 8,333	171	1 274	17
On securitiesOn loans	6,324 56,250		50	6,324 56,200	572	$\frac{42}{1,443}$	135	1,359 9,124	534	14 678	3 101
Average assets and liabilities ² Assets—total Cash and due from banks. United States Government obligations. Other securities. Loans and discounts All other assets.	158,986,894 36,006,423 63,846,830 11,043,342 46,250,272 1,840,027	158,359 27,458 33,830 25,190 63,816 8,065	63,458 14,552 28,899 3,513 15,873 621	158,765,077 35,964,413 63,784,101 11,014,639 46,170,583 1,831,341	1,311,586 327,989 452,672 116,333 400,012 14,580	462,945 82,221 160,080 32,834 180,356 7,454	855,146 252,887 330,828 69,087 197,089 5,255	14,514,711 2,557,213 5,503,264 1,009,389 5,247,527 197,318	1,225,112 322,101 525,803 47,755 322,272 7,181	1,628,876 350,185 658,959 145,304 452,562 21,866	553,463 102,719 248,393 39,474 157,087 5,790
	158,986,894 146,269,294 109,822,638 36,446,656 1,710,204 11,007,396	158,359 134,690 66,142 68,548 9,500 14,169	59,877	158,765,077 146,074,727 109,722,059 36,352,668 1,700,552 10,989,798	1,311,586 1,212,272 953,060 259,212 8,588 90,726	462,945 435,230 335,800 99,430 4,566 23,149		14,514,711 13,445,497 7,569,356 5,876,141 230,939 838,275	1,225,112 1,146,315 925,051 221,264 5,120 73,677	1,628,876 1,497,411 1,125,820 371,591 10,031 121,434	553,463 498,460 415,917 82,548 3,639 51,364
Number of active officers, December 30 Number of other employees, December 30	71,566 312,324	128 955	36 182	71,402 311,187	964 2, 813	264 1,738	817 1,654	5,168 30,873	681 2,482	797 4,053	265 962
Number of banks, December 30	13,446	7	7	13,432	225	10	222	191	144	92	37

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 172-181, and earlier reports.

¹ Includes 1 State bank and 4 national banks in Alaska, 1 State bank in Hawaii, and 1 national bank in the Virgin Islands, none of which is a member of the Federal Reserve

Excess of tax refunds over tax payments.
 Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Table 117. Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks, by State, 1950—Continued (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			,					
Earnings or expense item	District of Columbia	Florida	Georgia	Idaho	Illinois	Indiana	Iowa	Kansas	Kentucky	Louisiana
Current operating earnings—total Interest on United States Government	28,610	50,948	56,722	13,858	270,454	80,345	60,834	38,861	42,216	45,013
obligations Interest and dividends on other securities Interest and discount on loans Service charges and fees on bank's loans	8,133 914 13,147 170	14,713 2,622 21,049 196	8,335 2,421 83,735 696	3,455 275 8,223 203	97,213 20,770 103,163 2,930	26,131 3,507 38,220 451	16,071 3,163 82,839 174	9,755 2,208 21,074 263	11,123 1,687 23,900 243	11,366 3,585 21,556 54
Service charges on deposit accounts Other service charges, commissions, fees, and collection and exchange charges	2,338 745	5,217 2,389	3,269 4,122	983 264	13,598 4,055	4,163 2,367	4,338 1,931	2,675 910	1,649 617	2,647 2,848
Trust departmentOther current operating earnings	1,834 1,330	1,202 3,561	1,913 2,230	72 383	16,580 12,147	1,953 3,552	632 1,687	343 1,635	1,630 1,367	553 2,4 03
Current operating expenses—total	18,189 3,077 6,635	31,889 6,074 9,466	35,904 7,474 9,386	8,558 1,914 2,449	169,578 30,066 50,147	51,930 10,256 13,637	36,681 10,188 8,749	22,346 6,821 5,263	23, 770 5,919 6,389	28,986 5,488 8,170
tive, discount, and other committees Interest on time and savings deposits Interest and discount on borrowed money Taxes other than on net income.	210 1,454 6 1,282	341 3,335 27 1,125	495 8,444 40 2,783	72 1,483 8 204	1,369 26,712 303 8,642	728 8,567 7 4,521	406 5,011 5 1,278	369 1,595 7 982	403 1,822 52 1,886	426 3,007 18 2,578
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures	543 4,982	1,345 10,176	905 11,380	281 2,147	3,221 49,119	1,131 13,085	865 10,180	457 6,852	596 6,702	844 8,454
Net current operating earnings	10,422	19,059	20,818	5,300	100,877	28,415	24,154	16,516	18,446	16,027
Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total	1,111	2,226	1,448	355	20,992	4,801	1,666	1,279	1,466	1,753
Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. Profits on securities sold or redeemed On loans:	2 13 155	195 1 26 965	67 4 520	90	1,202 980 6,981	161 1,300 773	115 14 396	124 311	135 5 428	25 501 359
Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. All other.	402 13 526	267 6 667	500 85 273	77 14 51	2,031 3,255 6,541	559 287 1,722	356 98 688	456 82 805	298 337 263	495 72 302
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total	1,707	2,299	3,903	711	30,946	9,008	3,962	2,978	3,838	3,945
Losses and charge-offs	169 6	435 75	409 12	59	5,149 2,608	765 1,299	693 10	457 15	340 221	398 526
Losses and charge-offsTransfers to reserve accountsAll other	19 792 720	250 1,000 539	2,213 838	63 505 84	996 16,828 5,364	389 3,156 3,400	377 2,013 869	691 1,088 728	378 2,270 630	364 1,502 1,156
Net profits before income taxes	9,826	18,985	18,363	4,944	90,923	24,206	21,858	14,816	16,074	13,835
ed for EDASED	I				l	İ				

Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/ Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Taxes on net income—total	3,465 3,465	5,596 5,596	5,988 5,988	1,813 1,480 334	25,522 25,522	6,893 6,893	5,428 5,428	3,978 3,978	4,648 4,648	4,006 4,006
Net profits after income taxes	6,361	13,389	12,377	3,131	65,401	17,313	16,431	10,837	11,427	9,830
Dividends and interest on capital—total., Dividends declared on preferred stock and	2,913	3,055	4,966	768	23,182	4,830	4,409	2,806	3,836	2,845
interest on capital notes and debentures Cash dividends declared on common stock	2,913	3,055	64 4,902	767	75 23,106	72 4,759	57 4,352	2,802	26 3,810	$\begin{smallmatrix}21\\2,824\end{smallmatrix}$
Net additions to capital from profits	3,448	10,334	7,410	2,363	42,220	12,483	12,022	8,031	7,590	6,985
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above):	138	1 66	1 349	18	36 915	19 658	137	221	8 245	8
On securities	364	1 434	5 708	62	141 1,681	24 1,077	19 4 58	555	53 635	15 465
Average assets and liabilities Assets—total Cash and due from banks United States Government obligations Other securities Loans and discounts All other assets	1,176,007 282,278 510,329 47,361 316,006 20,033	2,005,511 505,928 933,773 116,434 424,197 25,179	1,786,739 474,162 525,613 91,631 674,056 21,277	440,643 83,633 185,916 11,484 155,962 3,648	13,326,594 3,077,508 6,206,191 1,003,218 2,954,164 85,513	3,332,130 731,243 1,614,438 186,888 774,395 25,166	2,340,789 494,541 914,524 194,164 723,546 14,014	1,577,743 400,598 598,091 135,020 435,846 8,188	1,643,580 400,554 663,544 71,010 496,701 11,771	1,863,634 501,368 740,319 159,009 438,424 24,514
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	1,176,007 1,095,565 875,931 219,634 6,991 73,451	2,005,511 1,875,350 1,526,919 \$48,481 9,051 121,110	1,786,739 1,647,522 1,330,486 317,036 16,735 122,482	440,643 416,080 \$15,526 100,554 2,069 22,494	13,326,594 12,474,711 9,319,653 3,155,058 66,303 785,580	3,332,130 3,122,556 2,238,264 884,292 13,535 196,039	2,340,789 2,189,029 1,676,747 512,282 3,322 148,438	1,577,743 1,480,165 1,325,382 154,783 3,610 93,968	1,643,580 1,518,433 1,291,974 226,459 7,549 117,598	1,863,634 1,751,806 1,464,921 286,885 13,789 98,039
Number of active officers, December 30 Number of other employees, December 30	361 2,652	1,054 4,322	1,374 4,315	304 1,053	4,361 19,819	2,052 6,526	2,077 4,254	1,540 2,652	1,379 3,364	879 3,643
Number of banks, December 30	19	195	331	42	876	475	606	466	362	164

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 172-181, and earlier reports.

Table 117. EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF INSURED COMMERCIAL BANKS, BY STATE, 1950—Continued (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

Earnings or expense item	Maine	Maryland	Massachusetts	Michigan	Minnesota	Mississippi	Missouri	Montana	Nebraska	Nevada	New Hampshire
Current operating earnings—total	13,883	38,191	113,668	140,525	82,400	24,042	105,854	14,839	31,402	5,335	7,448
Interest on United States Government	0.040	40.000	00.000	40.000	20.040	4 050	24.167	4 000	8,744	1 995	1,532
obligations	3,312 652	12,302 1,431	30,272 4,897	40,600 7,273	20,843 4,442	4,652 2,679	5,810	4,693 546	1.465	1,335 179	352
Interest and dividends on other securities Interest and discount on loans	8,053	18,542	52,061	74.535	40.452	11,393	61,345	7.056	16,071	3,017	4,293
Service charges and fees on bank's loans	48	10,542	586	1.362	425	59	502	112	76	99	19
Service charges on deposit accounts	855	2,447	7,226	7,115	4,634	1,311	4,312	1,216	2,200	235	682
Other service charges, commissions, fees, and	000	2,221	1,220	1,110	1,501	1,011	1,012	1,210			
collection and exchange charges	200	794	2,696	3.551	6.599	3,089	2,977	545	1,032	82	135
Trust department	387	1,129	8,693	2,076	2,114	117	3,027	62	353	152	121
Other current operating earnings	377	1,461	7,237	4,014	2,892	743	3,715	608	1,463	237	315
		-	l 		l				10.00=	2 4/2	5 004
Current operating expenses—total	9,319	24,923	73,317	89,961	53,320	15,159	62,207	9,215	19,097	3,462	5,004
Salaries—officers	1,602	4,104	12,529	13,774	12,760	3,939	12,995	2,211	5,494	605	994
Salaries and wages—employees	2,445	7,391	24,039	28,180	14,150	3,725	19,009	2,286	4,685	1,057	1,221
Fees paid to directors and members of executive, discount, and other committees	171	420	712	827	677	243	698	67	292	11	97
Interest on time and savings deposits	1,972	3,940	7,014	18,440	8,986	1,169	6,254	762	1.154	776	931
Interest and discount on borrowed money.	1,512	59	134	36	8,300	1,103	86	17	55		4
Taxes other than on net income	521	1,561	2.977	4,328	1,064	1,090	2,820	955	974	224	215
Recurring depreciation on banking house,	021	1,001	_,,,,,,	2,020	1 2,002	1,000	,				
furniture and fixtures	165	576	2,130	2,223	1,097	352	1,541	282	439	99	154
Other current operating expenses	2,428	6,872	23,784	22,154	14,490	4,635	18,803	2,637	6,002	690	1,387
37		12.00	40.051	50.544	20.000	0.002	42 (47	5,624	12,305	1,874	2,445
Net current operating earnings	4,565	13,268	40,351	50,564	29,080	8,883	43,647	5,024	12,303	1,074	2,445
Recoveries, transfers from reserve ac-	_										
counts, and profits—total	596	1,897	9,115	4,141	2,261	767	4,271	1,320	2,512	84	321
Recoveries	81	237	231	170	296	116	1,436	386	62		127
Transfers from reserve accounts	3	333	1,946	110	104	42	206	205	1,197	[
Profits on securities sold or redeemed	181	646	2,861	1,283	360	133	1,351	53	738	14	50
On loans:	100	0.50		440	000	100	634	461	237	14	60
Recoveries Transfers from reserve accounts	128 88	250 287	1,104 1,859	410 1,344	860 61	189 34	142	103	71	46	27
All other	115	143	1,115	1,844 824	581	252	504	112	208	9	56
All other	110	140	1,110		501	202	004		200		
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to re-					i				ļ		
serve accounts—total	1,121	2,983	14,412	11,309	5,000	2,617	8,072	3,118	2,776	153	776
On securities:	•	'	,							l .	
Losses and charge-offs	181	494	1,330	1,060	408	518	1,857	383	466	3	141
Transfers to reserve accounts	10	65	2,744	656	92	227	664	1,250	369		130
On loans:	4.0.	000	000	m	1 000	000	011	600	172	10	135
Losses and charge-offs	164	229	229	742	1,035	266	914 3,478	603 650	1,079	117	288
Transfers to reserve accounts	583 182	1,239 956	6,852 3,256	7,799 1,051	2,408 1,058	1,238 368	1,159	233	691	24	82
All other	182	956	0,206	1,001	1,008	308	1,109	400	031	44	02
Net profits before income taxes	4,041	12,181	35,055	43,397	26,341	7,033	39,848	3,826	12,041	1,804	1,989
-		<u> </u>						I———		l	i

Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Taxes on net income—total. Federal. State.	1,213 1,213	4,100 4,100	12,196 9,530 2,666	13,643 13,643	8,429 6,892 1,537	1,670 1,670	12,483 11,919 563	1,462 1,406 55	2,980 2,980	635 635	599 599
Net profits after income taxes	2,829	8,081	22,858	29,754	17,912	5,363	27,365	2,365	9,062	1,169	1,389
Dividends and interest on capital—total Dividends declared on preferred stock and	1,138	3,683	12,942	10,723	6,382	1,597	9,605	1,273	2,553	187	570
interest on capital notes and debentures Cash dividends declared on common stock	9 1,129	28 3,655	19 12,923	186 10,537	51 6,331	57 1,540	58 9, 54 7	5 1,269	2,550	187	570
Net additions to capital from profits	1,690	4,398	9,917	19,031	11,530	3,766	17,760	1,092	6,508	982	820
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above):		198	27 571	1,058	257	131	46 459	117	1 178	57	75
On securities	2 325	6 51 4	18 1,588	67 1,565	13 614	29 475	47 1,092	199	31 364	96	7 251
Average assets and liabilities Assets—total Cash and due from banks United States Government obligations Other securities Loans and discounts All other assets	448,106 81,139 180,163 30,866 151,523 4,415	1,643,379 358,689 784,254 70,137 409,394 20,905	4,507,456 963,192 1,861,140 254,038 1,352,148 76,938	5,739,443 1,133,606 2,658,876 418,893 1,479,533 48,535	3,046,112 667,797 1,215,989 242,026 895,743 24,557	814,377 213,796 268,842 118,284 206,010 7,445	4,584,724 1,192,740 1,595,569 287,390 1,473,239 35,786	595,934 140,987 298,614 27,745 124,379 4,209	1,334,042 338,730 548,663 88,092 350,210 8,347	182,328 31,316 84,274 9,441 54,945 2,352	236,893 52,544 82,815 15,914 83,571 2,049
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	448,106 405,131 229,672 175,459 3,097 39,878	1,643,379 1,523,447 1,101,456 421,991 9,788 110,144	4,507,456 4,076,162 3,330,994 745,168 63,028 368,266	5,739,443 5,393,814 3,233,361 2,160,453 39,278 306,351	3,046,112 2,832,444 1,967,964 864,480 20,243 193,425	814,377 760,559 627,338 133,221 2,506 51,312	4,584,724 4,289,386 3,588,040 701,346 24,553 270,785	595,934 567,827 469,512 98,315 2,028 26,079	1,334,042 1,251,781 1,113,932 137,849 3,195 79,066	182,328 170,611 109,644 60,970 1,326 10,391	236,893 211,980 145,646 66,334 827 24,086
Number of active officers, December 30 Number of other employees, December 30	305 1,202	822 3,613	1,600 10,770	1,951 11,247	2,547 6,475	806 1,851	2,488 8,913	415 1,075	1,181 2,316	104 441	206 592
Number of banks, December 30	53	162	174	414	661	197	576	110	367	8	58

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

¹ Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 172-181, and earlier reports.

Table 117. Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks, by State, 1950—Continued (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

Earnings or expense item	New Jersey	New Mexico	New York	North Carolina	North Dakota	Ohio	Oklahoma	Oregon	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	South Carolina
Current operating earnings—total	130,812	10,913	715,367	53,601	13,373	190,149	47,986	39,393	301,269	18,088	18,537
Interest on United States Government obligations	40.125	1,932	192,224	9,802	4,271	55,456	9,904	9,884	83,445	5,851	4.258
Interest and dividends on other securities	9,716	230	41,699	2,868	490	11,672	2,396	2,681	26,657	458	1,004
Interest and discount on loans Service charges and fees on bank's loans	60,457 408	7,068 322	321,343 5,673	29,334 776	5,350 105	90,607 1.158	28,197 157	20,737 196	136,250 1,087	8,952 10	9,364 30
Service charges and deposit accounts Other service charges, commissions, fees, and	8,436	597	31,438	2,948	941	9,609	3,349	3,052	10,348	813	1,465
collection and exchange charges	1,625	278	13,887	4,487	1,796	3,633	1.051	801	4,314	186	1,702
Trust department	4,781	121	63,382	1,711	53	8,561	396	737	22,288	753	377 339
Other current operating earnings	5,265	366	45,721	1,677	370	9,454	2,539	1,305	16,883	1,065	
Current operating expenses—total	90,732	6,376	436,924	32,396	7,814	122,456	26,505	25,508	186,621	12,597	10,722
Salaries—officers Salaries and wages—employees	13,959 26,092	1,481 2,019	67,298 168,369	7,471 8,698	2,190 1,781	18,468 33,333	7,525 7,395	4,828 9,019	31,135 57,460	1,657 3,430	2,754 $3,084$
Fees paid to directors and members of execu-	·		·					•	1		•
tive, discount, and other committees Interest on time and savings deposits	1,337 17,267	60 417	3,146 30,562	328 4,136	97 1,115	1,192 22,308	268 1,152	90 4,053	2,810 27,575	138 2,702	150 833
Interest on time and savings deposits Interest and discount on borrowed money	86	411	2,198	4,136	1,118	149	24	4,033	171	4	5
Taxes other than on net income	5,195	263	16,770	1,233	242	14,067	588	593	9,784	923	166
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures	3,104	208	7,206	928	154	2,982	885	909	5,241	298	357
Other current operating expenses	23,692	1,925	141,377	9,527	2,236	29,957	8,668	5,997	52,446	3,443	3,375
Net current operating earnings	40,080	4,539	278,442	21,205	5,560	67,693	21,482	13,886	114,647	5,491	7,815
Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total	10,948	403	61,846	2,170	232	6,791	1,324	1,357	53,666	1,092	391
On securities:	cco	1	2,408	60	22	631	122	67	1,499	199	71
Recoveriés Transfers from reserve accounts	$\frac{660}{1,104}$	l	13,096	66	39	492	7		13,673	19	25
Profits on securities sold or redeemed	4,152	11	20,037	1,251	40	1,697	351	1,026	32,550	486	69
On loans: Recoveries	1.392	291	5,605	236	63	657	539	152	2,258	36	63
Transfers from reserve accounts	1,338	9	14,400	91	5	1,264	64	4	856	163	12
All other	1,401	93	6,299	465	63	2,049	241	108	2,831	189	151
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to reserve accounts—total	10,790	1,149	68,250	4,178	971	14,801	3,055	3,270	57,214	1,293	1,249
On securities: Losses and charge-offs	1,558	36	3,902	805	98	1.046	333	684	3,779	18	218
Transfers to reserve accounts	955		5,558	94	12	661	48		28,017	4	4
Losses and charge-offs	705	317	1,496	219	97	548	776	61	1,528	32	136
Transfers to reserve accountsAll other	6,034 1,538	620 175	47,008 10,287	2,427 633	509 256	10,385 2,162	1,290 608	1,835 690	18,924 4,966	883 356	720 171
									·		
Net profits before income taxes	39,338	3,792	272,037	19,197	4,821	59,682	19,752	11,974	111,100	5,289	6,957

Digitized for FRASER

http://fraser.stlouisfed.org/

Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis

Taxes on net income—total	8,801 8,801	1,059 1,059	86,3 91 76,146 10,245	6,604 6,394 210	1,415 1,339 76	17,713 17,713	6,226 5,637 590	3, 790 2,856 934	29,574 29,572 2	1,845 1,646 198	2,433 2,177 256
Net profits after income taxes	30,538	2,733	185,647	12,594	3,405	41,970	13,526	8,184	81,525	3,445	4,524
Dividends and interest on capital—total Dividends declared on preferred stock and	8,889	706	104,977	3,748	1,112	14,163	4,260	2,796	34,752	1,688	1,563
interest on capital notes and debentures Cash dividends declared on common stock	1,117 7,773	704	1,346 103,631	15 3,733	4 1,108	143 14,020	4,260	2,795	167 34,585	1,688	$^{9}_{1,554}$
Net additions to capital from profits	21,649	2,027	80,671	8,846	2,293	27,807	9,266	5,388	46,773	1,757	2,962
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans. Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above):	229 482	140	1,732 3,720	12 92	1 100	213 780	264	103	213 1,004	36	70
On securitiesOn loans	146 1,184	332	1,817 11,869	32 433	158	190 2,219	663	727	603 3,758	$\begin{smallmatrix}4\\262\end{smallmatrix}$	234
Average assets and liabilities ¹ Assets—total Cash and due from banks United States Government obligations Other securities Loans and discounts All other assets	5,011,114 810,075 2,374,837 482,060 1,273,741 70,401	106,517 125,317 11,513	12,894,784	1,883,659 474,243 606,146 167,857 613,565 21,848	483,012 81,195 265,580 27,748 105,645 2,844	7,957,966 1,625,914 3,521,545 602,415 2,127,495 80,597	1,791,085 540,098 634,166 131,377 472,673 12,771	1,413,938 289,218 556,146 119,365 428,054 21,155	11,481,692 2,319,800 4,778,187 1,115,108 3,118,129 150,468	703,722 115,864 345,928 19,376 211,547 11,007	688,273 179,344 267,845 54,224 181,399 5,461
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	5,011,114 4,649,030 2,615,248 2,033,782 30,036 332,048	339,056	34,433,342 30,722,160 26,498,865 4,223,295 833,114 2,878,068	1,883,659 1,731,571 1,336,364 395,207 24,034 128,054	483,012 455,573 344,370 111,203 1,540 25,899	7,957,966 7,420,247 4,784,599 2,635,648 43,850 493,869	1,791,085 1,666,289 1,538,800 127,489 5,904 118,892	1,413,938 1,320,061 945,945 874,116 9,026 84,851	11,481,692 10,311,085 7,225,104 3,085,981 74,346 1,096,261	703,722 645,784 430,989 214,795 7,618 50,320	688,273 642,055 553,855 88,200 3,450 42,768
Number of active officers, December 30 Number of other employees, December 30	2,122 11,285	261 899	6,868 61,408	1,291 4,030	479 927	3,125 14,110	1,506 3,524	823 3,699	4,900 23,907	232 1,695	546 1,506
Number of banks, December 30	320	51	622	224	145	650	375	63	954	12	131

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

¹ Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 172-181, and earlier reports.

Table 117. Earnings, Expenses, and Dividends of Insured Commercial Banks, by State, 1950-Continued (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

Earnings or expense item	South Dakota	Tennessee	Texas	Utah	Vermont	Virginia	Washington	West Virginia	Wisconsin	Wyoming
Current operating earnings—total Interest on United States Government	15,192	59,216	183,803	18,500	9,474	60,888	57,425	28,455	75,362	7,465
obligations. Interest and dividends on other securities. Interest and discount on loans. Service charges and fees on bank's loans. Service charges on deposit accounts. Other service charges, commissions, fees, and	3,811 625 7,485 60 1,154	11,535 3,630 36,342 406 1,804	36,262 8,006 111,369 1,416 9,103	3,823 501 10,953 498 946	1,546 496 6,355 54 467	12,617 2,133 37,161 459 3,045	11,829 4,317 31,376 419 4,979	7,820 987 15,931 181 1,106	24,965 4,536 35,541 437 4,229	1,712 241 4,225 79 526
collection and exchange charges. Trust department. Other current operating earnings.	1,523 49 487	2,151 1,231 2,117	4,724 2,736 10,188	674 403 704	128 168 260	1,301 2,282 1,892	1,506 1,328 1,672	564 796 1,072	1,771 1,063 2,819	228 81 374
Current operating expenses—total	9,074 2,784 2,095	35,092 6,846 9,289	108,532 25,765 29,605	10,935 2,001 2,971	6,913 1,045 1,359	37,717 7,518 9,854	37,235 7,036 12,651	16,520 3,378 4,208	50,254 10,733 12,610	4,285 1,115 1,160
Fees paid to directors and members of executive, discount, and other committees Interest on time and savings deposits Interest and discount on borrowed money Taxes other than on net income	133 981 2 222	318 5,356 107 2,523	1,212 5,491 34 10,179	195 2,395 11 200	136 2,574 3 146	579 7,152 26 2,006	207 5,137 14 969	272 2,970 27 726	829 10,627 45 1,193	69 394 7 22 6
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures Other current operating expenses	216 2,640	912 9,741	3,416 32,832	230 2,931	146 1,506	1,346 9,237	1,167 10,056	542 4,395	1,286 12,931	158 1,156
Net current operating earnings	6,119	24,124	75,271	7,565	2,561	23,171	20,191	11,936	25,108	3,181
Recoveries, transfers from reserve accounts, and profits—total	256	3,197	7,454	591	526	1,595	1,285	968	2,573	183
Recoveries. Transfers from reserve accounts. Profits on securities sold or redeemed. On loans:	16 46	578 303 1,255	556 432 804	10 221	36 5 144	116 13 373	36 32 441	33 228	198 110 836	5 29
Recoveries Transfers from reserve accountsAll other	68 15 110	355 30 676	2,458 487 2,716	180 1 180	158 108 75	432 200 462	157 9 610	270 80 357	246 284 900	98 5 2
Losses, charge-offs, and transfers to re- serve accounts—total	1,138	6,449	18,265	1,087	789	3,339	5,518	2,030	4,689	664
Losses and charge-offs Transfers to reserve accounts On loans:	102 25	1,917 401	2,166 292	100	87 5	424 65	437 1,367	283 3	924 68	
Losses and charge-offs. Transfers to reserve accounts. All other.	97 776 139	475 2,255 1,402	3,361 9,213 3,233	193 561 233	187 453 58	633 1,752 465	180 2,733 802	313 962 470	353 2,698 645	154 261 171
Net profits before income taxes	5,236	20,873	64,460	7,070	2,298	21,427	15,958	10,874	22,992	2,700
raser.stlouisfed.org/ al Reserve Bank of St. Louis		·								

Taxes on net income—total	1,581 1,448 133	6, 032 5,933 99	20,290 20,290	2,691 2,520 171	559 493 66	6,646 6,646	3,988 3,988	3,569 3,569	6,085 5,943 142	834 834
Net profits after income taxes	3,654	14,841	44,170	4,380	1,739	14,783	11,970	7,306	16,907	1,866
Dividends and interest on capital—total Dividends declared on preferred stock and	1,214	4,533	15,691	1,550	659	5,294	4,053	2,475	5,355	512
interest on capital notes and debentures Cash dividends declared on common stock	1,210	42 4,491	19 15,672	$\begin{smallmatrix} 8\\1,542\end{smallmatrix}$	130 530	49 5, 2 45	2 4,051	12 2,463	140 5,216	7 506
Net additions to capital from profits	2,440	10,307	28,479	2,830	1,680	9,488	7,916	4,832	11,552	1,353
Memoranda Recoveries credited to reserve accounts (not included in recoveries above): On securities. On loans Losses charged to reserve accounts (not included in losses above): On securities.	52	342 1	129 1,241 133	 80 185	1 2 9	10 244 9	337 1,263	137	10 339 38	79
On loans	107	$50\overline{4}$	4,304	174	197	773	817	341	866	175
Average assets and liabilities Assets—total Cash and due from banks United States Government obligations Other securities Loans and discounts All other assets	524,452 105,895 245,299 30,321 139,249 3,688	2,102,093 530,424 681,357 144,326 722,437 23,549	7,294,544 2,290,277 2,291,817 346,652 2,270,839 94,959	605,721 137,828 224,070 25,722 213,008 5,093	276,903 42,508 81,448 22,809 127,272 2,866	2,068,144 475,508 753,155 94,734 717,464 27,283	2,034,910 458,643 733,826 188,097 634,268 20,076	1,005,029 227,051 442,321 45,006 279,332 11,319	3,197,102 623,627 1,496,577 237,825 811,079 27,994	271,787 73,565 111,814 11,942 72,598 1,868
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.	524,452 492,973 408,146 89,827 1,591 29,888	2,102,093 1,959,210 1,499,467 459,748 11,779 131,104	7,294,544 6,846,545 6,189,689 656,867 32,537 415,451	605,721 565,544 383,446 182,098 3,349 36,828	276,903 247,404 95,372 152,032 1,559 27,940	2,068,144 1,899,862 1,275,526 624,336 14,309 153,973	2,034,910 1,907,304 1,879,497 527,807 9,596 118,010	1,005,029 918,665 660,608 258,057 4,971 81,393	3,197,102 2,993,056 1,758,988 1,289,078 8,492 195,554	271,787 255,422 209,185 46,287 898 15,467
Number of active officers, December 30 Number of other employees, December 30	633 1,049	1,374 4,428	4,451 13,304	322 1,290	241 636	1,494 4,779	1,083 5,027	645 1,858	2,027 5,666	217 490
Number of banks, December 30	169	289	861	55	69	313	115	176	543	53

Note: Due to rounding, earnings data of State banks may not add precisely to the indicated totals.

Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1949, pp. 172-181, and earlier reports.

Table 118. EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF INSURED MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS, 1942-1950 (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

Earnings, expense, asset or liability item	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950
Current operating earnings—total	76,287	273,479	295,709	322,795	350,951	375,592	403,156	436,869	478,695
Interest, discount, and other income on real estate loans	31,212	137,950	140,002	141,001	142,538	151,174	166,308	191,372	231,730
	1,119	1,241	1,260	1,627	1,893	2,114	2,477	2,615	3,198
Interest on U. S. Government obligations, direct and guaranteed	17,134	76,510	97,856	135,627	171,139	184,900	184,139	183,106	182,457
	16,923	24,607	29,694	24,652	22,609	24,386	35,748	45,165	46,134
Collection and exchange charges, commissions, and fees	154	321	538	1,033	1,301	1,329	1,214	1,450	1,567
	9,745	32,850	26,359	18,855	11,471	11,689	13,270	13,161	13,609
Current operating expenses—total	24,520	87,847	86,575	77,705	85,523	93,613	100,768	104,187	115,470
	2,715	9,467	10,093	10,567	11,967	13,271	14,267	15,181	16,434
	5,915	19,792	20,658	22,179	26,938	31,247	34,156	35,809	38,526
	389	1,704	1,903	855	1,045	1,142	1,211	1,313	1,620
	5,104	17,015	14,838	8,410	7,243	6,891	6,418	6,411	7,025
Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures	743	3,046	3,359	2,649	2,574	2,550	2,705	3,127	2,887
	9,654	36,823	35,724	33,045	35,756	38,512	42,011	42,346	48,978
Net current operating earnings	51,767	185,632	209,134	245,090	265,428	281,979	302,388	332,682	363,225
Dividends (interest) paid on deposits	33,209	117,985	132,430	143,350	160,134	181,225	196,096	235,800	257,770
Net operating earnings after dividends on deposits	18,558	67,647	76,704	101,740	105,294	100,754	106,292	96,882	105,455
Profits and recoveries on assets—total. Recoveries on securities². Profits on securities sold or exchanged. Recoveries on loans² All other profits and recoveries³.	19,092	129,160	101,473	181,982	186,720	99,548	59,897	77,797	74,127
	5,164	40,402	31,423	47,560	34,920	32,443	14,514	20,094	21,759
	7,112	31,376	30,677	79,389	89,554	27,770	6,705	33,205	24,344
	653	11,094	14,763	4,055	2,097	1,266	411	443	303
	6,163	46,288	24,610	50,978	60,149	38,069	38,267	24,055	27,721
Losses and charge-offs—total. On securities ⁴ On loans ⁴ . All other ⁵ .	33,486	168,891	113,691	135,783	142,499	111,998	76,792	88,143	83,121
	10,379	32,818	17,625	36,635	72,320	58,587	23,872	30,861	23,383
	9,211	74,327	68,179	28,825	3,375	4,472	7,233	8,610	8,496
	13,896	61,746	27,887	70,323	66,804	48,939	45,687	48,672	51,242

Net profits before income taxes	4,164	27,916	64,486	147,939	149,515	88,304	89,397	86,536	96,461
Taxes on net income	33	345	122	2,034	5,759	5,992	4,501	4,341	5,061
Net profits after income taxes	4,131	27,571	64,364	145,905	143,756	82,312	84,896	82,195	91,400
Interest on capital debentures	318	294	482	271	264	248	234	230	225
Net profits after interest and dividends	3,813	27,277	63,882	145,634	143,492	82,064	84,662	81,965	91,175
Average assets and liabilities ⁶ Assets—total. Cash and due from banks. U. S. Government obligations. Other securities. Real estate loans. Other loans and discounts. All other assets. Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits.	2,089,328 141,377 725,595 416,107 661,599 30,078 114,572 2,089,328	7,945,687 494,112 3,322,146 663,101 3,104,849 28,145 333,334 7,945,687	9,164,873 449,751 4,723,004 628,821 3,085,567 30,372 247,358	10,636,400 416,762 6,345,344 605,362 3,056,494 36,934 175,504	12,066,095 530,271 7,588,938 653,589 3,112,879 41,588 138,830 12,066,095	13,128,837 649,906 8,127,449 814,360 3,352,063 48,173 136,886 13,128,837	13,860,655 667,792 8,042,934 1,189,924 3,756,276 56,597 147,132	14,627,136 665,128 7,855,590 1,504,437 4,382,035 58,135 161,811 14,627,136	15,543,290 652,709 7,754,675 1,561,408 5,327,950 68,178 178,370
Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total surplus and capital accounts.	1,900,429 1,900,429 6,656 182,243	7,134,660 7,134,660 22,331 788,696	8,280,998 8,280,998 23,974 859,901	9,648,308 9,648,308 27,085 961,007	10,923,361 13,198 10,910,168 32,934 1,109,800	11,869,717 13,565 11,856,152 42,064 1,217,056	12,519,862 14,395 12,505,467 44,618 1,296,175	13,201,208 14,752 13,186,456 47,638 1,378,290	14,013,217 17,904 18,995,313 63,722 1,466,351
Number of active officers, December 31 Number of other employees, December 31	363 2,884	1,209 9,581	1,276 9,719	1,337 10,852	1,410 11,414	1,494 11,599	1,527 11,930	1,567 12,331	1,650 12,870
Number of banks, December 317	56	184	192	192	191	194	193	192	194

Includes professional fees from 1942 through 1944.

In 1942-1944; and for banks not submitting reports to FDIC in 1945-1947, includes reductions in valuation reserves.

In 1945-1947 for banks submitting reports to FDIC and in 1948-1950 for all banks, includes all reductions in valuation reserves.

In 1945-1947; and for banks not submitting reports to FDIC in 1945-1947, includes additions to valuation reserves.

In 1945-1947 for banks submitting reports to FDIC and in 1948-1950 for all banks, includes all additions to valuation reserves.

Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.

Includes 3 mutual savings banks, members of the Federal Reserve System.

Back figures: See the Annual Report for 1941, p. 173.

Table 119. RATIOS OF EARNINGS, EXPENSES, AND DIVIDENDS OF INSURED MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS, 1942-1950

Amounts per \$100 of current operating				i					1950
earnings Current operating earnings—total Income on real estate loans Income on other loans Interest on U. S. Government obligations Interest and dividends on other securities Collection and exchange charges, commissions, and fees	\$100.00 40.91 1.47 22.46 22.18	\$100.00 50.44 .46 27.97 9.00	\$100.00 47.34 43 33.09 10.04	\$100.00 43.68 .50 42.02 7.64	\$100.00 40.62 .54 48.76 6.44	\$100.00 40.25 .56 49.23 6.49	\$100.00 41.25 .61 45.68 8.87	\$100.00 43.81 .60 41.91 10.34	\$100.00 48.41 .67 38.11 9.64
Other current operating earnings Current operating expenses—total Salaries, wages and fees! Taxes other than on net income Recurring depreciation on banking house, furniture and fixtures Other current operating expenses	32.14 11.82 6.69 .97 12.66	32.12 11.32 6.22 1.11 13.47	29.28 11.04 5.02 1.14 12.08	5.84 24.07 10.41 2.60 .82 10.24	3.27 24.37 11.38 2.06 .74 10.19	3.11 24.92 12.16 1.83 .68 10.25	3.29 24.99 12.31 1.59 .67 10.42	3.01 23.85 11.97 1.47 .72 9.69	2.84 24.12 11.82 1.47 .60 10.23
Net current operating earnings	67.86	67.88	70.72	75.93	75.63	75.08	75.01	76.15	75.88
Dividends (interest) paid on deposits	43.53	43.14	44.78	44.41	45.63	48.25	48.64	53.97	53.85
Net operating earnings after dividends on deposits	24.33	24.74	25.94	31.52	30.00	26.83	26.37	22.18	22.03
Amounts per \$100 of total assets? Current operating earnings—total Current operating expenses—total Net current operating earnings Dividends (interest) paid on deposits Net operating earnings after dividends on deposits Recoveries and profits—total Losses and charge-offs—total Net profits before income taxes	3.65 1.17 2.48 1.59 .89 .91 1.60	3.44 1.10 2.34 1.49 .85 1.63 2.13	3.23 .95 2.28 1.44 .84 1.11 1.24 .71	3.03 .73 2.30 1.35 .95 1.71 1.27 1.39	2.91 .71 2.20 1.33 .87 1.55 1.18 1.24	2.86 .71 2.15 1.38 .77 .76 .86 .67	2.91 .73 2.18 1.41 .77 .43 .55	2.98 .71 2.27 1.61 .66 .53 .60 .59	3.08 .74 2.34 1.66 .68 .47 .53 .62

Special ratios? Income on real estate loans per \$100 of real estate loans. Income on other loans per \$100 of other loans. Interest on U. S. Government obligations per \$100 of U. S. Government obligations Income on other securities per \$100 of other securities. Dividends paid on deposits per \$100 of time and savings deposits. Net additions to surplus and capital accounts per \$100 of total surplus and capital accounts.	4.72 3.72 2.36 4.07	4.44 4.41 2.30 3.71 1.65 3.46	4.54 4.15 2.07 4.72 1.60 7.43	4.61 4.41 2.14 4.07 1.49	4.58 4.55 2.26 3.46 1.47 12.93	4.51 4.39 2.28 2.99 1.53 6.74	4.43 4.38 2.29 3.00 1.57 6.53	4.37 4.50 2.33 3.00 1.79 5.95	4.35 4.69 2.35 2.95 1.84 6.22
Assets and liabilities per \$100 of total assets! Assets—total. Cash and due from banks. U. S. Government obligations. Other securities. Loans and discounts. All other assets.	100.00 6.77 34.73 19.91 33.11 5.48	100.00 6.22 41.80 8.35 39.43 4.20	100.00 4.91 51.53 6.86 34.00 2.70	100.00 3.92 59.66 5.69 29.08 1.65	100.00 4.40 62.89 5.42 26.14 1.15	100.00 4.95 61.91 6.20 25.90 1.04	100.00 4.82 58.03 8.58 27.51	100.00 4.55 53.71 10.28 30.35 1.11	100.00 4.20 49.89 10.04 34.72 1.15
Liabilities and capital—total. Total deposits. Demand deposits. Time and savings deposits. Borrowings and other liabilities. Total capital accounts.)	100.00 89.79 89.79 .28 9.93	100.00 90.36 90.36 26 9.38	100.00 90.71 90.71 .25 9.04	100.00 90.53 .11 90.42 .27 9.20	100.00 90.41 .10 90.31 .32 9.27	100.00 90.33 .11 90.22 .32 9.35	100.00 90.25 .10 90.15 .33 9.42	100.00 90.16 .12 90.04 .41 9.43
Number of banks, December 313	56	184	192	192	191	194	193	192	194

Includes professional fees from 1942 through 1944.
 Asset and liability items are averages of figures reported at beginning, middle, and end of year.
 Includes 3 mutual savings banks, members of the Federal Reserve System.

Deposit Insurance Disbursements

- Table 120. Disbursements, deposits, and depositors in insured banks financially aided by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1934-1950

 Banks grouped by class of bank, year of aid, amount of deposits, and State
- Table 121. Assets and liabilities of insured banks placed in receivership and of insured banks absorbed with the financial aid of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1934-1950

As shown by books of bank at date of closing

- Table 122. Name, location, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation disbursement, and assets and liabilities of insured banks absorbed with the financial aid of the Corporation during 1950
- Table 123. Recoveries and losses by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation in connection with insured banks financially aided by the Corporation, 1934-1950

 As shown by books of FDIC, December 31, 1950

Disbursements by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation to protect depositors have been made when insured banks because of financial difficulties are placed in receivership or are absorbed with the aid of the Corporation. In receiverships the disbursement is the amount paid by the Corporation on insured deposits. In absorptions the Corporation's disbursement is the amount loaned to absorbed banks, or the price paid for assets purchased from them.

The table "Depositors and deposits of insured banks placed in receivership," by years, which appeared in previous reports, has been omitted since there has been no receivership since 1944. For definitions of the terms used in that table, and the detailed figures as shown by the books of the Corporation for December 31, 1946, see the Annual Report of the Corporation for 1946, pages 167 and 171. Totals for all insured banks placed in receivership are given in Tables 3 and 4 of this Report, pages 12 and 13.

Deposits of insured banks placed in receivership as given in Table 120 are taken from the books of FDIC at the end of the year and will differ from the deposits in Table 121 which are taken from books of the

bank at date of closing. This is because the former include deposits discovered or reclassified after the date of a bank's closing.

Details of the absorptions during 1950 are given in Table 122. The disbursements by the Corporation were made to purchase assets from the selling bank which were not acceptable to the purchasing bank.

Noninsured bank failures

One noninsured bank failed in 1950. The name and location of this bank and its deposits and date of closing are given below.

Long Banking Company, Ludowici, Georgia, July 1950, deposits \$42,000.

For suspensions of noninsured banks in previous years, see the Annual Reports of the Corporation as follows: 1943, p. 102; 1946, p. 167; 1947, p. 159; and 1949, p. 187.

Sources of data

Books of bank at date of closing; and books of FDIC, December 31, 1950.

Table 120. DISBURSEMENTS, DEPOSITS, AND DEPOSITORS IN INSURED BANKS FINANCIALLY AIDED BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, 1934-1950

BANKS GROUPED BY CLASS OF BANK, YEAR OF AID, AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS, AND STATE

Classification	Disbur (in the	rsements by ousands of do	FDIC ollars)1	Nι	ımber of bar	ıks	(in th	Deposits ousands of d	ollars)²	Num	ber of depos	itors²
Classification	Total	Receiver- ships	Absorp- tions	Total	Receiver- ships	Absorp- tions	Total	Receiver- ships	Absorp- tions	Total	Receiver- ships	Absorp- tions ³
All banks	273,203	87,044	186,159	415	245	170	533,421	109,603	423,818	1,354,172	382,764	971,408
Class of bank National banks	50,865	14,808	36,057	72	21	51	108,828	19,474	89,354	285,173	65 ,4 06	229,767
State banks members F. R. System	101,275	20,934	80,341	22	6	16	187,623	26,550	161,073	368,503	82,860	285,643
Banks not members F. R. System	121,063	51,302	69,761	321	218	103	236,970	68,579	173,391	700,496	244,498	455,998
Calendar year 1934 1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	941 8,890 14,833 19,202 30,512 67,804	941 6,025 8,056 12,045 9,092 26,196	2,865 6,777 7,157 21,420 41,608	9 25 69 75 74 60	9 24 42 50 50 32	1 27 25 24 28	1,968 18,320 27,528 33,345 59,724 157,790	1,968 9,091 11,241 14,960 10,296 32,751	4,229 16,287 18,385 49,428 125,039	15,767 44,655 89,024 130,409 203,970 392,765	15,767 32,331 43,225 74,148 44,288 90,211	12,324 45,799 56,261 159,682 302,554
1940. 1941. 1942. 1942. 1943. 1944.	74,456 23,930 11,154 7,250 1,520 1,874	4,895 12,278 1,612 5,500 404	69,561 11,652 9,542 1,750 1,116 1,874	43 15 20 5 2	19 8 6 4 1	24 7 14 1 1	142,389 29,721 19,011 12,535 1,915 5,695	5,657 14,730 1,816 6,637 456	136,732 14,991 17,195 5,898 1,459 5,695	256,373 73,046 60,602 27,372 5,488 12,484	20,667 38,594 5,717 16,917 899	235,706 34,452 54,885 10,455 4,589 12,484
1946	292 1,777 3,027 2,558 3,183		292 1,777 3,027 2,558 3,183	1 5 3 4 4		1 5 3 4 4	316 6,966 10,455 4,977 5,766		316 6,966 10,455 4,977 5,766	1,404 10,618 18,311 5,660 6,224		1,404 10,618 18,311 5,660 6,224
Banks with deposits of— \$100,000 or less \$100,000 to \$250,000 \$250,000 to \$500,000	4,955 12,864 15,224	4,308 11,554 10,223	647 1,310 5,001	106 108 6 0	83 86 36	23 22 24	6,358 17,611 21,409	4,947 13,920 12,462	1,411 3,691 8,947	38,064 83,012 90,910	29,695 65,512 56,777	8,369 17,500 84, 133
\$500,000 to \$1,000,000 \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000 \$2,000,000 to \$5,000,000	27,050 30,075 44,792	13,901 8,961 12,421	13,149 21,114 82,371	55 41 27	24 9 5	31 32 22	41,374 59,223 82,902	17,590 11,748 16,279	23,784 47,475 66,623	144,613 190,022 216,299	63,487 54,324 51,756	81,126 135,698 164,543
\$5,000,000 to \$10,000,000 \$10,000,000 to \$50,000,000 More than \$50,000,000	23,680 114,563	25,676	23,680 88,887	10 8	2	10 6	65,407 239,137	32,657	65,407 206,480	170,850 420,402	61,213	170,850 359,189

DEPOSIT	
INSURANCE	
DISBURSEMENTS	

State Alabama Arkansas California Colorado Connecticut	237 841 861 7 1,242	94 841 7 1,242	143 861	2 5 1 1 2	1 5 1 2	1	529 1,168 1,078 8 1,526	101 1,168 8 1,526	42 8	3,231 3,529 3,169 10 5,379	794 3,529 10 5,379	2,437 3,169
Florida	300 863 4,024 6,208 1,462	203 846 1,242 3,097 385	97 17 2,782 8,111 1,077	2 8 16 20 6	1 7 6 15	1 1 10 5 3	491 1,027 9,561 13,236 5,516	217 998 1,637 3,932 498	274 29 7,924 9,304 5,018	1,642 8,094 20,034 30,011 13,666	448 7,773 5,372 12,549 1,676	1,194 321 14,662 17,462 11,990
Kansas Kentucky Louisiana Maryland Massachusetts	975 4,614 668 3,132 1,571	482 3,329 668 735	493 1,285 2,397 1,571	9 22 3 5 2	5 18 3 2	4 4 3 2	1,233 7,951 1,652 4,569 3,019	539 3,954 1,652 828	694 3,997 3,741 3,019	5,147 34,623 6,087 22,569 9,062	2,254 18,490 6,087 6,643	2,893 16,133 15,926 9,062
Michigan Minnesota Mississippi Missouri Montana	6,308 640 257 4,920 639	139 640 257 4,335 186	6,169 585 453	8 5 3 45 5	3 5 3 84 3	5 11 2	13,530 818 334 7,001 1,007	160 818 334 5,116 215	13,370 1,885 792	31,549 2,650 1,651 34,562 1,488	928 2,650 1,651 26,760 849	30,621 7,802 639
Nebraska New Hampshire New Jersey New York North Carolina	469 118 80,929 67,828 2,887	25,103 10,835 1,156	118 55,826 56,993 1,231	4 1 38 25 7	11 3 2	1 27 22 5	538 296 192,444 138,826 3,282	538 80,928 13,286 1,421	296 161,516 125,540 1,861	2,224 1,781 520,426 259,905 10,409	2,224 101,656 28,440 3,677	1,781 418,770 231,465 6,732
North DakotaOhioOklahoma.OregonPennsylvania.	2,663 1,874 2,444 962 48,720	1,397 1,610 1,133 10,133	1,266 264 1,311 962 38,587	29 3 8 1 27	18 2 5	11 1 3 1 19	3,830 3,087 4,151 1,114 71,385	1,552 2,345 1,659	2,278 742 2,492 1,114 57,045	14,109 8,541 10,564 2,105 159,628	6,760 7,585 5,874 43,828	7,349 956 4,690 2,105 115,800
South Carolina. South Dakota. Tennesee. Texas. Vermont.	298 2,411 1,279 2,761 3,445	136 2,388 1,164 2,468 3,259	162 23 115 293 186	2 23 12 18 3	1 22 8 16 2	1 1 4 2 1	850 2,988 1,942 3,925 3,725	136 2,862 1,620 3,239 3,375	714 126 322 686 350	1,848 12,516 12,358 19,864 11,058	403 11,412 9,993 18,334 8,687	1,445 1,104 2,365 1,530 2,371
Virginia Washington West Virginia Wisconsin Wyoming	5,053 985 1,458 7,198 202	511 1,458 5,096	4,542 935 2,102 202	8 1 3 31 1	3 20	5 1 11 1	10,746 1,538 2,006 9,503 1,991	2,006 5,966	10,117 1,538 3,537 1,991	26,063 4,181 8,346 26,896 3,197	2,964 8,346 18,739	23,099 4,181 8,157 3,197

¹ Includes only principal disbursements made through December 31, 1950. Excludes estimated additional disbursements of \$17,000 and expenses incident to the transactions.

2 Data from books of FDIC, December 31, 1950.

3 Number of deposit accounts.

Table 121. Assets and Liabilities of Insured Banks Placed in Receivership and of Insured Banks Absorbed with THE FINANCIAL AID OF THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION, 1934-1950

AS SHOWN BY BOOKS OF BANK AT DATE OF CLOSING

				Assets						Liabilities	and capital	accounts	
Year	Cash and due from banks	U.S. Gov- ernment obligations	Other securities	Loans, discounts, and overdrafts	Banking house, furniture & fixtures	Other real estate	Other assets	Total	Total deposits	Other liabilities	R. F. C. capital	Private capital stock	Other capital accounts ¹
Total	\$121,942,751	\$80,606,724	\$74,367,908	\$238,530,556	\$22,499,020	\$59,563,796	\$13,663,690	\$611,144,445	\$531,192,746	\$11,672,568	\$25,155,114	\$38,316,611	\$4,807,406
RECEI Total	VERSHIPS ³ \$22,620,382	\$10,154,078	\$15,946,562	\$65,569,217	\$5,375,616	\$12,293,686	\$8,330,507	\$140,290,04 8	\$107,374,564	\$10,122,023	\$5,896,246	\$12,254,299	
1934 1935 1936 1937 1938	185,056 1,974,181 2,194,712 2,238,648 1,610,297	603,519 698,440 902,215 1,293,683 451,570	273,638 510,479 1,955,104 2,307,696 2,215,638	1,329,865 6,842,116 6,454,624 11,107,699 6,574,061	79,365 459,055 459,700 486,995 412,911	120,319 242,274 734,874 837,966 2,125,022	69,565 1,597,403 273,559 1,010,689 530,408	2,661,327 12,323,948 12,974,788 19,283,376 13,919,907	1,951,992 8,700,485 11,039,098 14,715,286 10,124,255	104,963 2,111,886 93,695 1,132,758 1,213,354	90,000 223,000 788,000 755,250 1,052,900	432,100 950,000 1,069,350 2,498,815 1,059,200	82,272 338,577 -15,355 181,267 470,198
19 3 9 1940 1941	3,329,557 1,018,215 6,462,157	1,052,424 452,574 3,493,431	4,855,519 1,519,677 1,810,346	21,839,422 3,314,762 5,398,218	1,845,901 694,900 91,311	7,221,558 435,526 106,615	3,781,385 523,899 449,458	43,925,766 7,959,553 17,811,536	32,557,805 5,599,438 14,627,158	4,695,820 455,788 298,526	2,249,996 422,750 195,500	2,775,001 1,045,533 1,582,000	1,647,144 436,044 1,108,352
1942 1943 1944	500,513 2,910,826 196,220	119,650 968,872 117,700	52,364 405,011 41,090	777,953 1,846,467 84,030	70,685 772,493 2,300	55,222 414,310	25,030 63,677 5,434	1,601,417 7,381,656 446,774	1,379,526 6,274,311 405,210	1,520 13,582 131	81,750 32,500 4,600	140,000 675,000 27,300	-1,379 386,263 9,533
ABSOR Total	PTIONS \$99,322,369	\$70,452,646	\$58,421,346	\$172,961,339	\$17,123,404	\$47,270,110	\$5,303,183	\$470,854,397	\$423,818,182	\$1,550,545	\$19,258,868	\$26,062,312	\$164,490
1935 1936 1937 1938 1939	404,834 3,109,830 4,717,074 8,133,887 27,451,442	233,395 2,071,296 2,495,254 7,018,796 27,929,162	1,403,807 2,080,059 3,520,186 10,377,037 16,266,036	2,256,417 8,917,554 8,678,629 20,896,236 44,289,765	608,467 1,277,605 562,181 2,873,257 5,142,882	1,184,658 926,359 3,913,009 15,459,743	10,808 325,362 186,497 2,380,489 1,049,600	4,917,728 18,966,364 21,086,180 55,592,711 137,588,630	4,228,816 16,287,262 18,384,923 49,428,383 125,038,946	140 19,769 262,651 168,674 679,659	310,000 609,200 3,726,463 6,103,500	315,000 1,664,000 1,808,400 2,697,650 6,381,000	373,772 685,333 21,006 -428,459 -614,475
1940 1941 1942 1943 1944	30,227,874 3,167,243 4,159,617 1,216,987 368,633	17,183,076 801,273 3,547,766 2,903,771 585,251	17,987,527 2,835,309 2,275,392 555,383 230,282	60,687,428 8,178,623 7,731,137 1,675,734 367,086	4,553,388 798,028 759,861 274,331	22,840,095 1,014,582 1,824,586 15,844 67,428	458,831 197,669 354,362 34,523 32,108	153,938,219 16,992,727 20,652,721 6,676,573 1,650,788	136,731,549 14,990,768 17,195,146 5,897,691 1,459,091	157,766 57,508 584	7,186,655 289,000 913,400 96,000	8,666,162 1,111,250 1,748,200 300,000 200,000	1,196,087 544,201 795,391 382,882 -8,303
1945 1946 1947 1948 1949	2,440,786 126,764 2,769,014 6,864,201 2,616,025 1,548,158	1,371,925 114,326 2,201,186 1,013,657 647,349 335,163	55,504 30,236 318,322 178,720 217,903 89,643	2,435,488 77,049 1,452,370 2,015,414 1,336,785 1,965,624	2,369 56,630 112,200 61,705 40,500	4,609 1 19,196	83,603 425 215 156,808 5,853 26,030	6,391,915 351,169 6,797,738 10,360,196 4,885,620 4,005,118		5,959 197,835		331,500 10,000 197,500 375,000 142,500 114,150	365,213 24,767 -365,504 -469,324 -255,074 -2,083,023

¹ Includes surplus, undivided profits, and reserve funds minus operating deficit, if any, as shown by books. Minus (-) indicates net operating deficit.

Digitized FONE MADECT Pank has been placed in receivership since 1944.

**As of December 31, 1950.

http://fraser.Stiousied.org/

Table 122. Name, Location, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Disbursement, and Assets and Liabilities of INSURED BANKS ABSORBED WITH THE FINANCIAL AID OF THE CORPORATION DURING 1950

Case			Number of	Disbursem	ient	
number	Name and location	Class of bank	accounts ¹	Date	Amount?	Absorbing bank
167	The Westphalia State Bank, Westphalia, Michigan	State bank, not member F. R. System	1,039	April 3, 1950	\$967,959	Maynard-Allen State Bank, Portland, Michigan
168	The Bank of Aurora, Aurora, North Carolina	State bank, not member F. R. System	2,447 July 24, 1950		938,698	Guaranty Bank and Trust Company, Greenville, North Carolina
169	The Farmers First National Bank of Minooka, Minooka, Illinois	National bank	953	August 14, 1950	245,368	The First National Bank of Joliet, Joliet, Illinois
170	First National Bank in Cecil, Cecil, Pennsylvania	National bank	1,785	October 9, 1950	1,030,114	The First National Bank of McDonald, McDonald, Pennsylvania

				Assets				Liabilities and capital acco					counts		
Case num- ber	Cash and due from banks	U. S. Government obligations	Other securities	Loans, discounts, and overdrafts	Banking house, furniture & fixtures	Other real estate	Other assets	Total	Total deposits ³	Other liabilities	R. F. C. capital	Private capital stock	Other capital accounts ⁴		
Total	\$1,548,158	\$335,163	\$89,643	\$1,965,624	\$40,500		\$26,030	\$4,005,118	\$5,766,506	\$197,835	\$9,650	\$114,150	\$-2,083,023		
167 168 169 170	108,786 120,680 1,154,008 164,684	115,990 100,173 25,000 94,000	52,692 32,001 2,250 2,700	461,246 992,095 146,281 366,002	22,501 4,000		23,955	744,421 1,291,405 1,331,539 637,753	1,126,402 991,329 1,403,375 2,245,400	197,835	9,650	25,000 14,150 25,000 50,000	-406,981 78,441 -96,836 -1,657,647		

¹ Number of accounts as of December 31, 1950, from books of FDIC.

² As of December 31, 1950; does not include preliminary and field liquidation expenses or advances for the protection of assets incident to the transaction.

³ As determined by FDIC agents after adjustment of books of bank for liabilities discovered subsequent to closing.

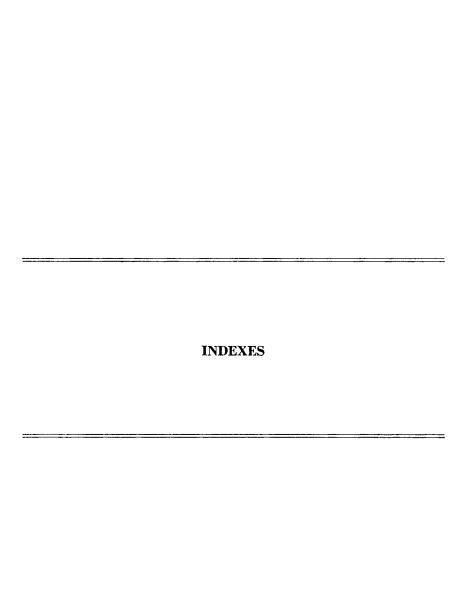
⁴ Includes surplus, undivided profits, and reserve funds minus operating deficit, if any, after adjustment for liabilities discovered subsequent to closing. Minus (-) indicates net operating deficit.

Table 123. RECOVERIES AND LOSSES BY THE FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION IN CONNECTION WITH INSURED BANKS FINANCIALLY AIDED BY THE CORPORATION, 1934-1950 AS SHOWN BY BOOKS OF FDIC, DECEMBER 31, 1950 (Amounts in thousands of dollars)

			All banks				I	Receivershi	ps				Absorption	3	
Liquidation status and year of receivership or absorption	Number of banks	Estimated FDIC disburse- ment ¹	Re- coveries to December 30, 1950	Estimated addi- tional re- coveries	Estimated losses ²	Number of banks	Estimated FDIC disburse- ment ¹	Re- coveries to December 30, 1950	Estimated addi- tional re- coveries	Estimated losses ²	Number of banks	Estimated FDIC disburse- ment	Re- coveries to December 31, 1950	Estimated addi- tional re- coveries	Estimated losses ²
All banks, total.	415	273,220	244,225	2,065	26,930	245	87,061	72,489	171	14,401	170	186,159	171,736	1,894	12,529
Status Active Terminated	20 395	88,984 184,236	77,496 166,729	2,065	9,423 17,507	5 24 0	18,282 68,779	13,711 58,778	171	4,400 10,001	15 155	70,702 115,457	63,785 107,951	1,894	5,023 7,506
Year 1934 1935 1936 1937	69	941 8,890 14,833 19,202	734 6,158 12,418 15,633	5	207 2,732 2,415 3,564	9 24 42 50	941 6,025 8,056 12,045	734 4,273 6,596 9,503		207 1,752 1,460 2,542	1 27 25	2,865 6,777 7,157	1,885 5,822 6,130	5	980 955 1,022
1938 1939 1940 1941	74 60 43 15	30,512 67,816 74,456 23,930	28,080 60,225 69,525 23,320	169 786	2,432 7,422 4,145 610	50 32 19 8	9,092 26,208 4,895 12,278	7,908 20,038 4,313 12,065	166	1,184 6,004 582 213	24 28 24 7	21,420 41,608 69,561 11,652	20,172 40,187 65,212 11,255	3 786	1,248 1,418 3,563 397
1942 1943 1944 1945	5 2	11,154 7,255 1,520 1,874	10,471 7,126 1,479 1,874	5	683 124 41	6 4 1	1,612 5,505 404	1,320 5,376 363	5	292 124 41	14 1 1 1	9,542 1,750 1,116 1,874	9,151 1,750 1,116 1,874		
1946	5 3	292 1,777 3,027 2,558 3,183	292 1,346 2,314 2,143 1,087	307 16 41 736	124 697 374 1,360						1 5 3 4 4	292 1,777 3,027 2,558 3,183	292 1,346 2,314 2,143 1,087	307 16 41 736	124 697 374 1,360

¹ Differs from amount of principal disbursements as given in Table 120 by including unpaid insured deposits, expected to result in additional FDIC disbursement of \$17 thousand (\$12 thousand in 1939 and \$5 thousand in 1943).

2 Sum of losses in the cases in which the disbursement by the Corporation to protect depositors was not repaid in full. Excludes interest or gains in cases in which the disbursement by the Corporation was fully recovered and gains or losses on assets purchased by the Corporation from receivers of closed banks. For the net loss to the Corporation (\$514 thousand less than here shown), see the item, "Losses" in Table 16, p. 28.



INDEX TO FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE ACT

	Section	Page
Actions, power to maintain and defend		
Administration of Corporation's affairs	9 2,9,10(a) 10)5. 116-117
Admission to insurance, factors considered	6	109
Advertising by insured banks, regulated	18(a)	128-129
Annual report	17(a)	
Agents for service of process	9 5	
Assessment:	0	109
Assessment net income defined	7(d)	111
Assessment base:		
Assumed deposits of newly insured bank	7(c),8(d)	111, 115
Computation	7(a)	109
Days Deductions and exclusions:	7(a)	109-110
Advices of deposit charge for cash letters	7(a)(2)	110
Cash collateral	$7(a)(2)\dots$	110
Cash items, methods of deduction	$7(a)(1) \dots$	109-110
Drafts on bank accounts	7(a)(2)	110
Reciprocal insured bank balances	7(a)(1)	109
Record of	$7(a) \dots 7(a) (1) (3)$	110
Redeposited trust funds	7(a)(1)(i) 7(c),8(d)	
Cash items	$7(a)(1)\dots$	
Certified statement, (this index)	. (4) (1)	100
Credit to insured banks	7(d)	111
Credit to insured banks		
prohibited	18(b)	129
Duty of bank to payLimitation of actions:	7(b)	110-111
Amount due and excess payments	7(g)	112
Effect of fraud	7(g)	112
Newly insured bank's computation	$7(\tilde{c}) \dots \dots$	111
Overpayment	$7(e)(g) \dots$	111, 112
Penalty, national bank's failure to pay	7(h)	
Process of collection, Board may define	7(a)(1)	
Suit to recover	$7(a) \dots 7(g) \dots$	
Time of payment	$7(\bar{a}) \dots \dots$	110
Time of payment Trust funds in other insured banks	7(a)(1)(i)	109
Uncollected items, Board may define	7(a)(1)	110
Assumption, consolidation and merger transactions: Approval of Corporation	19(a)	129
Assessment	18(c)	111 115
Loans to facilitate	13(e)	1.111, 126
Notice to depositors	$8(a)(d)\dots$	113-115
Termination of insured status	8(d)	
With diminished capital or surplus	18(c)	
With noninsured bank or institution	18(c)	129 115
Audit of financial transactions of Corporation	17(b)(c)	127-128
Bank directors, officers and employees convicted of	2. (2)(0)	
certain crimes, eligibility	19	131
certain crimes, eligibility. Banking or checking accounts of Corporation	13(b)	$\dots 124$ - 125
Board of Directors of Corporation:	n	105
AppointmentAppointive members	$egin{array}{c} 2,\ldots,2 \\ 2,\ldots,\ldots \end{array}$	105
Bipartisan	2	105
Certificate of member	2	
Citizenship requirement	2	105
Chairman	2	
Comptroller of Currency	2	105

	Section	Page
Board of Directors of Corporation:—Continued Employment by insured bank or Federal Reserve		
bank prohibited Hearings before	2 8(a),10(c)(d)	105
Number of members	113-114, 11 2 210	105 05-106
Adopt bylaws. Appoint agents for service of process. Appoint claim agents. Appoint examiners.	9 9 10(b) 10(b)	116 116 117 116
Appoint officers and employees	9 9 18(d)	116 116 130
uncollected items	7(a) (1)	110 130 130
Fix time for assessment payments Main office of insured bank, approve moving of Prescribe form of crediting statement. Prescribe manner of reporting and depositing	7(a) (1)	110 110 130 110
Prescribe manner of reporting and depositing trust funds Prescribe for payment of deposits before maturity Subpena Qualifications	7(i)	113 131 7-118 105
Senate confirmation	2 2 2 2	105 105 105 105
Bonds, notes, debentures and obligations: Exemption from taxation. Preparation of forms. Borrowing power of Corporation from Treasury. Branch bank, approval of Corporation to establish or move	15 16 14 18(d)	127 127 126 130 130
Burglary, bank indemnity insurance against. Bylaws. Capacity to sue and be sued. Capital stock, reduction by insured bank. Certified statement:	18(e)	116 115 29-130
Form of	7(a)	110 112 111
General. National and insured national nonmember Time for filing. Verification.	18(h)	131 112 110 .0-111
Change in location of branch or main office, approval of Corporation	18(d)	130 117 5-126
Closed banks, rights of depositors and creditors Comptroller of Currency Congress, annual report to Consolidation (see Assumption), continuance of insured	11(g)	121 105 127
status	4(b)	108 108 11 5
Approval of Corporation	18(c)	129 108 105

	Section	Page
Definitions:		
Board of Directors	3(k)	107 108
Branch	3(o)	119
Deposit	3(1)	107
District bank	3(c)	106
Insured bank	3(h)	107
Insured deposit	$3(m) \dots 3(f) \dots$	107 106
National member bank	3(d)	106
National nonmember bank	3(e)	106
Net assessment income	7(d)	111
New bank	$3(i) \dots 3(h) \dots 3(h) \dots$	107 107
Public funds	$3(m) \dots 10$	
Receiver	3(j)	107
Savings bank	$3(g) \dots$	106
State bank	3(a)	106
State member bank	3(b)	106 106
Transferred deposit	3(n)	108
Trust funds	$3(p) \dots \dots$	108
Deposit of public funds	3(m)	107
Depositary and financial agent, Corporation's status as	13(b) 12	4-125
Depositors' rights: State laws	11(g)	121
Subrogation of Corporation	11(g)	121
Deposits (see Insurance of deposits)	.5.	
Deposits by Corporation subordinated to rights of de-	10/-\	105
positors and creditors	13(c)	125
Deferred or restricted	11(a)	119
Defined	3(1)	107
Interest on demand deposits prohibited	18(g)	130
Interest rate	18(g)	130 131
Payment before maturity Directors (see Board of Directors)	18(g)	101
Discharge from liability for insured deposits	12(b) 12	3-124
Discrimination against nonmember bank prohibited	2 0	131
Dividends:		
On bank stock or distribution of assets, when pro- hibited	18(b)	1 2 9
Payment on deposits subject to limitation	18(g)	130
Employees, officers and directors of insured banks, con-		
victed of crimes, eligibility	19	131
Examination of banks: District, national, and State member	10 (b) 11	6-117
Examiners' powers	10(b) 11	
Failure to comply with recommendations, penalty	18(f)	
State nonmember	10(b) 11	
State nonmember, initial examination Examination reports, exchanged with certain Federal and	5	109
State agencies	10(f)	118
Examiners, appointment and duties	10(b)	116
Execution against Corporation	9	116
Exemption from taxation	15	127
Facilities of Federal Government, use by Corporation	10(a)	116
Factors considered in admission to insurance, new branches	0.10(3) 10(100
and moving branch or main office	6, 18(d) 109	, 130
Federal Reserve System, effect of termination of membership on insured status	8(b)	114
Financial agent for Government	13(b)	125
Financial transactions, commercial audit by General	(-),	120
Accounting Office of	17(b)(c)(d)12	7-128
Forfeiture of rights, national bank	7(h) 11	

	Section	Page
Funds of Corporation, deposit of	13(b)	124
tion's financial transactionsGuarantee by Corporation of assumption and assets pur-	17(b)(c)(d)12	
chased by insured banks	13(e)	
Indemnity insurance, requiring from insured banks Insurance of deposits:	18(e)	130
Admission to insurance	4(a),5108-10	9, 122
positors. Banks closing prior to effective date. Banks insured. Capacity in which deposits maintained	11 (b)	119 9, 122
Certificate of Comptroller of Currency and Board of Governors of Federal Reserve System Consolidation, merger or conversion, insurance	4(b)	108
continued	4 (b) 10	
Territory Discharge of Corporation's liability to pay Deposits covered	$12(b) \dots 3(l), 11(a) \dots 10$	123 7, 119
Deposit of public funds	3(m)10	10 9
Insurance fundLiability of depositor to closed bank	3(m),12(d)10 3(m),11(a)10	7, 124
closed bank	11(h)3(m),12(c).107-10	121 8, 124
Payment of insured deposits in closed insured bank Proof of claim for insured deposit	11(f)	21, 124
Public funds	3(m) 10 3(m)	107
Separability of provisions relating to	21	131
deposit	11(g)	
Transferred insured deposits in new national bank or another insured bank.	11(f),12(b)12	
Trust funds	$7(i) \dots 11(f)(g), 12(d)$	113
Insured status, continuation on termination	120-12 $4(b), 8 \dots 108, 11$	13-114
Interest by Corporation on its repaid capital Interest on deposits (see Deposits in banks)	13(f)	130
Investment of Corporation's moneys	13(a)	124 .5-118
Limitation of actions	7(g),11(g),12(e) 112, 12	1, 124
Corporation: Agreements diminishing Corporation's rights in assets		100
acquired by	13(e) 13(c) 13(c)	
Court approval, when required	13(d) 12	25-126
consolidation or assumption	13(e)	
Mails, free use of. Main office, approval of Corporation to move. Management of the Corporation.	10(a) 18(d) 2,9,10(a)105, 11	130

	Section Pa	ige
Merger (see Assumption) continuance of insured status		_
National banks: Insurance of deposits Special examination of by Corporation	4(b),5108-1 10(b)1	09 17
New national bank: Assumption of insured deposits in closed bank. Assumption of liabilities by insured bank. Exempt from taxation. Funds from Corporation. Management. Organization. Sale of stock in. Termination of status as new bank. Winding up affairs of. Nondiscriminatory provision. Notice to depositors of:	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	23 22 22 22 22 21
Assumption of deposits	$egin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	15 24 13 17 16
Officers, directors and employees of insured banks, convicted of certain crimes, eligibility	-	31
Display by insured bank	18(a) 1	29
Discharge of Corporation. Dividends, Corporation's right to receive. Liability of depositor to bank. Limitation on time for claiming. Method of payment. New national bank to assume deposits. Notice to depositor. Proof of claim. Recognition of owner whose name or interest undis-	11(d)(g)	21 24 24 21 22 24
Recognition of owner whose name or interest undisclosed on bank's records. Rights of depositors and creditors, State law. Subrogation of Corporation to depositor's rights. Powers of Corporation (see Board of Directors also). Private banks. Process, agents for service of. Public funds, deposit of. Purchase of assets (see Loans, etc.) Receivers:	3(m),12(c).107-108,1 $11(g)$ $11(g)$ $115-1$ $3(a)$ $115-1$	21 21 16
National banks: Assets as security for loan from Corporation Bond not required for national or District bank. Corporation to be appointed as receiver of Duties, rights and powers of Corporation as	12(a)	23 19
Fees, compensation and expenses	12(a)	23 20 16
Appointment of Corporation as receiver of Rights and powers of Corporation		20 20
Records of Corporation, reproduction, use as evidence and destruction	• ,	19 2 7
Access of Corporation to reports of certain Federal and State agencies	10(f)	18 18

	Section	Page
Reports of condition:—Continued Furnished to certain Federal and State agencies Penalty for failure to make or publish Publication	10(f) 10(e) 10(e)	118 118 118
and State agencies	10(f) 10(f)	118 118
consolidation and assumption transactions. Retirement of capital, Corporation's approval. Rules and Regulations, Board may prescribe. Sale of assets by insured banks. Seal. Separability provision. Signs, display of official signs. State banks:	18(c)	9-130 116 5, 129 115 131
Insurance of deposits. Examination of. Subpena:	4(b),5108 10(b)116	3-109 3-117
Books and records may be subpensed	10(c)(d)	6-118 7-118 7-118
depositsSuits:	11(g)	121
By or against Corporation. Corporation as receiver. Surety bonds, Corporation may require. Surplus, reduction by insured banks. Stockholder's liability, waiver by Corporation. Tax exemption of Corporation. Termination of insured status:	9	116 6, 130 129 121
Advertising deposits are insured after. Basis for	8(a)	4, 115 115 4, 115 4, 115 4–115
Hearing on. Involuntary. Liabilities assumed by another bank. Notice of assumption of liabilities. Notice of termination by Corporation and bank. Notice to bank of intention to terminate. Order of Board terminating insured status. Powers of Corporation over bank after.	8(a)	4, 115 115 115 3-114 3-114 3-114
Statement to Federal or State supervising authority of basis for	8(a)(b)(d)113 18(c)	4-115 3-115 1 2 9 9, 115
Trust funds, insurance of	7(i)	
Government	10(a) 10(c)11	

INDEX TO LAWS APPLICABLE TO FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION AND INSURED BANKS

	Source Page
Advertising; false use of words Federal and Deposit Insurance	143 138-139
Bankruptcy funds, deposit of	151 3 134
Offer of loan or gratuity to bank examiner18 U.S.C. 217 Claims against Government: False	-01
Officers or employees interest in	135
Disclosure generally	145
Compensation for services	136
Counterfeiting bonds or obligations of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	137
bank	149-150 151 2(a) 152-153
Embezzlement or misapplication of funds by officers or employees	139
Disclosure of confidential information	_
Offer to examiners 18 U.S.C. 217 Acceptance by examiners 18 U.S.C. 218 Gifts for procuring 18 U.S.C. 220 Performing other services 18 U.S.C. 1909 Theft by 18 U.S.C. 655	134 132, 134-135 145-146
False and fraudulent acts: Acknowledgment of oaths	
Advertising. 18 U.S.C. 709 Certificates. 18 U.S.C. 1018 Certification of checks. 18 U.S.C. 1004 Entries by Corporation employees. 18 U.S.C. 1006 Entries or statements generally. 18 U.S.C. 1001 Entries, reports, and transactions by bank	131-132, 140 143 141 142
employees	141 142-143
Forgery of bonds or obligations of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	(a) 152-153 149-150
notes	135

	Source	Page
Officers or employees:—Continued		
False entries	1006	142
Matters connected with former duties 18 U.S.C.	284	136
Official insignia, identification cards, etc., misuse of 18 U.S.C.	701	139
Official seal, fraudulent use of	1017	143
Overvaluation of securities to influence action 18 U.S.C.	1007	143
Perjury	1621	144
Postal savings funds, deposit of	759	152
Principals in crimes	2	133
Public money:		
Depositaries of, insured banks as	265	149 - 150
Theft of		137
Public property or records, theft of 18 U.S.C.	641	137
Robbery	2113	146
Secret Service, powers of	3 056	148 - 149
Securities:	0044	
Defined		147
Receipt of stolen		148
Transportation of stolen	2314	147-148
Subornation of perjury	1622	145
Theft:	0 5 5	100
Bank examiners	655	138
Bank officers or employees	656	138-139
Employees of Corporation	657	139
From Corporation	657	139
Government employees	654	137-138
Public money, property or records	641	137
Witness, influencing or injuring	1909	143-144

	Page
Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation (See also Banks in financial difficulties):	
Assets and liabilities at date of absorption, 1934-1950	3-20
Deposits protected	$\frac{-281}{282}$
Loans made and assets purchased by Corporation	3. 31
Losses incurred by Corporation	281
Number of depositors affected by	281
Sources of data	282
Absorptions of operating banks, 1950	-217
Admission to insurance: Applications approved	216
	-217
Applications from banks: For admission to insurance	$\begin{array}{c} 216 \\ 21 \end{array}$
Appraised value of assets. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal.	
Assessment on insured banks for deposit insurance: Computation of assessment (See Index to Federal Deposit Insurance Act, pages 285-290).	
Income of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation23-24, 26, 36 Summary of change in assessment provision	0-31 5-6
Assets and liabilities of closed banks. See Receivership, insured banks placed in.	
Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal (See also Substandard assets of insured commercial banks):	
Banks examined in 1941-1950	-243 -245
Change in recent years	9-40
Definitions of terms: adjusted liabilities; appraised value; book value; examiners' deductions; assets not criticized; substandard assets Sources of data	241 241
Assets and liabilities of operating banks (See also Assets and liabilities of	
insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Capital of banks; Deposits; Loans by banks; Securities):	
All banks: Amount, by type, December, 1945-1950	5-36
Changes during 1950	-235 35
December 30, 1950	-233
Commercial banks, June 30 and December 30, 1950230 Insured banks, December 31, 1949, June 30 and December 30, 1950236	-233
Insured commercial banks: Amount, December 31, 1949, June 30 and December 30, 1950. 230–233, 236 Averages, by State, class of bank and deposit size of banks, 1950	-23 9
Averages of principal components, 1942-1950	271 251
Reports of	1-22

Assets and liabilities of operating banks:—Continued
Insured mutual savings banks: Amount, December 31, 1949, June 30 and December 30, 1950. 236-239 Amount, June 30 and December 30, 1950. 230-233 Averages of principal components, 1942-1950. 273 Mutual savings banks:
Amount, by type and percentage change, December, 1950, 1949, and 1945 55 Amount, June 30 and December 30, 1950
Assets and liabilities of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation 25-29
Assets of insured banks, quality of. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Substandard assets of insured commercial banks.
Assets pledged to secure bank obligations
Assets purchased by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: From banks absorbed with financial aid of the Corporation. See Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation. From banks in receivership. 12–14 Liquidation of 14, 28
Bank supervision (See also Examinations of banks): Activities of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Banking offices, establishment of: Banks, beginning operations, 1950
Banking offices, number of. See Number of operating banks and branches.
Banking practices. See Unsafe and unsound banking practices.
Banks and branches ceasing operations: 216-217 All banks and branches, 1950. 216-217 Branches of insured banks, 1950. 217 Insured banks, 1950. 216, 281 Noninsured banks, 1950. 216, 277
Banks in financial difficulties (See also Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation; Receiverships, insured banks
placed in): Depositors protected by the Corporation in closed banks
Deposits of. 10-13, 278-281 Disbursements by the Corporation in connection with. 10-15, 278-279, 281-282 11-14 Loss to depositors. 11-15, 28, 282 Number, 1934-1950. 11-12, 14, 278-279, 282 Methods of handling under existing law. 6, 10 Noninsured bank suspensions, 1950. 216, 277
Banks, number of. See Number of operating banks and branches.
Banks operating branches. See Banking offices, establishment of; Number of operating banks and branches.
Blanket bond coverage. See Fidelity bond coverage.
Board of Directors of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporationiv, v, 23
Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, data obtained from 229, 249

Book value of bank assets and liabilities. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Capital of banks.
Branches. See Banking offices, establishment of; Classification of banks and banking offices; Number of operating banks and branches.
Bureau of Internal Revenue, Commissioner's ruling. See U. S. Treasury Department.
Capital of banks (See also Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings bank): Examiners' appraisal, insured commercial banks: 1941-1950
Banks grouped by FDIC district and State, 1950
Growth
Insured commercial banks, 1950
1934-1950. 43 December 30, 1950, by State. 45 Retirement of capital invested in banks by the Reconstruction Finance Corporation. 16-17, 46 Total capital accounts: Commercial and mutual savings banks, insured and noninsured, June 30 and December 30, 1950. 231, 233 Composition of, insured commercial banks, December 1934-1950. 43
Insured banks, December 31, 1949, June 30 and December 30, 1950 239 Charge-offs by banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks;
Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks. Class of bank, banking data presented by: Admissions to and terminations of insurance
Classification of banks and banking offices
Closed banks. See Banks and branches ceasing operations; Banks in financial difficulties; Receivership, insured banks placed in.
Commercial banks. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Capital of banks; Deposits; Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Number of operating banks and branches.
Commissioner of Internal Revenue, ruling on reserve for bad-debt losses on loans. See U. S. Treasury Department.
Comptroller of the Currency: Data obtained from

Page
Consolidations. See Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation; Absorptions of operating banks.
Credit, bank, expansion of during 1950. See Deposits; Loans by banks.
Criticized assets. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal.
Defalcation in banks
Demand deposits. See Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Deposits, classified by type of deposit.
Depositors: Claims against closed insured banks. See Receivership, insured banks
placed in. Losses. See Banks in financial difficulties; Receivership, insured banks placed in.
Protected in insolvent or hazardous banks suspended or absorbed. See Banks in financial difficulties.
Deposits:
Amount of, banks grouped by: Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks examined in 1950 244 Banks receiving financial aid from the Corporation, 1934-1950 278 Disbursements for protection of depositors, 1934-1950 278 Earnings data of insured commercial banks, 1950 258-259 Earnings ratios of insured commercial banks, 1950 48-50, 260-261 Business and personal. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit. Changes in deposits, 1945 to 1950 35, 42-43
Classified by type of deposit: All banks, grouped by FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950234-235 All banks, June 30 and December 30, 1950
Mutual savings banks, June 30 and December 30, 1950
Insured and otherwise protected: In banks absorbed with financial aid of the Corporation. 10–12 In banks placed in receivership. 12–13 Increase in coverage to \$10,000 for each depositor. 4, 29 Interbank. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit.
Interest on time and savings deposits
Savings and time. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit. Secured and preferred, in insured banks placed in receivership, 1934-1950. 13 Sources of data
Deposits in: All banks: Banks grouped by FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950.226-227, 234-235 Banks grouped by insurance status, June 30 and December 30, 1950231, 233 By type of deposit, semiannually, 1945-1950
Commercial banks: Banks grouped by insurance status and by FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950

Deposits in:—Continued	Page
Insured banks:	
As percentage of deposits of all banks	7 -9
	-281
At time of examination	-227
By FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950	-227 238
By FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950	-227 , 233
By FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950	-227 , 233 57
Dividends: To depositors in insured mutual savings banks	-275
Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks:	
Amounts of principal components: Annually, 1934-1950 Annually, 1942-1950 250 By class of bank, 1950 254 By deposit size of bank, 1950 258 By State, 1950 262	-251 -255 -259
Charge-offs and recoveries: Amounts, 1934-1950 Banks using reserve method of accounting for bad debt-losses on loans,	48
by class of bank, 1948-1950. Recoveries and profits on sale of assets. Current operating earnings and expenses, 1950	51 51 7–50 6–47
Net profits after taxes: Amounts	-2 7 1 8, 52
Rates of income on loans and securities	, 26 1 53
To current operating earnings, total assets, and total capital accounts, 1942-1950	252
To current operating earnings, total assets, and total capital accounts, by class and deposit size of bank, 1950	50
Taxes, 1950	0,52 -270
Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks: Amounts of principal components, 1942-1950	
Dividends to depositors, 1943-1950	$\frac{1}{2}$
Income, sources and disposition of total, 1950	- 58
total assets, 1942-1950. Salaries and wages, 1950	274 58

Page
Employees: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Average salary, 1950
Average salary, 1950
Examination of insured banks (See also Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Capital of banks): Banks examined by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, 1950
Expenses of banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks.
Expenses of the Corporation. See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
Failures. See Banks and branches ceasing operations; Receivership, insured banks placed in.
Federal bank supervisory authorities
Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 1950. (See also Index to Federal Deposit Insurance Act, pages 285-290): Summary of provisions. 3-7 Text of Act. 105-132
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (See also Index to Federal Deposit
Insurance Act, pages 285-290): Actions on applications from banks. See Applications from banks. Assessments on insured banks
Assets and liabilities
Bank supervisory activities
Deposit insurance fund
Disbursements for protection of depositors
Educational program for bank examiners
Income and expenses
Insured deposits. See Deposits, insured and otherwise protected. Loans to and purchase of assets from insured banks. See Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation.
Losses incurred, 1934-1950
Organization and staff
Purchase of assets of banks in receivership. 12–14 Receiver for insured banks 12–13, 31

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation—Continued.	Page
Recoveries	21-22 28 -28, 31
Supervisory activities Surplus (deposit insurance fund)	15-22 29-30
Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation districts, banking data classified by: Assets and liabilities of all banks, December 30, 1950 Assets and liabilities, examiners' appraisal, 1950 Number and deposits of banks, by type of bank, December 30, 1950	234 246 226
Federal Reserve System. See Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System.	
Fidelity bond coverage	10, 17
Fixed and miscellaneous assets. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Receivership, insured banks placed in.	
History of legislation for guaranty or insurance of bank deposits: Congressional proposals for guaranty or insurance of bank deposits: Administrative authority for guaranty or insurance systems. Assessment rates for deposit insurance. Assessments and other sources of funds. Digest of bills for bank deposit guaranty or insurance, 1886-1933. Methods of protection for depositors. Number of bills for deposit guaranty or insurance, each Congress, 1886-1933. Participant banks. Protection of deposits and other liabilities. Regulation and supervision of banks. Sponsors of bills introduced in Congress. Sponsors of bills introduced in Congress. State legislation. Predecessors of the Federal deposit insurance law: Federal deposit insurance proposals, 1913-1932. Proposals for guaranty of deposits in national banks, 1886-1912. State systems for guaranty of bank obligations. 63-64, United States Government guaranty of circulating banknotes.	75 73-76 80-101 69 70 71-73 76-78 80-101 66 66-67 65-66 65, 67
Income of insured banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured banks.	
Income of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.	
Index to Federal Deposit Insurance Act	85-2 90
Index to laws applicable to Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation and insured banks	91-292
Insolvent banks. See Banks in financial difficulties.	
Insurance, defalcation and fidelity	10, 17
Insured commercial banks not members of the Federal Reserve System. See Class of bank, banking data presented by.	
Insured commercial banks submitting reports to the Corporation	21-22
Insured deposits. See Deposits, insured and otherwise protected.	
Insured mutual savings banks. See Mutual savings banks.	

Insured State banks members of the Federal Reserve System. See Class of bank, banking data presented by. Insured status, banks classified by:
Insured status, banks classified by:
Assets and liabilities of, June 30 and December 30, 1950
Interbank deposits. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit.
Interest. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks.
Interest on capital advanced to the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation
Investments of banks. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Securities.
Law, violations of by insured banks. See Unsafe and unsound banking practices.
Legislation relating to deposit insurance and banking: Federal Deposit Insurance Act, 1950. See Index to Federal Deposit Insurance Act, pages 285-290. Federal, enacted in 1950
State, enacted in 1950
Loans by banks (See also Assets and liabilities of operating banks): Amount and percentage distribution in all banks, by type, 1945-1950 38-33 Expansion, all banks, by State, 1945-1950 38 Income and charge-offs on 47-48, 5. Provision for losses 41, 51, 229, 249 Rate of income on 48-49, 57, 59, 253, 257, 261, 278 Substandard: Amounts and ratio to total loans, 1941-1950 40, 242-249 Ratio to total loans, by State, 1950 41
Loans to insolvent or hazardous insured banks by Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. See Absorption of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation.
Losses: Of banks charged off. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks. Of depositors. See Banks in financial difficulties; Receivership, insured banks placed in. Of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. See Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation. Of the Reconstruction Finance Corporation on preferred stock investments in banks

Mergers. See Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation.

	Page
Methods of tabulating bank data: Assets and liabilities of operating banks. Deposit insurance disbursements. Earnings, expenses, profits, and dividends of insured banks. Examiners' evaluation of insured commercial banks. Number, offices, and deposits of operating banks.	. 277 . 249 . 241
Mutual savings banks: Insured:	
Assets and liabilities, December 31, 1949, June 30 and December 30, 1950. Earnings, expenses, profits, and dividends	238-239 272-275),
Assets and liabilities, June 30 and December 30, 1950	
Total: Assets and liabilities, December 1950, 1949, and 1945 Number and deposits, by State, December 30, 1950 United States Government obligations held by, distribution by maturity December, 1948-1950	54
National Bank Conversion Act: Consent of Federal agencies required Conversion in contravention with State law prohibited Definitions under conversion act: State bank	
National banking association. Insurance of deposits in conversion, merger, or consolidation: Continuation of deposit insurance Termination of deposit insurance of banks members of the Federa	. 154 . 156 .l
Reserve System. Procedure for national bank conversion, merger, or consolidation with State bank. Separability provision of conversion act. Termination of national banking association franchise.	h 154-155 . 15 7
National banks. See Class of bank, banking data presented by.	
Net earnings of insured commercial banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks.	d
Net profits of insured commercial banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks.	d
Net sound capital of insured commercial banks. See Capital of banks.	
New banks. See Banking offices, establishment of.	
Noninsured banks. See Absorptions of operating banks; Admission to insurance; Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Capital of banks Class of bank, banking data presented by; Deposits; Number of operating banks and branches.	;
Number of operating banks and branches: All banks and branches: By class of bank, FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950.218-227, 2 By type and insurance status, December 30, 1950. June 30, 1950. Branches, by class of bank and State, December 30, 1950. Changes by type of change and class of bank during 1950. Insured banks:	. 9 . 231 218–225 216–217
Admissions to insurance	. 21 . 239

The con-
Number of operating banks and branches:—Continued
Insured commercial banks: By FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950
Examined in 1950, by amount of deposits
Noninsured banks: By class of bank, FDIC district and State, December 30, 1950
Officers and employees of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation17-18, 23
Officers of insured banks. See Employees.
Operating banks. See Number of operating banks and branches.
Payments to depositors in closed insured banks. See Receivership, insured banks placed in; and Index to Federal Deposit Insurance Act, pages 285-290.
Possessions, banks and branches located in: Assets and liabilities, December 30, 1950. 234-235 Deposits of, December 30, 1950. 226-227 Earnings, expenses, profits, and dividends, 1950. 262-263 Number of, December 30, 1950. 225
Postal savings deposits. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit.
Preferred deposits. See Deposits, secured and preferred.
Profits. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks.
Protection of depositors. See Absorptions of insured banks with financial aid of the Corporation; Banks in financial difficulties; Deposits, insured and otherwise protected.
Public funds. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit.
Publications of the Corporation
Purchase of bank assets by Corporation. See Assets purchased by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation.
Receivership, insured banks placed in (See also Banks in financial difficulties): Activities of the Corporation as receiver of
Deposits: Amounts, 1934-1950. 12-13, 278 Insured, paid and unpaid by December 30, 1950. 13 Secured, preferred, and subject to offset 13 Disbursements by the Corporation. 11-15, 278-279, 281-282 Losses by the Corporation on disbursements. 12-15, 28, 282 Number of banks. 11-12, 278-279, 282 Payments to depositors. 11-14 Recoveries by the Corporation on disbursements. 13-15, 28, 282 Sources of data. 277
Reconstruction Finance Corporation, capital of insured banks held by: Amount outstanding

De mariem	Page
Recoveries: By banks on assets charged off. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks. By the Corporation on disbursements	1 000
Reports from banks	
•	21-22
Reserves: For bad-debt losses on loans, ruling of Commissioner of Internal Revenue	9, 2 49
In bank assets and liabilities. See Assets and liabilities of operating banks. Of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, for losses on assets acquired. Surplus (deposit insurance fund) of the Corporation	28
Rules and regulations of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation: Advertising of insurance of deposits	9-163 0-193 8, 189 5-188 7-198 7-208 4-169 8-159 206 4-206 9-170 7-204 207 70-173 78-185
Salaries and wages: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	25
Savings and time deposits. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit.	
Secured and preferred deposits. See Deposits, secured and preferred; Receivership, insured banks placed in.	
Securities (See also Assets and liabilities of operating banks): Charge-offs on securities held by insured banks	51, 59 2 7 , 30 280
banks. Profits on securities sold by insured banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks.	
United States Government obligations, held by: Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation	27, 30 280 37 56
Size of banks, banks classified by. See Deposits, amount of, banks grouped by.	

Page
Sources of data
State and local government obligations, See Assets and liabilities of operating banks.
State bank supervisory authorities: Data obtained from
State, banking data classified by: Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks examined in 1950
State banking legislation enacted in 1950
State banks members of the Federal Reserve System. See Class of bank, banking data presented by.
State banks not members of the Federal Reserve System. See Class of bank, banking data presented by.
Stockholders of banks, net profits available for. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks.
Substandard assets of insured commercial banks. (See also Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal): Amounts and percentage, by type of asset, 1939-1950
Supervision. See Bank supervision.
Suspensions. See Banks and branches ceasing operations; Receivership, insured banks placed in.
Taxes paid by insured banks. See Earnings and expenses of insured commercial banks; Earnings and expenses of insured mutual savings banks.
Terminations of insurance for unsafe and unsound practices
Time and savings deposits. See Deposits, classified by type of deposit.

Page
Trust companies: Classification of
Type of bank, banking data distributed by: Assets and liabilities
Unit banks. See Number of operating banks and branches.
United States Government obligations. See Assets and liabilities of insured commercial banks, examiners' appraisal; Assets and liabilities of operating banks; Securities.
United States Treasury Department, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Ruling on reserves for bad-debt losses on loans
Unsafe and unsound banking practices: Actions of the Corporation
Unsecured deposits. See Receivership, insured banks placed in.
Valuation reserves
Violations of law or regulations, banks charged with. See Unsafe and unsound banking practices.